

Harlan Davidson

S E C O N D E DITTION The American History Series Urban America in the Modern Age 1920 to the Present Carl Abbut

THE AMERICAN HUSBORD SHARES COMMON

Under the series editorship of John Hope Franklin & A.S. Eisenstadt

Preserving the Nation: The Conservation and Environmental Movements, 1870–2000

Thomas R. Wellock

Urban America in the Modern Age, 1920 to the Present Second Edition
Carl Abbott

WORLD II SHOW

The Atlantic World, 1400–1888

Douglas R. Egerton, Alison Games,
Jane G. Landers, Kris Lane, Donald R. Wright



in Two Volumes

Steven Wallech, Craig Hendricks, Touraj Daryaee, Anne Lynne Negus, Peter Wan, Gordon Morris Bakken Instructor's Test Bank Available

In the Wake of Columbus: The Impact of the New World on Europe, 1492–1650, Second Edition
Roger Schlesinger



Inventing the American Woman: An Inclusive History in Two Volumes: Volume 1, To 1877 & Volume 2, Since 1877, Fourth Edition Glenda Riley
Instructor's Test Bank Available

MISTERODS AND SHILLS

Going to the Sources:

A Guide to Historical Research and Writing

Fourth Edition Anthony Brundage

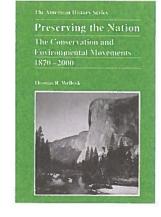
STATE OF BUILDING SECTION

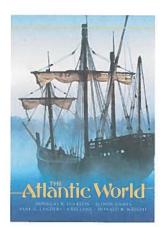
The History of Texas, Fourth Edition
Robert A. Calvert, Arnoldo De León, Gregg Cantrell
*Featuring Web site support for students and instructors

Louisiana: A History, Fifth Edition

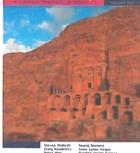
Bennett H. Wall, Editor

Light Townsend Cummins, Judith Kelleher Schafer, Edward F. Haas, Michael L. Kurtz, with an Introduction by John C. Rodrigue









THE MINTON OF THE PARKAS

Please visit us at Booth # 418!



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois. 60090-6000 • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

American Historical Association

PROGRAM

OF THE

122ND ANNUAL MEETING

January 3–6, 2008 Washington, D.C.

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Christian A. Hale, Production Manager

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting. Additional copies are \$7 each. Cover photo is by Meaghan Gay.

American Historical Association

400 A Street S.E.

Washington, D.C. 20003-3889 202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307

E-mail: aha@historians.org Web page: www.historians.org

2007 Officers

President: BARBARA WEINSTEIN, New York University

President-elect: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins

University

Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones

AHR Editor: ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

Council

BARBARA WEINSTEIN

GABRIELLE M. SPIEGEL

LINDA K. KERBER, Immediate Past President University of Iowa

Anthony T. Grafton, Vice President, Professional Division (2008) Princeton University

TEOFILO RUIZ, Vice President, Research Division (2009) University of California at Los Angeles

KAREN HALTTUNEN, Vice President, Teaching Division (2010) University of Southern California

ART GOMEZ, National Park Service (2008)

ALICE Kessler-Harris, Columbia University (2009)

ELISE S. LIPKOWITZ, Northwestern University (2009)

JESUS FRANCISCO MALARET, Sacramento City College (2010)

MRINALINI SINHA, Pennsylvania State University (2008)

LARRY WOLFF, New York University (2010)

ARNITA A. JONES, ex officio

ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC



Photo credit: Karen Long

Barbara Weinstein

Professor of History, New York University President of the American Historical Association

Presidents of the American Historical Association

1 10010			orient rissociatio
1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1885-86	George Bancroft	1949	Conyers Read
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1952	James G. Randall
1890	John Jay	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1891	William Wirt Henry	1954	Merle Curti
1892–93	James Burrill Angell	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1893-94	Henry Adams	1956	Dexter Perkins
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1957	William Langer
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1897	James Schouler	1959	Allan Nevins
1898	George Park Fisher	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1900	Edward Eggleston	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1963	Crane Brinton
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1904	Goldwin Smith	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1905	John Bach McMaster	1967	•
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin		Hajo Holborn John K. Fairbank
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1968	C. Vann Woodward
1908	George Burton Adams	1969	R. R. Palmer
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1970	
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1971	David M. Potter;
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1072	Joseph R. Strayer
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1974	Lewis Hanke
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1975	Gordon Wright
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1976	Richard B. Morris
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1977	Charles Gibson
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1920	Edward Channing	1979	John Hope Franklin
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1980	David H. Pinkney
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1984	Arthur S. Link
1926	Dana C. Munro	1985	William H. McNeill
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1986	Carl N. Degler
1928	James H. Breasted	1987	Natalie Zemon Davis
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1988	Akira Iriye
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1990	David Herlihy
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1933	Charles A. Beard	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1934	William E. Dodd	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1936	Charles McIlwain	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1938	Laurence M. Larson;	1997	Joyce Appleby
	Frederic L. Paxson	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1939	William Scott Ferguson	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1940	Max Farrand	2000	Eric Foner
1941	James Westfall Thompson	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger	2002	Lynn Hunt
1943	Nellie Neilson	2003	James M. McPherson
1944	William L. Westermann	2004	Jonathan Spence
1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes	2005	James J. Sheehan
1946	Sidney B. Fay	2006	Linda K. Kerber
1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker	2007	Barbara Weinstein

AHA Headquarters Staff

DAVID DARLINGTON
Associate Editor, Perspectives
and Co-Editor, Directory

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE

Administrative Manager, Public History

Coordinator, and Convention Assistant

Kristen Eargle Staff Accountant

Kelly Elmore Marketing Manager

Noralee Frankel Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

MEAGHAN GAY

ELISABETH GRANT Web Content Editor

CHRISTIAN A. HALE Production Manager, Publications

MICHELLE HEWITT
Membership Coordinator

VERNON HORN IT and Internet Projects Manager

CLIFF JACOBS
Administrative Assistant

Arnita A. Jones
Executive Director

RANDY B. NORELL Controller

Pamela Scott-Pinkney Membership Manager

PILLARISETTI SUDHIR Editor, Perspectives

Liz Townsend Co-Editor. Directory

ROBERT B. TOWNSEND
Assistant Director, Research
and Publications

KATE TOTH
secutive Office Assistant

SHARON K. TUNE
Assistant Director, Administration
Convention Director

AHA *Program* Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: **Debbie Ann Doyle**

Production Manager and Layout Christian A. Hale

With assistance from
Elisabeth Grant, Bethany Johnson,
Kate Toth, and Liz Townsend

Planning and Arrangements for the 2008 Annual Meeting

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: NANCY TOMES
State University of New York at Stony Brook

Co-Chair: PETER SIGAL Duke University

ERIC AVILA
University of California at Los Angeles

JERRY H. BENTLEY University of Hawai'i at Mānoa

Рознек Fu
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

PIETER M. JUDSON Swarthmore College

Felice Lifshitz
Florida International University

LISA A. LINDSAY University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill AFSANEH NAJMABADI Harvard University

Andrew Jackson O'Shaughnessy Thomas Jefferson Foundation, Monticello

> Jon F. Sensbach University of Florida

Laura Ackerman Smoller University of Arkansas at Little Rock

DARYLE WILLIAMS
University of Maryland at College Park

Laura Sialiano

State University of New York at Stony Brook Program Committee Assistant

ELIZABETH SHESKO
Duke University
Program Committee Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: DANE KENNEDY George Washington University

Co-Chair: BRYAN McCANN Georgetown University

KRISTIN AHLBERG
Office of the Historian, United States Department of State

BARBARA BAIRLibrary of Congress

CAROLYN BROWN Library of Congress

Susan Burch Independent Scholar

BEN CARTON George Mason University

SHARON COHEN
Montgomery County Public Schools

KATHLEEN FRANZ American University

ALISON GAMES
Georgetown University

Matthew Gilmore H-DC JEFFREY A. HARRIS
National Trust for Historic Preservation

SANDRA JOWERS-BARBER
University of the District of Columbia

RICHARD McCULLEY
National Archives and Records Administration

WHITMAN RIDGWAY University of Maryland at College Park

> KATHLEEN ANDERSON STEEVES George Washington University

JEFFREY K. STINE
National Museum of American History

LESLIE WOODCOCK TENTLER
Catholic University of America

Jeanne Maddox Toungara Howard University

MATTHEW WASNIEWSKI
United States House of Representatives

LINDSAY MOORE
George Washington University,
Local Arrangements Committee Assistant

Contents General Information 1 Transportation 6 Job Register......13 Childcare 13 Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C. Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations 61 Film Festival 82 Fifty-Year Members of the AHA.......230 Advertising follows page 234

IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES

Sept. 4	Housing opens.	Historical	
❖ Sept. 17	Preregistration opens.	Association	
❖ Sept. 30	Dues must be paid and address changes registered with the Membership Department in order to receive a copy of the annual meeting <i>Program</i> .	Association Association	
❖ Oct. 15	Job Register reservation forms are posted to the AHA web site for downloading by institutions that will be interviewing in Washington, D.C. Rooms and tables are available on a first-com-	ne, first-serve basis.	
❖ Oct. 19	2008 Program mailed to members.		
❖ Nov. 15	Final deadline for reserving a table or room for the Job Register.		
❖ Dec. 7	Deadline for requesting sign interpretation service.		
❖ Dec. 10	Housing cut-off date. Reservations taken on a space-available basis.		
❖ Dec. 15	Final deadline for canceling Job Register room reservations. Invoices will be mailed after this date, and no refunds will be given.		
❖ Dec. 21	AHA preregistration closes; after 12 midnight December 21, attendees registering online pay onsite rates, or must register onsite. Deadline to receive preregistration refunds.		
❖ Jan. 3, 2008	122nd annual meeting opens at 12 P.M., in Washington, D.C. at the Marriott Wardman Park,		

For more specific details, keep checking the AHA's annual meeting web site at www.historians.org/annual.

Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Saturday, January 5, 7:30–8:45 a.m.

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1

Presiding: Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Speaker: Lisa Yun Lee, Director, Hull-House Museum

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (registration for both the 122nd annual meeting and the CWH Breakfast can be done online through the AHA's web page at www.historians.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$30. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

The 122nd annual meeting of the Association will be held January 3–6, 2008, in Washington, D.C., at the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,774 participants, including 175 from other countries, will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 54 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Barbara Weinstein of New York University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 4, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gilbert Award, the Feis Award, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 2007 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington

Affiliated Societies Events Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington

AHA Headquarters/

Staff Office Marriott, Convention Registration Counter, Lobby Level

Press Room Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level

Local Arrangements

Committee Office Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level

AHA Job Register Marriott, Exhibit Hall C

Exhibit Hall Marriott, Exhibit Hall A

AHA Meeting Registration

and Meal Ticket Cashiers Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3

Internet and Messaging Center Marriott, Exhibit Hall C

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, the Hilton Washington, and the Embassy Suites Downtown Washington, D.C. The hotels are located in northwest Washington, near the Adams Morgan and Dupont Circle neighborhoods.

The Marriott Wardman Park (www.wardmanpark.com; 202-328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road N.W., will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA Exhibit Hall, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The Omni Shoreham (www.omnihotels.com; 202-234-0700), at 2500 Calvert Street N.W., will serve as coheadquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The rear entrance of the Marriott on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Omni Shoreham. The Hilton Washington (www.hilton.com; 202-483-3000), located at 1919 Connecticut Avenue N.W., will accommodate AHA and affiliate sessions. A free shuttle will operate every 15 minutes from the Hilton Washington to the Marriott. The Embassy Suites (www.embassysuites.com; 202-857-3388), 1250 22nd Street N.W., will provide additional suite inventory for individuals or institutions who prefer this type of accommodation, particularly those interviewing job candidates during the annual meeting. A free shuttle will operate every 20 minutes between the Embassy Suites and the Marriott.

Rates at the Marriott, Omni, and Hilton Washington are \$109 single and \$139 double; the additional person charge is \$30. The rate at Embassy Suite is \$199. It is a full-service all-suite hotel, and inventory set aside in the AHA block have a private bedroom and a spacious living room. All are equipped with two televisions, a refrigerator, microwave oven, coffee maker, two telephones with data ports, and a well lit dining/work table. High speed wireless Internet is available throughout the hotel. A complimentary cooked-to-order breakfast is served daily, and a reception is provided each afternoon. For institutions with a larger search committee, boardroom suites are available for \$249. A complimentary shuttle will operate between the Embassy Suites and the Marriott.

All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.5 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before the meeting dates (that is, from January 1), and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property. All properties are non-smoking.

Standard Room Reservations

Beginning September 4, 2007, attendees can make reservations directly with the hotels. Requests for reservations will be accepted via the Internet (through special links from the AHA's web site, **www.historians.org** to each hotel's web site) or via the hotels' direct-dial or toll-free numbers. For the **Marriott**, call direct 202-328-2000 or toll-free 888-236-2427 (within U.S. and Canada). For the **Omni**, call direct 202-234-0700 or toll-free 888-444-6664 (for U.S. residents only, seven days a week from 6:00 A.M.-midnight CST). For **Hilton**, call direct 202-797-5820 or toll-free 888-324-4586. **International attendees** must call the hotels' direct, local numbers.

Callers should ask for the reservation department, noting that they are attending the American Historical Association's 2008 annual meeting and providing the group code for the hotel selected (Marriott group code for single and doubles is ahaahaa and the group code for triple and quad is ahaahai; Omni's group code is 12400607842; and Hilton's group code is AHI). Callers should have the following information on hand when making the reservation: arrival and departure dates, number of rooms required, type of room (single, double, triple, quad), number and names of persons to occupy the room, arrival time, credit card number and expiration date, mailing address, telephone numbers, and e-mail address. Note that room categories will be booked on a first-come, first-served basis.

Suite Reservations

Suite reservations can be made by calling the hotels directly and cannot be made via the Internet or the chains' toll-free numbers. Consult the AHA's web site (www.historians.org/annual) for complete details of each property's suite types and rates. The site will be updated weekly with availability information.

- For a Marriott suite, call 202-328-2000 ext. 8822, between 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- For an Omni suite, call 202-756-5125, between 9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- For a Hilton suite, call 202-797-5826 between 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Monday—Friday
- For a suite at the Embassy Suites, call 202-857-3388.

Confirmation

Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Callers can also ask for an e-mail confirmation. Reservations made via the hotel's web site will be confirmed by e-mail.

Deposit

A deposit or guarantee is required for all reservations. Each property has its own policy. The Marriott requires a first night's deposit or guarantee to a major credit card. If a credit card is used, it is not charged at the time the reservation is made but is used as a guarantee. The Omni requires a major credit card to guarantee a reservation and also does not charge it immediately for a deposit. The Hilton requires a first night's deposit, payable by check or major credit card; credit cards are billed immediately at time of making reservations. The Embassy Suites requires a credit card to guarantee the reservation but does not charge it immediately for a deposit.

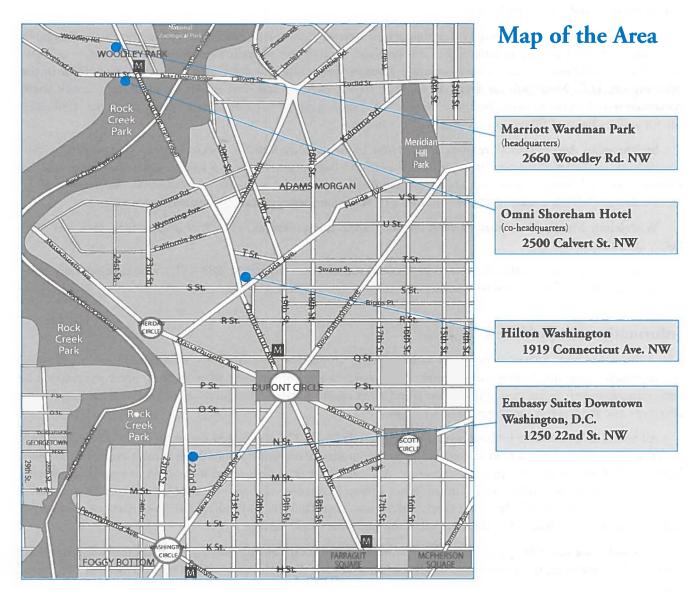
Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block at all hotels is December 10, 2007. After this date, remaining inventory in each hotel's block will be released and rooms will be available at the AHA's convention rates on a space-available basis. Frequent updates on availability will be posted on the AHA's web site. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will secure additional hotel rooms and will post details on the AHA web site.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability), or cancel reservations from September 4 through their selected hotel's cancellation period. When canceling a reservation, callers should ask for a cancellation number. For the Marriott, attendees must cancel at least 48 hours prior to reserved arrival date or one night's room and taxes will be charged; for the Omni, the reservation must be canceled prior to 12 noon local time on the day of arrival; for the Hilton, at least 72 hours in advance of arrival date; and for the Embassy Suites, the reservation must be canceled 48 hours in advance of arrival date.

If a reservation is not cancelled and the individual is a "no show," the hotels will charge one night's room and taxes as a penalty.



Shuttle Service

Complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Hilton and the Marriott, and the Embassy Suites and the Marriott beginning Thursday, January 3 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 6 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart four times per hour on the following schedule: Thursday, January 3, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 4, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Saturday, January 5, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 6, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

General Information

Washington is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

DisabilityGuide.org (www.disabilityguide.org) is a free site with disability resource information about Washington, D.C., including detailed accessibility information for many attractions and restaurants. It also prints the annual *Access DC Entertainment* guidebook, which can be ordered via the web site. The site can also be accessed by vision-impaired and screen-reader users.

MetroAccess is the Washington, D.C. public transit system's curb-to-curb paratransit service for riders who cannot use public transportation due to a disability. Consult Metro's web site for a MetroAccess Customer Guide, or call 301-562-5360. In addition, a brochure on Accessible Transportation Options for Customers with Disabilities in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Area covers public transit, Amtrak, and surrounding jurisdictions. Consult www. wmata.com and follow the links from the "Accessibility" option on the left side of home page, or see the AHA's web site for a direct link to PDF versions of the two documents.

Smithsonian Access Brochure gives an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters, and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. It is available in large print, Braille, on audiocassette, and from America OnLine (keyword: Smithsonian). For copies, write Smithsonian Information, SI 153 MRC 010, Washington, D.C. 20560; 202-357-2700; (voice), 202-357-1729 (TTY); www.empowermentzone.com/smithson.txt.

Wheelchair Mobile Transport provides reservation van transportation in the Washington, D.C. area; 301-294-0600, fax 301-838-9775.

Scooter rentals are available by contacting **ScootAround Inc.**, toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at info@ scootaround.com, online at **www.scootaround.com**, or by fax at 204-478-1172.

Information about Hotels

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the selected hotel about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes,

ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

Marriott Wardman Park

Entrances: The hotel has two main entrances that are accessible, Woodley Road and 24th Street.

Parking: The hotel offers both self and valet parking. The lot has designated spaces including van-accessible spots. Parking spaces have five-foot aisle access and van spaces have eight-foot aisle access. Parking garages are accessible with ramps and elevators.

Guestrooms: The hotel has 1,200 guestrooms and 90 suites. Thirty-nine of the rooms are equipped for persons with hearing impairments—14 rooms for the hearing impaired only and 25 rooms accessible for both the hearing-impaired and wheelchairs.

Meeting rooms: Located on the lower lobby, lobby, and mezzanine levels, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator.

Restaurants: The hotel has two restaurants on the lobby level, A Stone's Throw and Harry's Pub. There are also a Starbucks and Woodley Market on the lobby level. All are accessible.

Omni Shoreham

Entrances: The main lobby entrance on Calvert Street and the parkview entrance on the southeast side of the building are both accessible; the two side entrances, located east and west of the main entrance that also face Calvert Street, are not.

Parking: Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has three accessible entrances from self-parking facilities.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 42 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator or ADA lift.

Restaurants: All food and beverage outlets—Robert's Restaurant, Morsels, and the Marquee Bar and Lounge—are accessible.

Hilton Washington

Entrances: The hotel's entrances on Connecticut Avenue and on T Street are both accessible.

Parking: The hotel has eight accessible parking spaces, each located near the garage elevators.

Guestrooms: The hotel has 31 accessible rooms, nine have a roll-in shower and 21 have a tub only.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms on the concourse and terrace levels are accessible by elevator.

Restaurants: All restaurants and lounges—the Capital Cafe, the 1919 Grill, Gazebo Restaurant, McClellan's, and the Lobby Bar—are accessible.

Embassy Suites Downtown Washington, D.C.

Entrances: The hotel's entrance on 22nd Street is accessible.

Parking: The hotel has several accessible parking spaces.

Guestrooms: The hotel has 8 accessible rooms, four king suites and four double-queen bedded suites.

Restaurant: The hotel's split-level restaurant Trattoria Nicola is accessible.

Transportation to Washington, D.C.

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, American Airlines, Amtrak, Avis, and Enterprise to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com or fax 858-362-3153. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday. A link is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, www.historians. org/annual or directly from ATC's web site at www.atcmeetings.com. Follow the "Meeting" links to the "TravelASP" booking engine. When registering on the site, enter "AHA" in the company/association field.

Airfares

By contacting ATC, attendees traveling on **United Airlines** (ID number 510CK) will save up to 15 percent on applicable classes of service for tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting and those traveling on **American Airlines** (ID Number A6918AD) will save up to 5 percent. Some restrictions and service fees may apply. Discounted fares will be available for travel Monday, December 31, 2007, through Wednesday, January 9, 2008, for service into Reagan National (DCA), Dulles International (IAD), and Thurgood Marshall Baltimore-Washington International (BWI) airports. Attendees may also contact airlines directly, and provide the ID numbers mentioned above. United Airlines can be reached at 800-521-4041 and American Airlines at 800-433-1790. Please note that the discount ID numbers noted above can be used only when telephoning ATC or the two airlines with reservation requests and will not be valid on either airline's web site for Internet reservations.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving the three airports. ATC is a full-service travel agency that provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

Train Fares

Amtrak offers a 10 percent discount on the lowest available fare to Washington, D.C. between December 31, 2007 and January 9, 2008. To book, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 and refer to Convention Fare Code X03Q-921. Please note that this discount cannot be booked via Amtrak's web site—you must call Amtrak directly and mention the fare code. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, but is valid with Sleepers, Business Class, or First Class seats with payment of the full applicable accommodation charges. Fares are also valid on Amtrak Regional and Acela service for all classes of service seven days a week, except for holiday blackouts.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis or Enterprise, with discounted rates effective from December 31, 2007, through January 9, 2008. Contact Avis at 800-331-1600, noting ID number D757141, or Enterprise at 800-593-0505, noting ID number 32H7476.

Ground Transportation

From Airports

The nation's capital is served by three airports, Dulles International Airport (IAD), approximately 30 miles west of Washington; the closer Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA), located in Arlington, Virginia; and Thurgood Marshall Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI), approximately 38 miles north of Washington. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels.

Reagan National Airport (DCA) (www.metwashairports.com/national) is served by taxi, Metro, and van. Taxicabs are available at the exits of each terminal with dispatchers to assist passengers. Separate lines form for destinations within Virginia and to the District and Maryland so passengers should check for the correct queue. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 25 to 35 minutes, depending on time of day and traffic, and costs approximately \$18.

Metro (www.wmata.com), the region's rapid transit system, has a rail station on the Blue and Yellow lines adjacent to Terminals B and C. The Metrorail station is within walking distance from these terminals. Shuttle buses run from Terminal A to the Metrorail station. Passengers proceeding to the main meeting hotels should take the Blue Line to Metro Center and change there to the Red Line. The Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels are within a block of the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line (\$1.35 off peak and \$2.10 peak; 30 minutes travel time); and the Hilton and Embassy Suites are both four blocks from the Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, though in different directions (\$1.35 off peak and \$1.85 peak; 25 minutes travel time). The system operates seven days a week, opening 5:30 A.M. weekdays and 7:00 A.M. weekends. It closes at midnight Sunday to Thursday and at 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday. For additional information, see the "Public Transit" section on p. 9.

The SuperShuttle (www.supershuttle.com; 800-258-3826) provides door-to-door van service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. At the airport, passengers should follow signs for Ground Transportation to the SuperShuttle boarding area, curbside at each terminal. A uniformed Guest Service Representative assists riders between 6:30 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. The fare is \$12 each way.

Accessible ground transporation: Call the Washington Flyer (www.washfly.com, 888-927-4359, 703-661-6655), or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497). Metro is also accessible from this airport.

Dulles Airport (IAD) (www.metwashairports.com/Dulles) is served by taxi, motorcoach, rail, and van. Washington Flyer Taxicabs serve Dulles International Airport exclusively with 24-hour service from the airport. Taxicab dispatchers are on duty 24 hours a day at the East and West ramps on the lower level of the Main Terminal. Approximate one-way fares to Washington, D.C., range from \$51 to \$58 and travel time is approximately 45 minutes.

Washington Flyer (www.washfly.com, 888-927-4359). Although Washington Flyer motorcoach service no longer operates from Dulles to downtown Washington, it does run from Dulles to Metrorail's West Falls Church Station on the Orange Line. From this point, travelers can continue by Metrorail or by taxicab. The coach service operates seven days a week, departing the airport every 30 minutes beginning 5:45 A.M. weekdays and 7:45 A.M. weekends, with the last run leaving the airport at 10:15 P.M. daily. Average travel time from Dulles to the station is 25 to 30 minutes, depending on traffic. The one-way fare is \$9 and round-trip is \$16. Discounts are offered for groups of three or more traveling together and for seniors. Tickets can be purchased at the airport's ticket podium located inside the vestibule at Arrivals Level Door 4. Since there are no ticketing facilities at the Metrorail station, passengers boarding there without a ticket can purchase from the driver. Once at the subway station, passengers should board trains bound for New Carrollton and change at Metro Center Station to take a Red Line train toward Shady Grove. The stations for the meeting hotels and the fares are: Marriott and Omni Shoreham [exit at Woodley Park/Zoo-Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line (\$1.85 off peak and \$2.80 peak), 40 minutes travel time] and Hilton and Embassy Suites (exit at Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line (\$1.35 off peak and \$2.50 peak), 35 minutes travel time). Another option for travelers with less luggage is Metrobus 5A (from the Ground Transporttion curb, Arrivals

level, down the ramp, at curb location 2E) which connects with Metrorail at the L'Enfant Plaza Station. The express buses leave Dulles every 40 minutes on weekdays and take about an hour to reach L'Enfant Plaza; the fare is \$3. From there, riders can take Metrorail or a taxi. For additional information, see the "Public Transit" section on p. 9.

The **SuperShuttle (www.supershuttle.com;** 800-258-3826) provides door-to-door van service from Dulles to downtown hotels. Upon arriving at the airport, follow signs toward Ground Transportation/Shared Ride Vans. SuperShuttle counters are open from 6:00 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. and are on the lower level, just before the exit. Agents announce ticket number when it is time to proceed outside. The fare is \$27 for the first person with \$10 for each additional person.

Accessible ground transporation: Call the Wheelchair and Skycap Services (703-572-6050, 703-260-0175 TTY) or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497).

BWI Airport (www.bwiairport.com) is served by taxi, van, and rail. The BWI taxi stand is located just outside the baggage claim area of the airport's lower level. The airport is a 45-minute cab ride from Washington with an approximate fare of \$65. **SuperShuttle (www.supershuttle.com;** 800-258-3826) offers door-to-door van service from the airport to hotels. Passengers should go to the airport's lower level, following signs to the SuperShuttle desk located between Southwest Airlines baggage carousels (Pier A/B baggage claims). The ticket counter is open from 6:00 A.M. and 2:00 A.M. daily. The fare to downtown Washington hotels is \$35.

Metro (www.wmata.com) offers express bus service between BWI and the Greenbelt Metrorail Station on the Green Line. At the airport, passengers should go to the lower level of the International Pier, following signs marked "Public Transit." The BWI Express/B30 service runs daily every 40 minutes. Passengers can catch the Express/Metro bus at two stops—one is located on the lower level of the International Pier and the other is located on the lower level of Concourse A/B. The service costs \$2.50 one-way. At Greenbelt, attendees can take a cab, approximate fare \$20, or Metrorail, fare varies if peak (\$3.20 to \$3.30) or off peak (\$2.35).

An Amtrak (www.amtrak.com) station also serves BWI with more than 40 Amtrak and Maryland Rail Commuter (MARC) (www.mtamaryland.com) trains to Washington's Union Station. The airport provides shuttle service from its terminals to the BWI Rail Station. Amtrak coach-class service is \$12 to \$16 one way and MARC is \$6 one way. Travel time is approximately 25 minutes. Upon arriving at Union Station, attendees can take a cab or Metrorail to hotels.

Accessible ground transporation: Call BWI Access Information (410-859-7220 between 8:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. or 800-435-9294 24-hour line) or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497).

From Union Station (Amtrak)

Washington's Union Station is located at Massachusetts Avenue and 1st Street N.E. The Amtrak (www.amtrak.com) ticket office at Union Station is open daily from 5:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs from \$10 to \$14. Union Station also has its own Metrorail Station on the Red Line. The trip, directly by the Red Line to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station (for the Marriott and Omni Shoreham) and to Dupont Circle (for the Hilton Washington) takes about 10 minutes and costs \$1.35 to \$1.45.

A Note about Taxicabs in the District

More than 10,000 licensed taxis serve the city of Washington. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District operate on a zone system. By law, basic rates must be posted in each cab (\$1.50 for each additional passenger). Costs range from the base fare of \$5 for a subzone ride to maximum fare of \$15.60 for an eight-zone ride (crossing a zone border incurs an additional charge of approximately \$1.70 for each additional border). Drivers have the right to pick up other fares while transporting a passenger. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency, as declared by the city government. During rush hours (7:00–9:30 A.M. and 4:00–6:30 P.M.), there is a \$1 per trip surcharge. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 50 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of \$2.

Public Transit

The city's public transportation system, Metro (www. wmata.com), provides subway and rail service and is the most efficient way of getting around Washington. The system boasts the longest escalator (Wheaton Station at 508 feet) and the deepest station (Forest Glen at 21 stories) in the Western Hemisphere. Five rail lines and an extensive bus system connect the District with Maryland and Virginia. Train lines are named for colors: Blue, Green, Orange, Red, and Yellow. Station entrances are marked by tall brown columns capped with the letter "M" and colored stripes indicating which lines are available. Route maps are posted at each station and inside each subway car. Trains operate Monday through Friday from 5:30 A.M. and from 7:00 A.M on weekends, and close at midnight Sunday through Thursday and 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday. Each train displays the name of its farthest destination.

A farecard is needed to enter and to leave the system. Each person needs his or her own farecard; they cannot be shared. Farecards are inserted into turnstile gates to enter and to exit the subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted upon exiting a station. Base subway fare is \$1.35 and the maximum fare is \$3.90, with fares based on distance traveled. Transfers are free within the Metrorail system and 35 cents to transfer to Metrobus (with transfer ticket available from machines on station mezzanines). Rail farecards and some passes can be purchased at vending machines located in station mezzanines. Riders can also purchase a one-day pass for \$6.50. It is valid for one day of unlimited Metrorail travel on weekdays after 9:30 A.M. or all day on Saturdays, Sundays, or federal holidays. The pass expires at the end of the operating day—3:00 A.M. on Fridays and Saturdays, midnight on other nights. Passes can be purchased in advance via the system's web site.

System maps are located near the farecard machines and inside trains. Riders should note the name of the last stop of the line they are traveling and any transfer stations, which are identified on the map with a double black circle. Signs in the station inform passengers which platform to use for their destination. Flashing lights at the platform's granite edge alert when a train is entering the station. Riders should check the destination of the train before boarding. Destinations are displayed over the train's front and side windows and the color of the line is displayed on the front and back of the train. Electronic display signs will assist persons who are hearing impaired. Chimes signal that the car doors are closing. Once the chimes have sounded, step back and wait for the next train. Unlike elevator doors, the train doors do not reopen automatically.

Listed below are the four hotels, their nearest subway stop, and several nearby attractions. The Marriott, Omni Shoreham, Hilton, and Embassy Suites are all on the Red Line. Riders can switch from one line to the other at transfer points such as Metro Center and Gallery Place. Transfer stations are bilevel and do not require an exit from the system—riders need only go up or down one set of escalators for the other line.

Marriott Wardman Park: adjacent to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line; one mile from National Cathedral and one-half mile from the National Zoo.

Omni Shoreham: one hundred yards from Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station, two blocks from the Adams Morgan neighborhood's shopping and restaurants.

Hilton Washington: four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Embassy Row, Adams Morgan neighborhood, and restaurants and shopping areas. Exit at the north end of the station to Q Street and walk four blocks north on Connecticut Avenue to the hotel at 1919 Connecticut Avenue.

Embassy Suites: four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, walking distance to historic Georgetown and Dupont Circle, and within minutes of the White House, Lincoln Memorial, and the National Mall. Exit at the south end of the station on 19th Street, turn right on N Street, and walk four blocks to 22nd and N Street.

For additional information, you may call the **Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority** at 202-637-7000, TDD 202-638-3780, or visit the web site at **www.wmata.com** for information and to download maps. The site also has a visitors' kit featuring the Metro Pocket Guide. It provides the Metrorail system map, points of interest near Metrorail stations, and information on system hours, fares, and passes. It can be downloaded at the web site and it is available in 11 languages. A particularly useful feature on the web site's home page is Metro's interactive "TripPlanner," which maps a route between any two points served by Metrorail or Metrobus.

The **DC** Circulator (www.dccirculator.com) is also an option to navigate downtown Washington, D.C. It was developed to link the city's cultural, entertainment, and business destinations within the central core. Fare is \$1. It has three routes: a **North/South route** travels between the Washington Convention Center and the Southwest Waterfront everyday from 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., an **East/West route** travels from Union Station to Georgetown everyday from 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., and a **Smithsonian/National Gallery of Art route** that makes continuous loops around the National Mall every day between 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. See the web site for route maps and ticket information.

Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Marriott \$28 self-park, \$33.60 valet park; Omni \$23 self, \$28 valet; Hilton \$23 self, no valet; Embassy Suites \$23.95 self, no valet.

Additional Parking Options

Parking in Washington can be frustrating—the police are quick to tow away or immobilize with a "boot" any vehicle parked illegally. (If you find you've been towed from a city street, call 202-727-5000.) Since the city's most popular sights are within a short walk of a Metro station anyway, it's best to leave your car at the hotel. There are many private parking lots downtown, but be aware that they can be expensive, charging as much as \$4 an hour and \$13 a day. There is free, two-hour parking around the Mall on Jefferson Drive and Madison Drive, though these spots are always filled. You can park free—in some spots all day—in parking areas off Ohio Drive near the Jefferson Memorial and south of the Lincoln Memorial on Ohio Drive and West Basin Drive in West Potomac Park.

Driving to Washington, D.C.

Interstate 95 skirts Washington, D.C., as part of the Beltway, the six- to eight-lane highway that encircles the city. The eastern half of the Beltway is labeled both I-95 and I-495; the western half is just I-495. If you are coming from the south, take I-95 to I-395 and cross the 14th Street Bridge to 14th Street in the District. From the north, stay on I-95 south before heading west on Route 50, the John Hanson Highway, which turns into New York Avenue. Interstate 66 approaches the city from the southwest. You can get downtown by taking I-66 across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge to Constitution Avenue. Interstate 270 approaches Washington from the northwest before hitting I-495.

To get downtown, take I-495 east to Connecticut Avenue south, toward Chevy Chase. Check hotel web sites for driving directions to individual properties.

Driving in Washington, D.C.

The District of Columbia is 67 square miles and is divided into 4 quadrants: Northwest, Southwest, Northeast, and Southeast. Accordingly, all addresses end in one of the following designations: N.E., S.E., S.W., and N.W. The U.S. Capitol building marks the center where the quadrants meet. The streets are organized on a "grid" system. Numbered streets run north and south. Lettered streets run east and west (there are no J, X, Y, or Z streets), becoming two-syllable names, then three-syllable names as you travel farther out from the center. Avenues named for U.S. states run diagonally, often meeting at traffic circles and squares.

Washington, D.C., Rules of the Road: Unless indicated by a sign, right turns at red lights are allowed in Washington. All passengers are required to wear a seat belt. Infants up to 1 year of age and under 20 pounds must be strapped into a rear-facing car seat in the back seat. Children both over age 1 and weighing 20 to 40 pounds must also use a car seat in the back seat, though it can face the front. Children cannot sit in the front seat of a car until they weigh over 80 pounds. A District law prohibits anyone driving in the city from talking on a cell phone without a hands-free device.

Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 7, 2007. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 7, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

An American Sign Language interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 4, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 5, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, by December 7; stune@historians.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$135 members, \$155 nonmembers, \$65 student members, \$75 student nonmembers, \$65 unemployed, and \$30 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of \$50 for middle and high school teachers and \$100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online via a link on the AHA's web site (www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2008 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Friday**, **December 21**, **2007**. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to counters designated for preregistrants in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom 3.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$160 members, \$180 nonmembers, \$70 student members, \$80 student nonmembers, \$70 unemployed, and \$35 precollegiate teachers. (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The special group rate mentioned above is not available on site.

The registration desks will be located in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom Salon 3 and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 3 12:00-7:00 P.M.

Friday, January 4 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.

Saturday, January 5 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, the Job Register, and the Messaging/Internet Center requires a Registration Badge.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—is required. All refunds are subject to a \$10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 21, 2007.

Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page (www.historians.org/annual). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the web site (www.historians.org/annual). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C (Thursday noon–8:00 P.M., Friday and Saturday from 8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M., and Sunday from 8:00 A.M.–noon.). The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Large monitors located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C will display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Additionally, attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet-connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be e-mailed to those who register for the meeting. Instruction sheets will also be available on site.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2007, (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2007, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1–5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

The foyer area near the Meeting Registration Counter has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 3 3:00 p.m.—7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 4 9:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 5 9:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.
Sunday, January 6 9:00 a.m.—12:00 p.m.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 3

12:30-6:00 р.м.

Friday, January 4

9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.

Saturday, January 5

9:00 а.м.-6:00 р.м.

Sunday, January 6

9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$15 to \$20 per hour.

A Loving Sitter

8555 16th Street, Suite 810, Silver Spring, MD 20910

301-332-1851; fax 301-562-8590

E-mail submission from web site's "Contact Us"

www.alovingsitter.com

Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Metropolitan Nannies

12801 Worldgate Drive, Suite 500, Herndon, VA 20170

703-481-3181; fax 703-935-7197 E-mail: **info@metronannies.com**

www.metropolitannannies.com

Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.-noon

Mothers' Aides and Staffing Solutions

5618 Ox Road, Suite B, Fairfax Station, VA 22039

703-250-0700, short-term placements ext. 14; 800-526-2669; fax 703-250-0757

E-mail: info@mothersaides.com www.mystaffingsolutions.com

Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 5

Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)

Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 4 (p. 115)

American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers

Saturday, January 5 (p. 167)

Advanced Placement History

American Catholic Historical Association

AHA Modern European History Section

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 4 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 4, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org, by December 10, 2007, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 1. Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (p. 95)

4:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Nathan Hale Room, Wardman Towers. "To Make the Most of the Meeting": Orientation to the Annual Meeting, sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students (p. 96)

Friday, January 4

7:30–11:00 A.M. Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott's Room 8222 on the lobby level. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

9:30-11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Tech Tools for Historians (p. 99)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. American Association for History and Computing Session 2. Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (p. 108)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Association for the Bibliography of History and Conference of Historical Journals Session. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. National History Center Session 1. Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (p. 113)

1:00-2:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Social Science Research Council Information Session (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Closing the "Passion Gap" in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (p. 117)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (p. 121)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Society for History in the Federal Government Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

4:45-6:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Open forum on Disability (p. 133)

4:45-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (p. 134)

5:30-6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Open forum for graduate students (p. 135)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership (p. 135)

Saturday, January 5

9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Lives in History (p. 138)

9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. An Insider's Guide to the Academic Job Market (p. 139)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. American Association for History and Computing Session 3. Teaching and Learning Online (p. 148)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Open Forum on Public History (p. 154)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty-First Century (p. 156)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Equity for Minority Historians in the Academic History Workplace: A Guide to Best Practices (p. 169)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional (p. 170)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (p. 170)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. This Historian's Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century (p. 175)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Regency Ballroom. Poster Session (p. 179)

Sunday, January 6

8:30-10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (p. 188)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (p. 202)

11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches (p. 205)

Public Historians

The following events will be of particular interest to public historians and those interested in public history.

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. "The People's House": Roundtable on Robert V. Remini's The House: The History of the House of Representatives (p. 104)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public, joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (p. 104)

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Uneven Developments: Public History in the Federal and State Legislative Bodies (p. 107)

10:00 A.M.—noon (bus departs at 9:30) Local Arrangements Committee Tour 1: Preview of the President Lincoln's Cottage at the Soldiers' Home National Monument (p. 19)

12:15–2:00 P.M. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 2: At Home with History: The Decatur House Museum and Lafayette Square (p. 19)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Society for History in the Federal Government Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

Time to be announced. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 3: Capitol Visitor Center (p. 20)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about *Redefining Historical Scholarship*, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Public Historians, Secret Histories: A Roundtable Discussion of the Issues Surrounding and Contributions of Classified History Programs (p. 142)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 154)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 6: Built Environment Tour: "David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture" and the National Building Museum (p. 21)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division (p. 170)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. This Historian's Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century (p. 175)

Sunday, January 6

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Presidential session. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs (p. 201)

The AHA's Professional Division cordially invites public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them at a reception and for informal conversation with colleagues, Saturday, January 5, 6:00–7:30 P.M. in the Marriott's Coolidge Room (p. 187)

Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.

For the 122nd annual meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Washington, D.C., visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair Dane Kennedy, George Washington University; co-chair Bryan McCann, Georgetown University; and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of *Perspectives*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for an annual meeting supplement with the December issue of *Perspectives*, and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Washington, D.C., Has to Offer

Founded in 1790, the District of Columbia is a federal district as specified by the U.S. Constitution. The centers of all three branches of the U.S. federal government are in the city, and it also serves as the headquaters for the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Organization of American States, and many national and international institutions including labor unions and professional associations (such as the AHA). It is a major American cultural center, with a number of important and free museums including the world's largest museum complex, the Smithsonian Institution, galleries, universities, cathedrals, and performing arts centers and institutions. The population of the District of Columbia is about 600,000 but the metropolitan region has more than five million residents, making it the eighth largest in the United States.

Introduction to the City

When planning a visit to the nation's capital, individuals can consult a number of web sites that provide information about the Washington metropolitan region, including its hotels, restaurants, monuments and memorials, and many historical and cultural institutions. Visitors are urged to familiarize themselves with the mass transit system (see also the "Public Transit" section on page 9). Meeting attendees can board the Red Line at the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station in front of the Marriott Wardman Park and travel almost anywhere. For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the **Washington**, **D.C.**, **Convention and Tourism Corporation (www.washington. org;** 202-789-7000), clicking on "Visitor Information" for sections on neighborhoods and history, visitor FAQs, a visitor's guide, tour ideas and itineraries, what to do, where to eat and to shop. The District government's web site (www.dc.gov) also has a visitors' resource center. From the home page, click on "Visiting D.C." The site has links to exploring D.C.'s historic neighborhoods; District history; and local, national, and amusement parks. Also see the web site operated by the **D.C. Visitors Information Center (www.dcvisit.com;** 202-328-4748). The center is located at 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., on the ground floor of the Ronald Reagan International Trade Center Building, near the Federal Triangle Metrorail Station (Blue/Orange Lines). If visiting the center in person, you can pick up a "Guests on the Go" visitor pack, which includes a free One-Day Metro Pass, a visitors' guide, discount coupons, and more.

The web site of **Cultural Tourism D.C.** (www.culturaltourismdc.org), the nonprofit coalition for Washington's heritage and arts, includes information on and links to the District's many cultural institutions, excellent descriptions of numerous distinct neighborhoods, and an interactive "itinerary builder" allowing visitors to better plan their visit. The site also provides a schedule of walking tours. **DCPages** (www.dcpages.com) is a web community publication for the District of Columbia, and contains information about the many cultural aspects of the community. It has information on city parking lots, city history, District politics, maps, and numerous other topics.

Explore DC (www.exploredc.org) is the web site of WETA, the public broadcasting station in the nation's capital. It has sections on local history; federal history; African American heritage; and profiles of U.S. presidents, their homes and memorials. A section also provides specialty tour information about various neighborhoods and subjects, including Adams Morgan, architecture, Civil War, Dupont Circle, historic house museums, outdoor sculpture, parks and gardens, U Street, and Shaw. **The District (www.thedistrict.com)** is a complete online guide to Washington, D.C., and surrounding jurisdictions. It provides information on museums and attractions, tours, and travel information.

The Washington Post's (www.washingtonpost.com) web site contains current information on the city's many museums, galleries, theatres, music venues, sporting events, and many other details. Click on "City Guide" on the top banner. The Washingtonian is the District's glossy and gossipy city magazine. Its web site (www.washingtonian.com) is one of the region's top sources of information for dining, shopping, entertainment, and personalities. Yet a third perspective (and set of links) is offered by the Washington City Paper (www.washingtoncitypaper.com).

Historians will be especially interested in H-DC, Washington D.C. History Network (www.h-net.org/~dclist/). The web site and listserv, a part of H-Net, is a unique gateway to information about the city's past and present.

Commercial Tours of the Region

Tourmobile Sightseeing (www.tourmobile.com; 202-554-5100) offers narrated shuttle tours to 40 major sites on and around the National Mall and to Arlington National Cemetery. One ticket allows unlimited free reboarding throughout the day. Boarding locations (red, white, and blue signs indicate stops) are to be found throughout the National Mall, at the major monuments and memorials, and at the Arlington National Cemetery Visitor Center. Buses arrive at each stop approximately every 30 minutes. The Tourmobile runs from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily (including rainy weather). Metrorail stations near Tourmobile stops include Arlington Cemetery, Union Station (Tourmobile stop is in front of terminal), and Smithsonian museums. Tickets can be purchased from drivers, at one of three ticket locations, or in advance through Ticketmaster (800-551-SEAT). Ticket booth locations are at Arlington National Cemetery (open 9:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M.), the Washington Monument kiosk (1401 Jefferson Drive, N.W., Smithsonian Metro Station), and Union Station (9:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.). Tours include the American Heritage Tour (adult \$25, child 3—11 \$12) and Arlington Cemetery Tour (adult \$7, child 3—11 \$3.50). Patrons can also purchase a two-day ticket, good for two full days of touring.

Tourmobile provides two types of services for individuals who are mobility challenged: on-demand service for individuals who are able to transfer from their wheelchair and can climb two or three steps and on-demand service for individuals who require a chair lift. Vehicles used on all Tourmobile tours are equipped with priority seating and wheelchair storage. Individuals can either make their request for a lift-equipped vehicle with a Tourmobile employee located at any ticket booths or on board any vehicle at any Tourmobile stop. The request will be processed and a lift-equipped vehicle will be dispatched to that location. The rider can get off at the stops of his or her choice and then arrange a reboarding time with the driver. To make a reservation or to obtain further information about lift-equipped vehicle service call 703-979-0690 between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. daily.

Historic Tours of America (www.historictours.com/washington) provides historically oriented experiences for visitors. It operates the Old Town Trolley, the DC Ducks, Potomac River cruises, and Segway tours. It provides day and night tours of monuments as well as bike tours. **DC Tours (www.dctours.us)** offers a wide variety of sightseeing tours in Washington, with the most popular the two-day Grand Tour.

Washington Walks (www.washingtonwalks.com; 202-484-1565; info@washingtonwalks.com) hosts walking tours that require no reservations, take place rain or shine, and are reasonably priced (most are \$10). Specialities include walks of Georgetown, "I've Got a Secret," haunted houses, capital hauntings, Embassy Row, U Street, Capitol Hill, the White House Un-Tour, and a Taste of D.C. Most are wheelchair accessible and canine companions are welcome. The web site also has a listing of American Sign Language interpreted walks.

Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

Preregistration is highly recommended. Tickets will be available via onsite registration up to one hour before the scheduled departure of each tour if space is still available. Tour tickets are non-refundable and cannot be exchanged. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

Tours will meet at the locations specified below. Street addresses and Metro directions are provided for tours not meeting at the hotel.

Tour 1:

Preview of the President Lincoln's Cottage at the Soldiers' Home National Monument

Date, time:

Friday, January 4, 10 A.M.-noon

Meeting site:

Meet in the Marriott's Room 8226 at 9:15 A.M. for a bus to the site.

Tour leaders: Description: Frank Milligan, Jill Sanderson, and Erin Mast, President Lincoln's Cottage at the Soldiers' Home A special preview of a new National Trust Historic Site and National Monument scheduled to open to the public on Presidents' Day, February 18, 2008. Join director Dr. Frank Milligan, director of public education Jill Sanderson, and curator Erin Mast for a tour of the cottage where President Lincoln lived for over a quarter of his presidency from the spring to late fall of 1862, 1863, and 1864. He commuted daily to the Executive Mansion and used the cottage both as a sanctuary and as a work place for entertaining and meetings with colleagues and political opponents out of the glare of the White House fish bowl. It was at the cottage that Lincoln thought through presidential proclamations and policies, most importantly the Emancipation Proclamation. The tour encompasses a media-enhanced 50-minute guided visit through the original cottage and a visit to the Robert H. Smith Visitor Education Center's interactive media and exhibits. A tour of the grounds will be included, time permitting. (Limit 30 people. Fee: \$10 per person)

Tour 2:

At Home with History: The Decatur House Museum and Lafayette Square

Date, time:

Friday, January 4, 12:15-2:00 P.M.

Meeting site:

Meet in the Marriott's Room 8226 at 11:30 A.M. to join a group taking Metro to the museum. Participants may also meet outside the entrance to the museum at 12:15 P.M. The museum entrance is located at 1610 H St., N.W., near the corner of H Street and Jackson Place. Take the Red Line to the Farragut North station; the museum is two and a half blocks south.

Tour leader: Description: Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside

What are the challenges of presenting a historic home in a town full of public, official landmarks? Join us at Decatur House, located on historic Lafayette Square, for a tour and discussion of the museum's mission to create historic narratives that combine domesticity and public power. One of the Decatur House's innovations involves bringing the house tour out-of-doors—we'll also get a demonstration of their innovative cell phone tour, "Half Had Not Been Told to Me: The African American History of Lafayette Square." (Limit 25 people.

Fee: \$5 per person)

Tour 3:

Capitol Visitor Center

Date, time:

Friday, January 4, 2:00-4:00 P.M.

Meeting site:

Meet in the Marriott's Room 8226 45 minutes before the scheduled start of the tour to join

a group taking Metro to Capitol Hill.

Tour leaders:

Farar Elliott, Curator of the U.S. House of Representatives; Tom Fontana, CVC Project Communications Officer, Architect of the Capitol; Matt Wasniewski, U.S. House

of Representatives

Description:

The Capitol Visitors Center (CVC) project has been conceived as an extension of the Capitol, welcoming visitors to the seat of American government. This hour-long tour will include a preview of the CVC's major rooms: the exhibition gallery, orientation theaters, and grand hall. At nearly 580,000 square feet—approximately three-quarters the size of the Capitol itself—the CVC is the largest project in the Capitol's two centuries of history. Construction, which began in 2001, is scheduled to be completed in late 2008. The entire facility is located underground on the east side of the Capitol so as not to detract from the appearance of the Capitol and of the grounds designed by landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted in 1874. The tour of the CVC will be followed by a short tour of the Capitol.

(Limit 20 people. Fee: \$5 per person)

Tour 4:

Duke Ellington's D.C.: U Street, Shaw, and Beyond

Date, time:

Saturday, January 5, 10 A.M.-12:30 P.M.

Meeting site:

Meet in the Marriott's Room 8226 at 9:30 A.M. for a bus to the neighborhood.

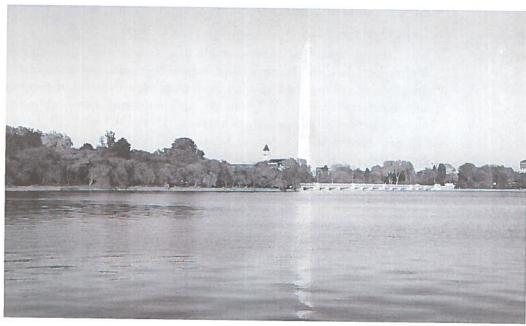
Tour leader:

Maurice Jackson, Georgetown University

Description:

The tour will see the sights on the historic U Street/Shaw neighborhood where Duke Ellington, Lena Horne, and many other greats of African American music got their start. In the neighborhood's heyday, venues like the Howard Theater, Republic Gardens, Crystal Caverns, and Lincoln Colonnade made U Street one of the proving grounds for big-band swing and other variants of jazz. Participants will explore the social context of that thriving scene, including the United House of Prayer and Dunbar High School. This will be a bus tour with several stops. Dress for the weather and wear comfortable walking shoes.

(Limit 20 people. Fee: \$5 per person)



The Tidal Basin of the Potomac River. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

Tour 5:

Civil War Washington

Date, time:

Saturday, January 5, 10 A.M.-12 P.M.

Meeting site:

Meet at 8th & F Streets (Walt Whitman Way), N.W., near the Gallery Place-Chinatown

Metro station on the Red Line.

Tour leader:

Barbara Bair, Library of Congress

Description:

See four historic buildings and walk the streets that once were the heart of Civil War-era Washington. The tour focuses on the wartime roles of Walt Whitman, Clara Barton, and Abraham Lincoln. Starting on the steps of the National Historic Landmark National Portrait Gallery building, where Whitman once worked as a civil servant and which became one of D.C.'s wartime hospitals, the tour will proceed past the Missing Soldier's Office operated by Clara Barton and conclude at Ford's Theater National Historic Site and the Petersen House, where President Lincoln was shot and his life came to an end. Participants will visit Ford's Theater and the Lincoln museum, operated by the National Park Service, and/or proceed on their own along Cultural Tourism DC's "Civil War to Civil Rights Downtown Heritage Trail." Copies of the map for the trail will be distributed to tour participants. The tour will be illustrated with facsimile documents and photographs from the collections of the Library of Congress. Dress for the weather and wear comfortable walking shoes.

(Limit 20 people. Fee: \$5 per person)

Tour 6:

Built Environment Tour: "David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture" and the National Building Museum

Date, time:

Saturday, January 5, 12:30-2:00 P.M.

Meeting site:

Meet outside the National Building Museum (401 F St., N.W.) at 12 P.M. Take the Red Line to the Judiciary Square station.

Tour leader:

Kathleen Franz, American University

Description:

Should public historians carry sketch pads? Join curator and public historian Kathleen Franz, American University, for a guided tour of the temporary exhibition "David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture." The exhibition examines illustrator David Macaulay's creative process and explores his use of drawing, as a form of visual archeology, to excavate past building practices. Over 100 original drawings and sketches demonstrate Macaulay's extraordinary skill as a public historian. The show also attempts to engage the audience in the act of drawing as a way to sharpen visual skills for recording, critiquing, and redesigning the built environment.

While at the National Building Museum, participants are invited to take a second tour of the museum's historic home, the Pension Bureau building designed by civil engineer and U.S. Army General Montgomery C. Meigs in 1881-87. Created with a dual purpose to administer military pensions after the Civil War and to offer a grand space for inaugural balls, the building's monumental design was based on Italian Renaissance structures such as the Palazzo Farnese. The structure is a breathtaking example of late nineteenth century engineering and claims the world's tallest interior columns and a complex passive cooling

system. (Limit 15 people. Fee: \$5 per person)

Washington, D.C., Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest is compiled from the web sites indicated.

The **Smithsonian Institution (www.si.edu)** is the world's largest museum complex and research organization. Composed of 19 museums, eight research centers, and the National Zoo, the Smithsonian's exhibitions offer a glimpse into its vast collection numbering over 142 million objects. Visit the web site to link to individual museums. These include African Art, Air and Space, American Art and Renwick Gallery, American Indian, Anacostia (African American history and culture), Freer and Sackler Galleries (Asian art), Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden (modern and contemporary art), National Zoo, Natural History, Portrait Gallery, Postal Museum, the Patent Office Building, and Smithsonian Institution Building (the Castle). The National Museum of American History is closed for renovation and the Arts and Industries building is closed in preparation for renovation.

Admission to all Smithsonian museums and the zoo is free. Museums are open every day of the year except December 25, most from 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. (check individual web sites for those of interest). The Smithsonian Information Center, located in the Castle, is open 8:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. The use of public transportation, including taxis, is recommended as free parking is limited and posted times are enforced. Many museums are located near the Smithsonian Metro Station on the Blue and Orange Lines; use the Smithsonian Museums exit.

The National Gallery of Art (www.nga.gov), closely associated with but administratively separate from the Smithsonian museums that surround it, is one of the world's preeminent art galleries. Located on the National Mall between Third and Seventh Streets at Constitution Avenue, N.W., the Gallery is open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. and Sunday 11:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Entrances to the West Building are on the Mall, on Constitution Avenue at 6th Street, and on 4th Street. The entrance to the East Building is on 4th Street. The East and West Buildings are connected by an underground concourse with a moving walkway. The closest Metrorail stations are Judiciary Square on the Red Line and Smithsonian on the Blue and Orange Lines.

Many of the **monuments and historic sites** are administered by the National Park Service (NPS). Visitors can visit the NPS web site (www.nps.gov) for information on operating hours, ticket requirements, and public transit. Sites include the Frederick Douglass National Historic Site, the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National Historic Site, and the Sewall-Belmont House National Historic Site. Memorials include the Lincoln Memorial, the National Mall, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, the Korean War Veterans Memorial, the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial, Ford's Theatre National Historic Site and the House Where Lincoln Died (Petersen House), the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, the Washington Monument, and the National World War II Memorial.

Most major attractions are open for public tours, although the White House and the Pentagon are open only for prearranged groups. Public tours of the **White House** are available for groups of 10 or more. Requests must be submitted through one's Member of Congress and are accepted up to six months in advance. These self-guided tours are available from 7:30 A.M. to 12:30 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday and are scheduled on a first-come, first-served basis approximately one month in advance of the requested date. Tours are free of charge. The White House Visitor Center is open seven days a week 7:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. and features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families, social events, relations with the press and world leaders, as well as a thirty-minute video. For the most current tour information, please call the 24-hour line at 202-456-7041.

Guided tours of the **Pentagon** are free and are available to schools, educational organizations, and other select groups by reservation only. Tours are conducted Monday through Friday during normal working hours. The tour route is approximately one and one half miles in length and lasts for approximately 90 minutes. Groups interested in touring the Pentagon should contact the Pentagon Tour Office at 703-697-1776.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (www.fbi.gov) tour at the J. Edgar Hoover Building is presently closed and no date has been set for its reopening.

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing (www.moneyfactory.com; 202-874-2330) offers public tours from Monday through Friday. Groups depart in 15-minute intervals between 9:00–10:45 A.M. and 12:30–2:00 P.M. Individuals should line up at the Visitors' Entrance on 14th Street and should allow 45 to 50 minutes for the tour. Attendees who would like to visit the Visitors' Center only must enter on the 14th Street side of the building at the Visitor's Entrance. The center is open 8:30 A.M. –3:30 P.M., and contains exhibits and shops where items such as uncut currency, shredded currency, collectors' editions, and novelty items can be purchased.

Arlington National Cemetery (www.arlingtoncemetery.org) is open daily 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Paid parking is available, accessible from Memorial Drive (cost is \$1.25 per hour for the first three hours and \$2 per hour thereafter). The Arlington National Cemetery Metro Station is regularly served during all hours the cemetery is open. The station also has a Tourmobile stop. A first visit to the cemetery should include the Visitors Center, located by the cemetery entrance, where maps, guidebooks, exhibits, information services, and restrooms can be found.

Washington also has two National Trust for Historic Preservation Historic Sites (www.nationaltrust.org), Decatur House and Woodrow Wilson House. Decatur House (www.decaturhouse.org; 202-842-0920; 748 Jackson Place, N.W.) is one of the oldest surviving homes in Washington, D.C., and one of only three remaining houses in the country designed by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, the father of American architecture. Scholars can use the research collections by appointment, which includes particular strengths in Federal architecture and decorative arts and on the Stephen Decatur and Edward Beale families. It is open for visits and tours from Tuesday through Saturday, 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., and Sunday, noon—4:00 P.M. Guided tours depart on the hour and half hour. Admission is a suggested \$5 for the house tour and \$5 fee to see the current exhibit. Decatur House is located one block north of the White House. From the Blue or Orange Lines, exit at Metrorail's Farragut West Station, 17th Street exit, and walk one block south. From the Red Line, exit at Farragut West Station, Connecticut and K Street exit, and walk two blocks south.

Woodrow Wilson House (www.woodrowwilsonhouse.org; 202-387-4062; 2340 S Street, N.W.) is Washington, D.C.'s only presidential museum. The Wilsons' home offers a glimpse into the life of an educator, scholar, and world statesman. Located on Embassy Row, the house is open from Tuesday through Sunday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is adults \$7.50, seniors \$6.50, students \$3, and children under 7 free. From Dupont Circle Metrorail Station, walk north on Massachusetts Avenue five blocks, turn right onto 24th Street, then right onto S Street, and proceed to 2340 S Street.

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA; www.archives.gov; 866-325-7208) is the repository for the permanently valuable records of the federal government as well as presidential papers and historical materials, including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. The downtown Washington National Archives building is located at 700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. between 7th and 9th Streets, N.W. The rotunda and exhibit halls are open daily 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Visitors should exit at Metrorail's Archives/Navy Memorial Station on the Yellow or Green Line. The Archives building is across the street on Pennsylvania Avenue. If members want to research while in Washington, hours are Monday—Friday, 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. The research entrance is on Pennsylvania Avenue and the Rotunda entrance, which includes the Exhibit Hall, is on Constitution Avenue.



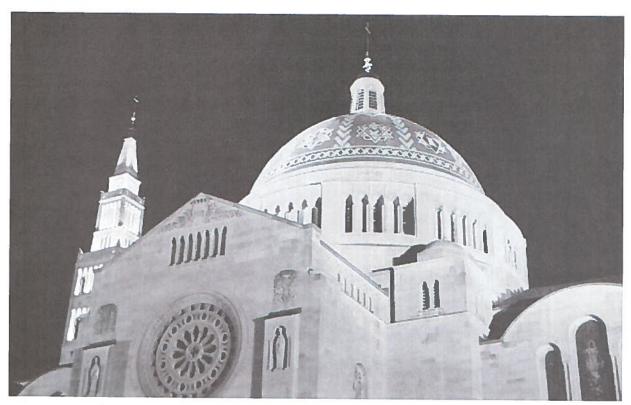
The West Wing of The White House. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

National Archives at College Park (Archives II) is located at 8601 Adelphi Road near the University of Maryland's College Park campus. It has the same research hours as the downtown Washington building. There is a staff shuttle bus service that researchers may use on a space-available basis, operating between Washington, D.C., and the College Park buildings. Departures from Washington and College Park are on the hour between 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Public transit—subway and bus—are also available to Archives II.

If AHA members want to look at records at either facility, they will need to apply for a researcher identification card, which is valid for one year. An applicant must show official identification that includes a photograph (driver's license, passport, school, or employment identification), proof of address, and complete a form giving full name, permanent address, telephone number, and a brief description of the proposed research topic. To find out more about researching at NARA facilities, consult its web site for *Information for Research at the National Archives Building in Washington*, D.C. and *Information for Researchers at the National Archives at College Park, Maryland*.

The United States Capitol Complex (www.aoc.gov; www.uschs.org) is comprised of the Capitol, the House and Senate office buildings, the Library of Congress buildings, the Supreme Court building, and the U.S. Botanic Garden. Work is ongoing on a new Capitol Visitor Center, an underground facility to be located beneath the Capitol's east front plaza, so visitors will encounter construction around the Capitol building.

The **Capitol** is located on Capitol Hill at the east end of the Mall. It is open for guided tours only. Tours are conducted 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. Visitors must obtain free tickets for tours on a first-come, first-served basis at the Capitol Guide Service kiosk located along the curving sidewalk southwest of the Capitol (near the intersection of 1st Street, S.W., and Independence Avenue). Ticket distribution begins at 9:00 A.M. daily. Ticketholders will be directed to the South Visitor Receiving Facility, which is located south of the Capitol; from there they will proceed to the Capitol to begin their tour. Maximum tour size is 40 people. The Congressional Special Services Office provides information about tours for the disabled by telephone at 202-224-4048 (voice) or 202-224-4049 (TDD). Both the House and Senate Galleries are open for observation when Congress is in session. Contact your local member of Congress for a pass. For more information call 202-225-6827.



Another point of interest: the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, located at 400 Michigan Avenue, N. E. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

The Capitol complex includes three major office buildings and two annex buildings for the House of Representatives (www.house.gov) and three major office buildings for the Senate (www.senate.gov). On the House side are the Cannon House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, 1st Street, New Jersey Avenue, and C Street, S.E.), the Longworth House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, New Jersey Avenue, C Street, S.E., and South Capitol Street), and the Rayburn House Office Building (southwest of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, South Capitol Street, C Street, S.W., and 1st Street, S.W.). On the Senate side are the Russell Senate Office Building (to the north of the Capitol bounded by Constitution Avenue, 1st Street, Delaware Avenue, and C Street, N.E.), the Dirksen Senate Office Building (to the northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street, N.E.), and the Hart Senate Office Building (northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street, N.E.).

The Library of Congress (www.loc.gov; 202-707-8000) has a Visitors' Center inside the west front entrance on the ground level of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Docent-led scheduled public tours are offered Mondays through Saturdays in the Great Hall of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Tours are free and reservations are not required. For more information on guided tours, ask at either of the information desks in the Visitors' Center of the Jefferson Building. Visitors should use the Capitol South Metro Station, served by the Orange and Blue lines, which is near the corner of 1st and C Streets, S.E.

Some of the most historic items from the library's vast collection are on display on a rotating basis in the "American Treasures of the Library of Congress" exhibition located in the Southwest Gallery and Pavilion on the second floor of the Great Hall of the Jefferson Building. Individual items change from time to time for preservation reasons. The Gutenberg Bible and the Great Bible of Mainz are on permanent display on the first floor of the Great Hall. Other changing exhibits are mounted in public areas and reading rooms in the three buildings.

Most of the Library's collections are housed in closed stack areas within the three library buildings on Capitol Hill. The James Madison Building is located on Independence Avenue S.E., between 1st and 2nd Streets and is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and 8:30 A.M.—6:30 P.M. on Saturdays. The John Adams Building, at 2nd Street, S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursdays and from 8:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The Thomas Jefferson Building, located on 1st Street, S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 10 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. All Library of Congress buildings are closed Sundays.

Users of the public reading rooms, the Computer Catalog Center, and Copyright Office public service areas (where copyright resources are used) are required to have a Reader Identification Card issued by the library. The cards are free and can be obtained by presenting a valid driver's license, state-issued identification card, or passport at the Reader Registration Station in Room LM 140, on the first floor of the Madison Building near the Independence Avenue entrance. The Reader Registration Station's hours are 8:30 A.M.—9:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday and 8:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. on Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday. Researchers must register in person at the Reader Registration Station; the library cannot accept registrations via mail, telephone, or the Internet. Possession of a valid Reader Identification Card is a minimum requirement for public users of the library's reading rooms. Some reading rooms have supplemental registration procedures or conditions of use. For more information about the requirements in a particular reading room, contact that reading room. For a list of the 20 reading rooms, visit the LOC web site.

Researchers do not have direct access to the closed stack areas of the collections and must submit requests for materials. In order to identify what is desired and what the library has, patrons consult the library's online and card catalogs, reference sources, and reference librarians. Once materials are identified, researchers submit online or manual request slips. Available requested materials are then delivered to requesters at desks in the various reading rooms or are kept in holding areas for later pickup. Delivery times vary from one reading room to another, and retrieval of materials may frequently take as long as 60 to 90 minutes. For materials stored at a location other than one of the Capitol Hill buildings, delivery times can stretch to 24 hours or more. For more information about the delivery times in a particular reading room, contact that reading room.

The **Supreme Court** (www.supremecourtus.gov; One First Street, N.W.) is open for tours. Exhibits and a theater, where a film on the Supreme Court is shown, are located on the ground floor. Lectures in the courtroom are typically given every hour on the half-hour, on days that the Court is not sitting, beginning at 9:30 A.M. and concluding at 3:30 P.M. The building is open from 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. It is closed Saturdays and Sundays. Take Metro's Orange or Blue Lines to Capitol South or the Red Line to Union Station.

Established by Congress in 1820, the United States Botanic Garden (www.usbg.gov) is one of the oldest botanic gardens in North America. It is open daily 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission is free. The Conservatory main entrance is located at 100 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Visitors are welcome in Bartholdi Park from dawn until dusk and can access it from any of the three bordering streets—Independence Avenue, Washington Avenue, or 1st Street. The use of public transportation is encouraged. Take Metrorail Blue or Orange line to Federal Center Southwest or Capitol South Stations.

In addition to Washington's numerous national monuments and federal buildings, there are many other museums and galleries throughout the city that also have distinctive collections. A representative, brief list follows:

Corcoran Gallery of Art (www.corcoran.org; 500 17th Street, N.W.; 202-639-1700) is Washington's first art museum and one of the three oldest museums in the United States. Open 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday and 10:00 A.M.—9:00 P.M. Thursday; closed Tuesday. Two special exhibitions will be on display at the time of the AHA's annual meeting. Ansel Adams will showcase Adams' extraordinary range and span his six-decade career. Rarely exhibited prints will be presented along with several of his iconic landscapes. Annie Leibovitz: A Photographer's Life, 1990—2006 will feature many of Leibovitz's best-known portraits of public figures but will also highlight images of artists and architects as well as reportage from the siege of Sarajevo in the early 1990s and the aftermath of the September 11th attacks. Special exhibition admission adults \$14, students \$10, and children aged 6 and under free. Near the Farragut West (Orange and Blue Lines, 17th Street exit) and Farragut North (Red Line, K Street exit) Metro Stations.

Folger Shakespeare Library (www.folger.edu; 202-544-4600; 201 E. Capitol Street, S.E.). The Folger is home to the world's largest collection of Shakespeare's printed works, collections of other rare Renaissance books and manuscripts on all disciplines—history and politics, theology, exploration, law, and the arts. Open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is free. Docent tours of the building and the current exhibition are available on Monday through Friday at 11:00 A.M. and on Saturday at 11:00 A.M and 1:00 P.M at no charge and with no prior arrangement. Take Metro's Blue or Orange Lines to the Capitol South Station or the Red Line to Union Station.



The Supreme Court building. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

The **Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection** (www.doaks.org; 1703 32nd Street, N.W.; 202-339-6401), administered by Harvard University, holds rich Byzantine and Pre-Columbian collections. The museum is closed for renovation until 2008, but the gardens are open daily 2:00–5:00 P.M. except Mondays and inclement weather. Admission is free. Several Metrobus lines (30, 32, 34, 36, D2, D4, M12) come within two blocks of the entrance, which is on 32nd, N.W., one block east of Wisconsin Avenue, between R and S Streets.

The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (www.kennedy-center.org; 2700 F Street, N.W.; 202-416-8340). Located on the banks of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C., at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and the Rock Creek Parkway and accessible by Metrorail and Metrobus. The Foggy Bottom/George Washington University Station (23rd and I) is the closest stop. It is a seven-minute walk from the station via New Hampshire Avenue, or individuals can use the free Kennedy Center Show Shuttle (signs are toward the left after exiting the escalator). It departs every 15 minutes from 9:45 A.M. to midnight Monday through Friday; from 10:00 A.M. to midnight Saturdays; and noon to midnight Sundays and holidays. Free tours are offered 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday and 10:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, departing from the parking plaza on Level A.

The National Aquarium of Washington, D.C. (www.nationalaquarium.com; 202-482-2825; 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., in the U.S. Department of Commerce Building). Open daily 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission \$5 adults and \$2.50 children 2—10. Take Metrorail's Orange or Blue Lines to Federal Triangle.

The Newseum (www.newseum.org; 555 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.) will open later in the fall (the planned October 15 opening date was pushed back). Take Metro's Green or Yellow Line to the Archives/Navy Memorial-Penn station, turn left, and walk toward Pennsylvania Avenue. Turn left onto Pennsylvania Avenue, walking toward the Capitol and cross Seventh Street. The Newseum is located at the corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Street. Visit the web site for new opening date, visiting hours, and ticket information.

The National Museum of Women in the Arts (www.nmwa.org; 1250 New York Avenue, N.W.; 202-783-5000) is the only museum in the world dedicated exclusively to recognizing the contributions of women artists. Its permanent collection is comprised of more than 3,000 works providing a comprehensive survey of art by women from the 16th century to the present. See the web site for special exhibitions during the AHA's annual meeting. Open Monday–Saturday 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. and Sunday noon–5:00 P.M. Adults \$10, 60 and over \$8, students \$8, and youth 18 and under free. Take Metro's Red, Blue, or Orange lines to Metro Center. Use the 13th Street exit and walk two blocks north.

The Phillips Collection (www.phillipscollection.org; 202-387-2151; 1600 21st Street, N.W.). Open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., until 8:30 P.M. on Thursdays, and Sunday 11:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. The Phillips is America's first museum of modern art, opening in 1921. It has works by van Gogh, Monet, Degas, Cezanne, Vuillard, Bonnard, Braque, Picasso, Matisse, Klee, Homer, Eakins, Ryder, O'Keeffe, Marin, Dove, and Rothko. During the AHA's meeting, *Impressionists by the Sea* will focus particularly on the work of Claude Monet, and will also feature major works by Édouard Manet, Pierre-Auguste Renoir, Berthe Morisot, and Gustave Courbet, along with James Abbott McNeill Whistler and John Singer Sargent. Free admission Tuesday—Friday; weekend admission is \$10 adults, \$8 students and seniors 62 and over, free to children 18 and under. Take Metrorail's Red Line to the Dupont Circle Station, Q Street exit. At the top of the escalator, go left on Q Street one block to 21st Street. The museum entrance is located halfway up 21st Street on the left.

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (www. ushmm.org; 202-488-0400; 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, S.W.). Open 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. daily including weekends. No passes are necessary for entering the museum building, special exhibitions, the interactive Wexner Learning Center, and other museum resources. Most first-time visitors spend an average of two to three hours in this self-guided exhibition. From the Marriott and Omni, take Metro's Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (four stops). Go to lower platform and take the Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Station, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place.

Performing Arts in Washington, D.C.

While politics often commands center stage in Washington, D.C., the range and richness of the area's performing arts and all of its stages are sometimes overshadowed. For savvy visitors, however, the promise of the region's theater, dance, and music scene are powerful attractions. There are numerous theatres, including the African Continuum Theatre (3523 12th Street, N.E.; 202-529-5763), Ford's Theatre (511 10th Street, N.W.; 202-347-4833), John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts (2700 F Street, N.W.; 202-467-4600), Signature Theatre (3806 South Four Mile Run, Arlington, Virginia; 703-820-9771), Source Theatre (1835 14th Street, N.W.; 202-462-1073), Studio Theatre (1333 P Street, N.W.; 202-232-7267), the National Theatre (1321 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.; 202-628-6161), the Shakespeare Theatre (450 7th Street N.W.; 202-457-1122), Warner Theatre (1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.; 202-783-4000), and Woolly Mammoth Theatre (917 M Street, N.W.; 202-289-2443). Consult the League of Washington Theaters (www. lowt.org) web site (alphabetical listing under "Members" link) for theatres' web sites and information on productions during annual meeting dates. TICKETplace (www.ticketplace.org) is the Washington area's only authorized one-half price ticket outlet. TICKET place is located at 407 Seventh Street, N.W. between D and E Streets midway between the Archives (Yellow/Green Lines) and Gallery Place (Red/Yellow/Green) Metrorail stations. It is open Tuesday through Friday from 11:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Online sales are are available Tuesday through Friday from 12:00 noon-4:00 P.M. only. The onsite service charge is 12 percent of the full price of the ticket and the online service charge is 17 percent of the full price of the ticket. Individuals must purchase tickets in person or online; there are no ticket sales by telephone.

Washington, D.C., Foreign Embassy Community

Washington, D.C., is also home to more than 150 embassies, chancelleries, and diplomatic residences. Many embassies offer guided tours with prior notification. Embassy phone numbers are available by calling directory assistance at 202-555-1212. A comprehensive listing of embassies is also available online at **www.embassy.org.**



The Korean War Memorial at night. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Marriott's Registration desk on the Lobby Level. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 4, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Marriott's Truman Room. Chair: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 3

9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Council meeting

9:00 A.M.-5:10 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B&C. Pre-Meeting Workshop: Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media (p. 83)

12:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open

12:30-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open

3:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

3:00-5:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Advocacy Session. Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy (p. 84)

3:00-5:00 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. AHA Film Festival. Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution (p. 96)

3:00-5:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Marshall Hodgson's *The Venture of Islam* (p. 85)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Rethinking "Race" in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945–80 (p. 86)

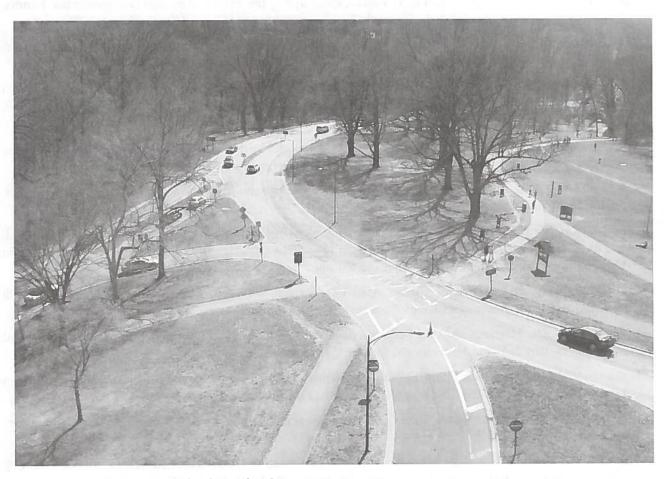
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (p. 93)

7:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presentation of the Fifth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award and Plenary Session: Searching for the Sounds of the Nation: Music, Race, and National Identities in the United States and Brazil (p. 97)

Friday, January 4

- 7:30-9:00 A.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 14)
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Session. Historicism and Its Limits (p. 98)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Where is the Haitian Revolution? (p. 98)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Workshop, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (p. 99)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Tech Tools for Historians (p. 99)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences (p. 99)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (p. 105)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China (p. 114)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:30 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration area, Lobby Level. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 12)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Session. Inequality and Globalization (p. 117)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom (p. 117)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Closing the "Passion Gap" in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (p. 117)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Workshop, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (p. 118)
- 4:30-6:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity) (p. 133)

- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Open Forum on Disability, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 133)
- 4:45-6:15 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Reception for recipients of 2007 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2007 award and prize committees
- 8:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriot Ballroom Salon 2. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)
- 10:00 P.M-12:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriot Ballroom Salon 1. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2007 President Barbara Weinstein, New York University



Overlooking Rock Creek Parkway. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

Saturday, January 5

- 7:30-8:45 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Presidential Session. Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History: A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean (p. 137)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Workshop. Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 1: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (p. 137)
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Lives in History (p. 138)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about *Redefining Historical Scholarship* (p. 138)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. European Women's History: Past, Present, and Future (p. 138)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division. Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K–16 (p. 138)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (p. 139)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. An Insider's Guide to the Academic Job Market (p. 139)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. 2007 John O'Connor Film Award winner will be screened. See the November issue of *Perspectives* for the announcement.
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Workshop. Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 2: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (p. 154)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Presidential Session, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography (p. 154)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Open Forum on Public History (p. 154)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession (p. 155)

- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph (p. 155)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K–12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers (p. 155)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty First Century (p. 156)
- 11:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Advanced Placement History luncheon, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 167)
- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 167)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Session. The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism (p. 169)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Equity for Minority Historians in the Academic History Workplace: A Guide to Best Practices (p. 169)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional (p. 170)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Medieval History: Old and New Classics II (p. 170)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Borderlands and Encounters: The Problem Revisited (p. 170)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (p. 170)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women's and Gender History in a Global Perspective (p. 171)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (p. 171)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Regency Ballroom. Poster Session (p. 179)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. The Camden 28 (p. 185)
- 4:45-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 186)
- 6:00-7:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Department of History, Howard University
- 6:00–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Public History Reception sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Council on Public History, the National Museum of American History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government
- 7:30–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment

Sunday, January 6

- 8:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 8:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe (p. 188)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (p. 188)
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Hilton, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Presidential Session. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs (p. 201)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches (p. 201)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (p. 202)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion (p. 209)

Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Friday, January 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. Session 1. When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment (p. 108)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Session 2. Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies (p. 125)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Research Division. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (p. 118)
 - The participation of Spanish scholars in these two sessions has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain's Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 3. Identity, Identities, and Identification in Medieval and Early Modern Spain (p. 181)

American Association for History and Computing

Thursday, January 3

3:00-5:00 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 1. Visual Thinking in History (p. 94)

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 2. Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (p. 108)

Saturday, January 5

9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 3. Teaching and Learning Online (p. 148)

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located in the Marriott's convention registration foyer.

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 1. Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century (p. 94)

8:00-10:00 P.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8222. Executive Council Meeting

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 2. Success and Failure in Three Renaissance Pontificates: Pius II (1458–64), Julius II (1503–13), Leo X (1513–21) (p. 109)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 3. Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism (p. 109)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 4. The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography (p. 116)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 5. Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle (p. 125)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 6. Race, Religion, and Gender in the New South, 1945-80 (p. 126)

4:45-5:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Business Meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Social Hour

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 7. The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since *Nostra Aetate* (p. 148)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 8, joint with the Academy of American Franciscan History. Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions (p. 148)

12:15-1:45 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Presidential Luncheon (p. 167)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 9. Globalizing the American Catholic Story (p. 181)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism (p. 173)

Sunday, January 6

7:00-7:45 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant: Reverend Terence Fay, S.J., Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine's Seminary, University of Toronto

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 11. U.S. Catholic Church Leadership, Anti-Semitism, and the Nazis, 1933–50 (p. 198)

8:30-10:30 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 12. Church and Society in a Transnational Context (p. 198)

American Conference for Irish Studies

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts (p. 101)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Urban History Association. Colonial Urbanism in the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (p. 160)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past (p. 175)

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the Front Terrace Registration Counter on the Hilton Washington's Terrace Level. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 2:30–5:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 8:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

All sessions are in the Hilton Washington unless otherwise indicated.

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 1, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century (p. 94)

3:00-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Editorial Board Meeting

4:30-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Executive Committee Meeting

7:30-9:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Council Meeting

Friday, January 4

- 7:30-9:00 A.M. Hilton, Caucus Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 2. Points of Light: The Role of Urban Centers in Early Christianity (p. 109)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 3, joint with the Society for Reformation Research. Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on *Ideology of Religious Studies* and the "sui generis" Debate (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 4. Global Kingdom, Local Nation: Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 5. Through the Lens of Modernity: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 6. Christianity, Politics, and the Press in the Recent United States (p. 111)
- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Hilton, Jefferson Room West. Fifty-Year Members' Luncheon (p. 115)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 7. Creating Patristics in Modern Cities: The Old World and the New (p. 126)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 8, joint with the Society for Reformation Research. Material Culture of the Reformation (p. 126)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 9. Religious Identity and Language in Seventeenth-Century England (p. 127)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 10. Roundtable on Harry S. Stout's *Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the Civil War* (p. 127)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 11. De-Centering American Religious History: Perspectives from the Latina/o and Latin American Periphery (p. 127)
- 2:30–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 12. A Tour of Washington, D.C., Houses of Worship (p. 128) Attendees should meet in the Independence Room. Tour returns at 5:00 P.M.
- 5:00-6:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 13. Distinguished Career Award: John F. Wilson (p. 134)
- 6:30-8:00 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Reception in Honor of Distinguished Career Award Recipient

Saturday, January 5

- 7:00-8:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Breakfast discussion: The Mormons, a documentary film by Helen Whitney
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 14. Early Christianity and Material Textuality (p. 149)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 15. A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Scott H. Hendrix (p. 149)
- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 16. Sacred Space in Controversy (p. 149)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 17. What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity (p. 150)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 18. Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners (p. 150)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 19. Biblical Interpretation in Medieval and Early Modern Christianity (p. 162)

- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 20. Trans-Atlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture (p. 163)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 21. Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia (p. 163)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 22. Liturgy as a Lens on American History (p. 163)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 23. A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of David D. Hall (p. 164)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 24. A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Richard P. Heitzenrater (p. 181)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 25. Unreason in the Christian Tradition (p. 182)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 26. Indigenous Christianities in the Americas: The Challenge of Comparative Approaches (p. 182)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 27. Global Encounters of North American Evangelicalism (p. 182)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 28. The American Religions Timeline: A New Online Resource (p. 183)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Business Meeting
- 6:00-7:00 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Presidential Address

Presiding: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Address: Multiple Options: The Worlds of the Fifteenth-Century Church John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

7:00-8:00 P.M. Hilton, Military/Hemisphere Rooms. President's Reception

Sunday, January 6

- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 29. Managing Membership in the Christian City (p. 198)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 30. Roundtable on W.R. Ward's Early Evangelicalism: A Global Intellectual History, 1670–1789 (p. 199)
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 31. Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song (p. 199)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 32. The Boundaries of Religious Freedom: Nineteenth-Century Mormon Clashes with Government Power (p. 199)
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 33. Christianity in the Capital City (p. 200)

Association for the Bibliography of History

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session, joint with the Conference of Historical Journals. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

Sunday, January 6

8:30-10:30 A.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8222. Business Meeting

Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, January 4

2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. Session 1. Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China (p. 128)

Saturday, January 5

- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Session 2. Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc (p. 164)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Session 3. Longing for the "Family of Nations": Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth Century (p. 183)

College Board

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session 1, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (p. 93)

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Hampton Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (p. 105)

Saturday, January 5

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 3, joint with the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, joint with the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association (p. 167)

Sunday, January 6

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 4, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion (p. 209)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, January 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (p. 107)
- 12:15-1:15 P.M. Omni, Chairman's Boardroom. CLGH Business Meeting
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 2. American Gay Power in a Queer Modern World (p. 128)
- 6:00-7:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. CLGH and Radical History Review joint reception

Saturday, January 5

- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Before and after Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in Mid-Twentieth-Century United States (p. 159)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century (p. 161)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 6. Session 5, joint with the AHA. The Politics of Sexual Scandals across Time and Space (p. 178)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session 6. Legal Liberation? Intersections of Gender, Sexuality, and Race in Twentieth-Century U.S. Equal Rights Campaigns (p. 183)
- 5:30-7:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room. CLGH Reception with Local History Presenters

Sunday, January 6

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Global (S)Exchange: National Ideals and Transnational History (p. 196)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis (p. 206)

Community College Humanities Association

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session, joint with the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (p. 129)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30-7:00 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

Conference Group for Central European History

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda (p. 88)

Friday, January 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the German Historical Institute. Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (p. 106)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 3. The Vatican-National Socialist Relationship Re-Examined: New Historiography, New Evidence (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 4. Anti-Semitism: European Roots and International Diffusion in the Twentieth Century (p. 112)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (p. 119)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds (p. 123)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lanai Room 148. Session 7. The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives (p. 129)

Saturday, January 5

- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 8. Thinking outside the Bismarckian Box: New Approaches to the History of the German Welfare State (p. 164)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 9, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (p. 172)
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. German Historical Institute, 1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Business meeting. Exit at Metrorail's Dupont Circle Station; call 202-387-3355 for additional details.
- 6:30-8:30 Р.М. German Historical Institute. Bierabend, cosponsored with the German Historical Institute

Sunday, January 6

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Contested Sites of Modernism in Twentieth-Century Germany: The Political and Social Impact of Music Festivals (p. 189)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 11, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities 1914–19 (p. 190)
- 8:30-10:30 A.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 12. Becoming Modern: Rethinking the Intellectual History of Weimar Germany (p. 200)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session 13, joint with the AHA. "The Wall in the Head": Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89 (p. 203)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 14. Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89 (p. 210)

Conference of Historical Journals

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session 1, joint with the Association for the Bibliography of History. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 2. Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession (p. 184) The CHJ business meeting will follow in the same room.

Conference on Asian History

Friday, January 4

12:15-1:45 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Luncheon (p. 115) For luncheon tickets, please e-mail gmw@indiana.edu

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session, joint with the AHA. Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 141)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 5

8:00-9:00 A.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Reception

9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session. C. John Sommerville's *The Decline of the Secular University* (Oxford University Press, 2006) (p. 150)

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 3

- 2:30-6:00 P.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 3. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala (p. 89)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century (p. 90)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 6. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions (p. 90)
- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States (p. 93)
- 3:00-5:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 5. Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala (p. 95)
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. CLAH General Committee meeting

Friday, January 4

- 8:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Migration and Culture in Latin America (p. 102)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives (p. 102)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics (p. 103)
- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 9. Imagining Feminism in Twentieth-Century Mexico (p. 112)
- 12:00-2:00 P.M. Omni, Ambassador Ballroom. CLAH Luncheon (p. 115)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom (p. 117)
- 2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America (p. 119)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production (p. 120)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session 13, joint with the AHA. The Americas: Religion and Political Exchange, 1880-1980 (p. 120)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 14. Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Brazil (p. 130)

- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. HAHR Editorial Board Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. CLAH Andean Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee Meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee Meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Central American Studies Committee Meeting
- 7:00-8:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee Meeting

Saturday, January 5

- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Georgetown East. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism (p. 142)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Session 16, joint with the AHA. Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America (p. 142)
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 17. Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 151)
- 11:30 а.м.–1:30 р.м. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Session 18, joint with the AHA. Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography (р. 154)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Omni, Capitol Room. Session 19, joint with the AHA. Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America (p. 158)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 20, joint with the AHA. *Mujeres Trabajadoras*: Rethinking Women's Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico, 1910–50 (p. 162)
- 11:30 а.м.–1:30 р.м. Omni, Director's Room. Session 21. Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia) (р. 165)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 22. Law, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century (p. 165)
- 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. Americas Editorial Board Meeting
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown East. Session 23, joint with the AHA. "Indios Ladinos": Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies (p. 173)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 24, joint with the AHA. Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic (p. 174)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 25, joint with the AHA. "High Culture" on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro (p. 174)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 26. The Middle Class in Post-Revolutionary Mexico, 1920s–80s (p. 184)
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. CLAH Brazilian Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Gran Colombian Studies Committee Meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee Meeting
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. CLAH Cocktail Party

Sunday, January 6

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 27, joint with the AHA. Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 191)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 28, joint with the AHA. Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post-Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean (p. 192)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 29, joint with the AHA. The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Duree (p. 192)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 30, joint with the AHA. Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s–70s (p. 192)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Session 31, joint with the AHA. Slaves without Borders: Recaptivities, Forced Migrations, and Transnational Slave Labor in Mexico and the Caribbean, 1600–1800 (p. 193)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 32, joint with the AHA. Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil (p. 193)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 33. Illuminating Aethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda Aethiopum salute (p. 200)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 34, joint with the AHA. Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia (p. 204)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Hilton, Monroe East. Session 35, joint with the AHA. Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas (p. 205)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 36, joint with the AHA. Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century (p. 206)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 37, joint with the AHA. Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community? (p. 207)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 38. Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821-2008 (p. 210)

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Thursday, January 3

- 3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 1. Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (p. 95)
- 5:30-7:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Board Meeting

Friday, January 4

- 7:30-11:00 A.M. Marriott, Room 8222. Graduate Student Drop-in Room
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 3, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (p. 107)
- 5:30-7:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. CCWH Reception

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Global Perspectives on Women's Domestic Employment (p. 146)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. CCWH Luncheon (p. 168) Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH, and Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and co-president, CCWH. Address: The War Machine by Marilyn Young, New York University. Award Presentations: CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian). Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2007. Make checks payable to CCWH. A small number of tickets will be available onsite.

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 5. Uneven Developments in American Feminism (p. 184)

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session 6, joint with the AHA Research Division. New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (p. 188)

Economic History Association

Saturday, January 5

9:00-11:00 A.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session. The Economic History of the Book in the United States (p. 151)

German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (p. 106)

Saturday, January 5

6:30–8:30 P.M. German Historical Institute, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Reception jointly sponsored with the Conference Group for Central European History. Attendees should exit at the Dupont Circle Metro Station. For additional information telephone 202-387-3355.

Charles Homer Haskins Society

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session, joint with the AHA. Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian's Craft in the Postmodern World (p. 91)

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Saturday, January 5

5:30-7:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Reception, co-sponsored by the University of Maryland Baltimore County and ABC-CLIO

Presiding: Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland Baltimore County and H-Net president Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University, and H-Net executive director

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Session. Wars of the Worlds: Fictions, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History (p. 151)

Hungarian Studies Association

Friday, January 4

5:30-7:30 P.M. Omni, Chairman's Boardroom. Business meeting

Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 1. German Immigrants, African Americans, and the Evolution of Racial Attitudes in the Nineteenth-Century United States (p. 112)

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (p. 177)

International Labor and Working-Class History

Friday, January 4

9:30-11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session. Chinese Labor and Labor Studies (p. 113)

Labor and Working Class History Association

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session, joint with the AHA. Challenging Narratives: Asian Americans in Public Culture (p. 91)

MARHO: The Radical Historians Association

Friday, January 4

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session. Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora (p. 113)

Medieval Academy of America

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session, joint with the AHA. The Burden of Late Medieval History (p. 191)

National Coalition for History

Friday, January 4

7:30-9:00 A.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Policy Board meeting

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 4

- 9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Tech Tools for Historians (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (p. 121)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session 3, joint with the Community College Humanities Association. The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (p. 129)
- 4:45–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 4, NEH Information Session. Staff from the various programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline current opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on new developments. For example, the endowment-wide Digital Humanities Initiative now includes Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants for experimental projects, while the "We the People" program now includes a "Picturing America" grant for schools. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow. (p. 134)

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B. Session 5, joint with the AHA. From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History with the Aid of NEH-Sponsored Digital Resources (p. 176)

National History Center

Friday, January 4

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 1. Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (p. 113)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 2. U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 3. Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires: Fragments, Figments, Representations (p. 130)
- 4:45-5:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Open Forum
 - Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
 - The National History Center hosts an open forum and reception for its supporters. The format has been modified for the 2008 meeting, with representatives from each of the programs giving the audience an update.
- 5:45-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Reception
 - During the reception, guests will be able to continue viewing posters of several of the decolonization projects (Session 3, p. 130)

Saturday, January 5

- 9:00-11:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 4: Decolonization, Part 1: Perspectives and Themes—Roundtable (p. 152)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 5. Decolonization, Part 2: Biography, History, and the Ends of Empire—Roundtable (p. 165)
- 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 6. A Conversation on Higher Education Issues and Policy and Their Impact on History (p. 166)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 7. Decolonization, Part 3: Teaching and Researching Decolonization: Challenges and Opportunities—Roundtable (p. 185)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 8. The Cold War in the Third World (p. 185)

New England Historical Association

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, South Cotillion. Session, joint with the AHA. Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People (p. 102)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, January 5

6:00-7:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Reception

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 4

12:15-1:45 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B. Luncheon (p. 115)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session. Book Discussion: John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap by Christopher Preble (Northern Illinois University Press, 2004) (p. 152)

Peace History Society

Friday, January 4

7:30-9:30 A.M. Omni, Committee Room. Business meeting

Polish American Historical Association

The PAHA registration desk will be located in the hallway outside the Marriott's Taft Room.

Thursday, January 3

1:00-3:00 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. Encyclopedia of Polish American History and Culture editorial board meeting

3:00-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. PAHA board meeting

6:00-6:30 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. PAHA business meeting

Friday, January 4

9:00-9:30 A.M. Registration

9:30-11:30 A.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 1. Newest Research in Polish American History (p. 114)

2:00-2:30 P.M. Registration

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 2. Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity (p. 131)

6:00-8:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 3. Documentary Screening. Washington, D.C. premiere of Dom Polski: Dance Hall Days of Detroit's Polonia (2007) (p. 134)

Saturday, January 5

8:30-9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00-11:00 A.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 4. Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century (p. 152)

11:00-11:30 A.M. Registration

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 5. New Interpretations of the Polish American Past (p. 166)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 6. Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations (p. 166)

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 7. Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed (p. 185)

6:00–9:00 P.M. Embassy of Poland, 2640 Sixteenth Street, N.W. PAHA Awards Banquet, followed by poetry reading by Polish American poets

Renaissance Society of America

Thursday, January 3

3:00-5:00 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room B. Session, joint with the AHA. Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change (p. 89)

Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 4

1:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. SSRC Information Session. Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's "Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship" (DPDF) program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States; and the "Eurasia" program fellowships, which seek to promote collaborative research in the new states of Eurasia. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, refer to fellowships.ssrc.org.

Society for Armenian Studies

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Calvert Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Soviet Armenia and the Armenian Question: Homeland-Diaspora Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism (p. 173)

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (p. 119)

Saturday, January 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (p. 172)

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional Room A. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities, 1914–19 (p. 190)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public (p. 104)

12:15-1:45 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. Council meeting

5:30-7:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional A. SHAFR reception with cash bar

Saturday, January 5

12:15-1:45 P.M. Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 168)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective (p. 178)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 3

3:00-5:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 1. American Culture and the Transition from Reconstruction (p. 95)

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 2. Hull House Women in the World: The International Perspectives of Jane Addams and Grace Abbott (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 3. Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of "Progress" (p. 131)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the College Board. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. Session 5. Progressives and the Experience of War (p. 166)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 6, joint with the AHA and the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (p. 177)

Society for History Education

Friday, January 4

7:30-9:00 A.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8219. National Advisory Board Meeting

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (p. 139)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (p. 171)

Society for History in the Federal Government

Friday, January 4

2:30-4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. Session 1. Periphery or Center? The Courts of the Medieval Regno as Cultural Models (p. 132)

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. Session 2. Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy (p. 167)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Capitol Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Italy's Mediterranean: New Approaches to Italy and the Sea (p. 172)

5:15-6:00 P.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Business Meeting

6:00-7:00 Р.м. Omni, Capitol Room. Social Hour

Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 5

5:00-6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A&B. Session. George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (p. 187)

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Carol Reardon, Pennsylvania State University and president, SMH

Address: History and the History of War

John W. Shy, University of Michigan

6:30-7:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception in honor of John W. Shy

Society for Reformation Research

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 1, joint with the American Society of Church History. Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on *Ideology of Religious Studies* and the "sui generis" Debate (p. 110)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 2, joint with the American Society of Church History. Material Culture of the Reformation (p. 126)

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 4

5:00-7:30 P.M. Omni, Calvert Room. Reception

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room B. Session, joint with the AHA. Spanish Projections in Modern Europe (p. 191)

Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session, joint with the AHA. Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors (p. 89)

Society of Automotive Historians

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Poster. Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for "the People's Car," Part 1 (p. 132)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Poster. Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for "the People's Car," Part 2 (p. 153)

Moderator: Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

A century ago this year, the Ford Motor Company launched the Model T, the first and most successful "people's car." Ever since, the Model T has been both a standard and an anomaly. As a standard, the "T" represents the ultimate car for the masses. As an anomaly, it is a chimera, an elusive automobile type that manufacturers and consumers have ever hoped and continue to hope to recreate. As evidenced by the history of the Volkswagen Beetle and the Czechoslovakian Tatra, the conundrum of the "people's car" has crossed borders and times. Indeed, the spread of automobility across societies and geography has come in fits, jumps, and uncertainties, and the quest for the ultimate "people's car" has gone unrealized. This history presents a compelling case for the study of "Uneven Developments," the theme for the 2008 annual meeting.

The Society of Automotive Historians invites members and guests of the American Historical Association to assist in our exploration of the historical legacy of the "people's car" in the varied and uncertain meanings of the automobile and automobility over the past century, especially in industry, consumer, and governmental dreams and attempts to create the ultimate "car for the masses." We will present standing exhibits and continuous, informal discussions of the diverse ways and forms that popular automobility—and its limits—have shaped and continue to shape our world.

U.S. Commission on Military History

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session. U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force? (p. 153)

Urban History Association

Friday, January 4

9:30-11:00 A.M. Omni, Chairman's Boardroom. UHA Board of Director's meeting

5:30-7:00 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Nineteenth Annual Business Meeting

Presiding: Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans and president, UHA

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA and the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. Colonial Urbanism in the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (p. 160) # 138

5:30 P.M. Nineteenth Annual Dinner, Cedar Room, Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Reception at 5:30 P.M. (cash bar), followed by dinner at 6:00 P.M. (\$55 regular; \$25 graduate student). To request reservation information (prior to December 14), contact Janet R. Bednarek, Department of History, University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, OH 45469–1540; (937) 229–2824; e-mail: Janet.Bednarek@notes. udayton.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at http://uha.udayton.edu/html/announce.html.

Presiding: Martin Melosi, University of Houston

Presidential

Address: The Katrina "Conspiracy": Race and the Making of an "Unnatural Disaster"

Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

World History Association

Thursday, January 3

4:00-7:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Executive Council meeting

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History (p. 107)

5:00-6:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Business meeting

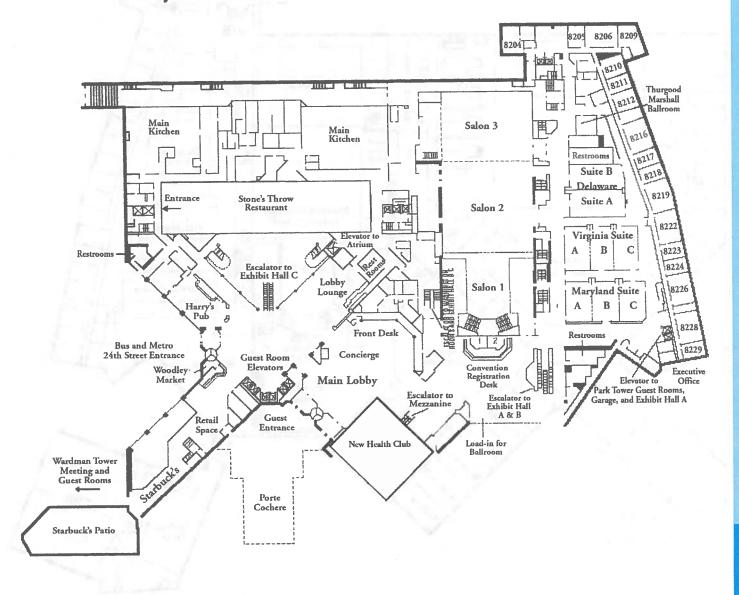
6:00-8:00 P.M. Lebanese Taverna, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Reception

Saturday, January 5

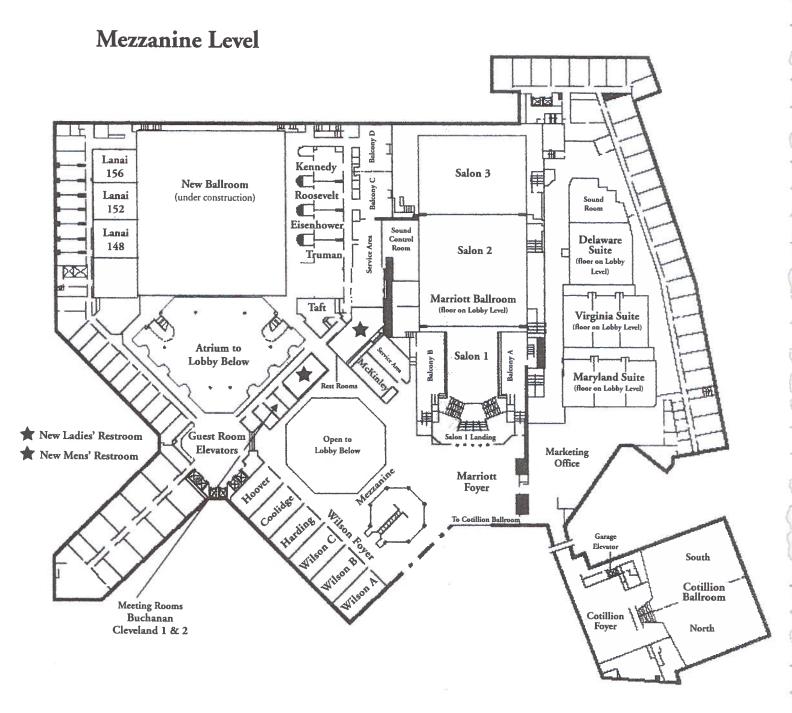
11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Plagues in World History (p. 161)

Marriott Wardman Park

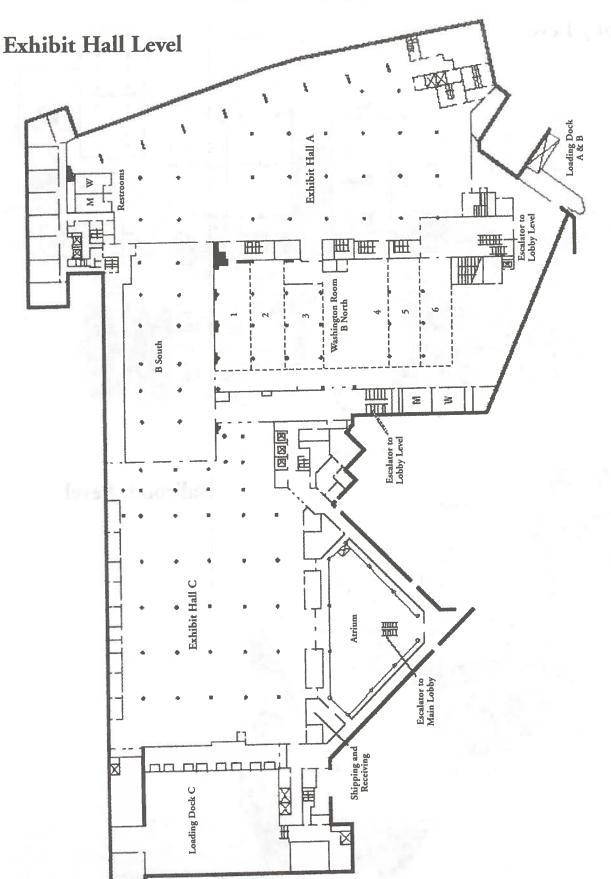
Lobby Level



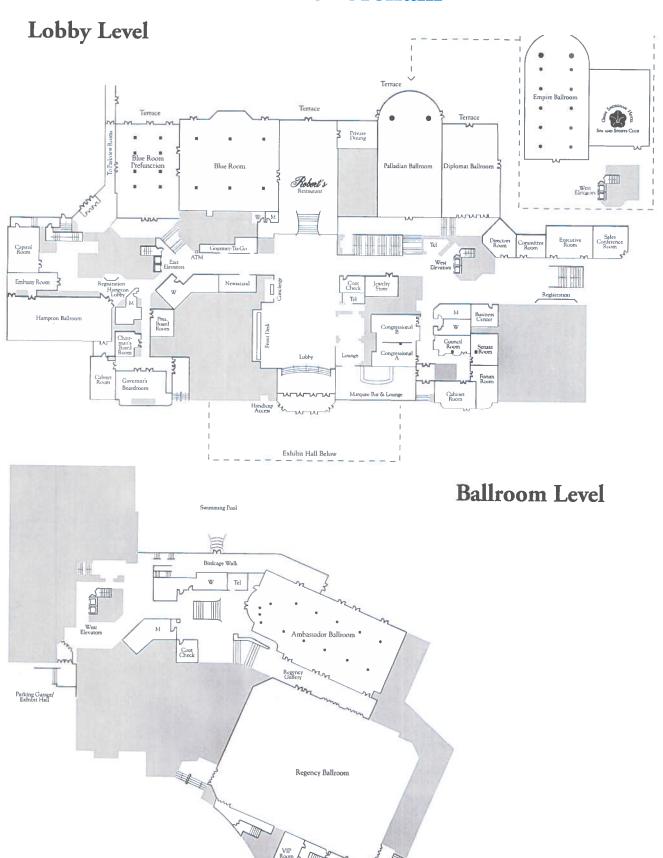
Marriott Wardman Park



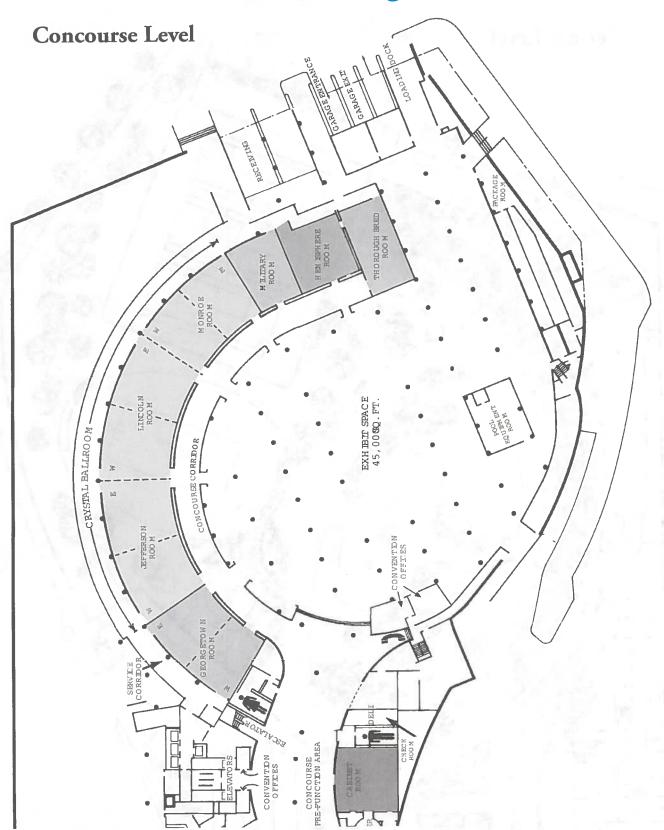
Marriott Wardman Park



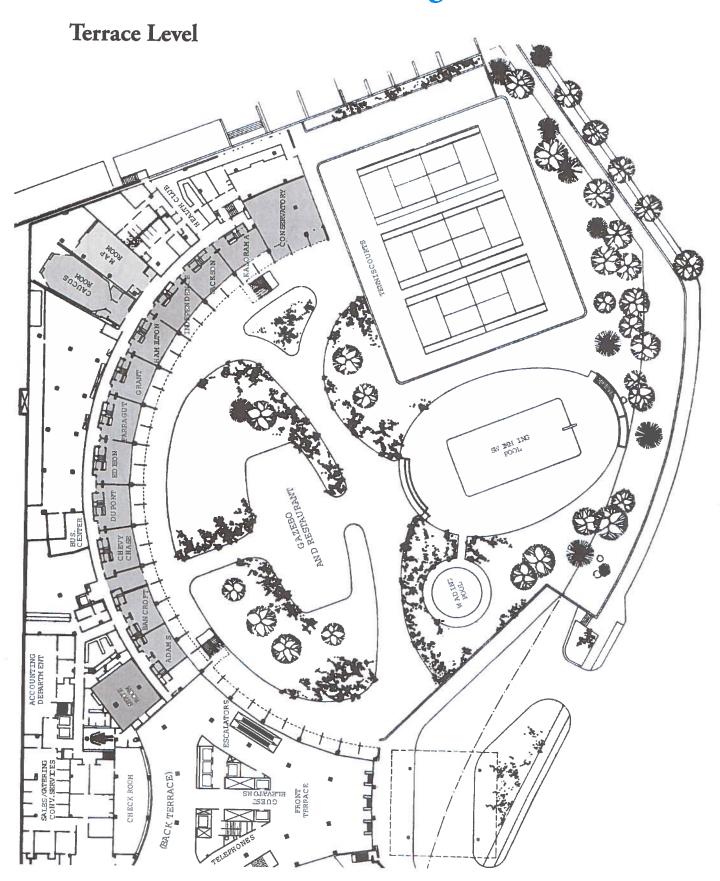
Omni Shoreham



Hilton Washington



Hilton Washington



Joint and Sponsored Sessions/ Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 63, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAHC American Association for History and Computing

AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (30) (62)

ABH Association for the Bibliography of History

ACHA American Catholic Historical Association (159)

ACIS American Conference for Irish Studies (38)

ADHS Alcohol and Drugs History Society

ASCH American Society of Church History

ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (138) (167)

CAH Conference on Asian History (100)

CB College Board (25) (48) (107) (234)

CCHA Community College Humanities Association

CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (27) (55) (113) (179)

CFH Conference on Faith and History

CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (11) (52) (66) (80) (157) (183) (186) (216)

CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (27) (61) (123) (125) (149)

CHI Conference of Historical Journals

CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (14) (16) (17) (24) (40) (41) (42) (60) (67) (68) (69) (101)

(102) (120) (133) (146) (161) (162) (163) (189) (190) (191) (192) (194) (195) (219) (220) (223) (229)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (55) (137) (143) (176) (204) (225)

CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (2) (148)

CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (153) (211)

EHA Economic History Association

GHI German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (52)

HFC Historians Film Committee

H-NET H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

HS Charles Homer Haskins Society (18)

HSA Hungarian Studies Association

IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society (173)

ILWCH International Labor and Working-Class History

LWCHA Labor and Working Class History Association (20)

MAA Medieval Academy of America (188)

MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies

NCH National Coalition for History

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities (31) (73) (169)

NEHA New England Historical Association (39)

NHC National History Center

OHT Organization of History Teachers

PAHA Polish American Historical Association

PD AHA Professional Division (27) (61) (88) (89) (121) (148) (149)

PHS Peace History Society

RD AHA Research Division (30) (31) (32) (62) (90) (91) (122) (123) (150) (151) (179) (210)

RSA Renaissance Society of America (12)

SAHH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (66) (157) (186)

SAS Society for Armenian Studies (160)

SHAFR Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (47) (175)

SHE Society for History Education (92) (154)

SHFG Society for History in the Federal Government

SHGAPE Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (107) (173)

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (158)

SMH Society for Military History

SRR Society for Reformation Research

SSEMW Society for the Study of Early Modern Women (13)

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (187)

SAH Society of Automotive Historians

SSRC Social Science Research Council

TD AHA Teaching Division (25) (48) (61) (91) (92) (107) (124) (125) (152) (154) (234)

UHA Urban History Association (138)

USCMH U.S. Commission on Military History

WHA World History Association (57) (142)

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

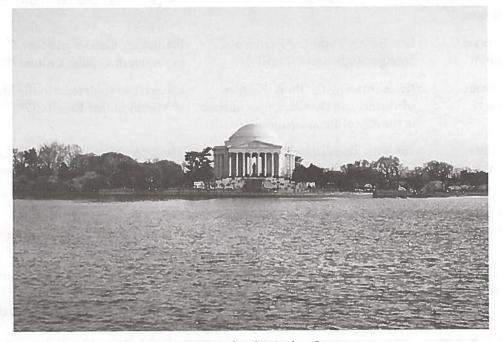
Thursday, January 3, 2008			
Hotel	Room	3:00–5:00 p.m. Sessions	
Marriott	Washington Room 1	The Body at the Crossroads of Medicine and History: Disease, Disability, and the Law in Medieval Europe (10)	
Marriott	Washington Room 2	The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda (11) (CGCEH)	
Marriott	Washington Room 3	Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala (14) (CLAH)	
Marriott	Washington Room 4	The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (25) (CB) (TD)	
Marriott	Washington Room 5	Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century (16) (CLAH)	
Marriott	Washington Room 6	Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions (17) (CLAH)	
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom 1	Marshall Hodgson's The Venture of Islam (1)	
Marriott	Delaware Suite A	Rethinking "Race" in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945–80 (2) (CMH)	
Marriott	Delaware Suite B	Displacement and the Family in Twentieth-Century Europe (9)	
Marriott	Virginia Suite A	Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors (13) (SSEMW)	
Marriott	Virginia Suite B	Free People of African Descent in the Americas: Explorations of Racial Identity (15)	
Marriott	Virginia Suite C	Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian's Craft in the Postmodern World (18) (HS)	
Marriott	Maryland Suite A	The Great War in Africa: World War I's Forgotten Theater (3)	
Marriott	Maryland Suite B	Brokering Empire: Negotiating the Dutch Atlantic, c. 1650–1800 (8)	

Thursday, January 3, 2008			
Hotel	Room	3:00–5:00 P.M. SESSIONS	
Marriott	Maryland Suite C	Teaching Urban History (19)	
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony B	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 2: Slavery, Memory, and African American Religious Traditioning (5)	
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony C	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 1: Forgotten Histories and Living Memories of Slavery in the Luso-Atlantic World (4)	
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony D	Challenging Narratives: Asian Americans in Public Culture (20) (LWCHA)	
Marriott	Harding Room	Mexicanas/os, Pachucas/os, Pochas/os, and Chicana/os: Mexican American Cultural, Political, and Residential Developments in California, 1930–90 (22)	
Marriott	Hoover Room	Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States (24) (CLAH)	
Marriott	McKinley Room	Identity, Ideals, and Politics in the Civil War Era (26)	
Marriott	Taft Room	Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (CCWH) (p. 95)	
Marriott	Truman Room	Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century (ACHA) (p. 94)	
Omni Shoreham	Hampton Ballroom	Citizenship, Race, and Mental Illness in the Twentieth-Century United States (21)	
Omni Shoreham	Capitol Room	New Narratives of Native American Christianities and the Mission Encounter (23)	
Omni Shoreham	Executive Room	Colonial Modernity and the Modern Girl in East Asia (6)	
Omni Shoreham	Director's Room	Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala (CLAH) (p. 95)	
Omni Shoreham	Forum Room	Visual Thinking in History (AAHC) (p. 94)	

Thursday, January 3, 2008				
Hotel	Room	3:00–5:00 P.M. SESSIONS		
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room A	Continuity, Rupture, and the Politics of Translation in the Making of the Modern: Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Punjab (7)		
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room B	Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change (12) (RSA)		
Omni Shoreham	Council Room	American Coulture and the Transition from Reconstruction (SHGAPE) (p. 95)		
Hilton	Grant Room	Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 94)		

Other Thursday Sessions and Activities

9:00 A	.M.	Pre-Meeting Workshop. Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media (p. 83)
3:00 P.	м.	Advocacy Session: Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy (p. 84)
3:00 P.	.м.	AHA Film Festival: Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution (p. 96)
4:00 P	.м.	Orientation for Graduate Students (p. 96)
7:30 p.	м.	Presentation of the Fifth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award (p. 97)
8:00 P	.м.	Plenary Session (p. 97)



The Jefferson Memorial on the Potomac River. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

	Friday, January 4, 2008					
Hotel	Room	9:30–11:30 а.м.	2:30-4:30 P.M.			
Marriott	Washington Room 1	Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public (47) (SHAFR)	Southerners on the Road: Race, Space, and Motion from Slavery to Reconstruction (77)			
Marriott	Washington Room 2	The AIDS Pandemic in Global/ Historical Perspective (50)	Memories of African Slavery, Part 2 (71)			
Marriott	Washington Room 3	De Facto Segregation: Regional Fallacies, Racial Myths, Historical Practices (44)	Transnational Perspectives on Women and Gender in Chinese History: Knowledge Exchange and Interactions of Scholarship between the United States and Chinese Societies (85)			
Marriott	Washington Room 4	African Americans and France: Exploring Intersections of War, Race, Gender, and Nation (46)	The Americas: Religion and Political Exchange, 1880–1980 (69) (CLAH)			
Marriott	Washington Room 5	The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History (57) (WHA)	Conquest of the City—Patterns of Monarchic Ceremonial Employment of Urban Space (70)			
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom 1	Where Is the Haitian Revolution? (29)	Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom (60) (CLAH)			
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom 2	Historicism and Its Limits (28)	Inequality and Globalization (59)			
Marriott	Delaware Suite A	Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences (32) (RD)	Rethinking Gender and Sexuality in American Popular Culture (84)			
Marriott	Delaware Suite B	Reconstructing the Body: Gender, Medicine, and the Challenges of Race in the Age of Emancipation (49)	Uneven Developments in the Memory of Martin Luther King Jr. (79)			
Marriott	Virginia Suite A	Toward a Transnational History of Disability (54)	The United States in Asia, the United States in Iraq: Historical Lessons Not Learned (78)			
Marriott	Virginia Suite B	Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts (38) (ACIS)	New Approaches to Cold War Broadcasting: Institutions, Imagery, and Insurrection, 1948–89 (65)			
Marriott	Virginia Suite C	Conversion in the Contact Zones: Navigating Religious Practice and Identity among America's First Peoples (43)	Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production (68) (CLAH)			

Friday, January 4, 2008					
Hotel	Room	9:30-11:30 A.M.	2:30-4:30 р.м.		
Marriott	Maryland Suite A	Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (52) (CGCEH) (GHI)	Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (73) (NEH)		
Marriott	Maryland Suite B	Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (NHC) (p. 113)	U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History (NHC) (p. 130)		
Marriott	Maryland Suite C		Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires: Fragments, Figments, Representations (NHC) (p. 130)		
Marriott	North Cotillion	Tech Tools for Historians (31) (RD) (NEH)	Closing the "Passion Gap" in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (61) (PD) (TD) (CGS)		
Marriott	South Cotillion	Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People (39) (NEHA)			
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony A	Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (ABH) (CHJ) (p. 111)	The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (CCHA) (NEH) (p. 129)		
Marriott	Marriot Ballroom Balcony C	Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora (MARHO) (p. 113)			
Marriott	Wilson Suite A	Fishwives, Heretics, Tavernkeepers, and Traders: Women's Agency in Early Modern Atlantic Port Cities (36)	Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (SHFG) (p. 131)		
Marriott	Wilson Suite B	Uneven Developments: Public History in the Federal and State Legislative Bodies (56)			
Marriott	Wilson Suite C	Memories of African Slavery, Part I (58)	Uneven Developments: Interdisciplinarity and History (74)		
Marriott	Harding Room	Gender and Socialism in Postwar Europe: Discourses, Debates, and Dilemmas (37)	Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (66) (CGCEH) (SAHH)		
Marriott	Coolidge Room	Migration and Culture in Latin America (40) (CLAH)	Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America (67 (CLAH)		

Friday, January 4, 2008					
Hotel	Room	9:30-11:30 а.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.		
Marriott	Hoover Room	Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (30) (RD) (AARHMS)	Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (62) (RD) (AARHMS)		
Marriott	Taft Room	Newest Research in Polish American History (PAHA) (p. 114)	Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity (PAHA) (p. 131)		
Marriott	Truman Room	Success and Failure in Three Renaissance Pontificates: Pius II (1458–64), Julius II (1503–13), Leo X (1513–21) (ACHA) (p. 109)			
Marriott	Eisenhower Room	Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism (ACHA) (p. 109)	Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for "the People's Car," Part 1 (SAH) (p. 132)		
Marriott	Roosevelt Room	The Vatican-National Socialist Relationship Re-Examined: New Historiography, New Evidence (CGCEH) (p. 111)	Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle (ACHA) (p. 125)		
Marriott	Kennedy Room	Anti-Semitism: European Roots and International Diffusion in the Twentieth Century (CGCEH) (p. 112)	Race, Religion, and Gender in the New South, 1945–80 (ACHA) (p. 126)		
Marriott	Lanai 148		The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth- Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives (CGCEH) (p. 129)		
Omni Shoreham	Blue Room	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (27) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)	Globalization: The State of the Field in Asian Histories (63)		
Omni Shoreham	Palladium Ballroom	"The People's House": Roundtable on Robert V. Remini's <i>The House:</i> The History of the House of Representatives (45)	Are the 1980s Already History? First Thoughts on the History of the Reagan Years (76)		
Omni Shoreham	Diplomat Ballroom	Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (55) (CLGH) (CCWH)	A Postwar Consensus? Rethinking the Culture of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Social Science (75)		
Omni Shoreham	Empire Ballroom		The Global AIDS Pandemic: Eyewitnesses to History (82)		

Friday, January 4, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:30-11:30 а.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.	
Omni Shoreham	Hampton Ballroom	Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (48) (CB) (TD)	Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds (80) (CGCEH)	
Omni Shoreham	Embassy Room	Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics (42) (CLAH)	Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies (ADHS) (p. 125)	
Omni Shoreham	Capitol Room	Love in Twentieth-Century Africa: Affective Economics and Transnational Connections (33)		
Omni Shoreham	Calvert Room	Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 1: Defining the Household (35)	Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 2: Putting the Household into Practice (64)	
Omni Shoreham	Governor's Boardroom	When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment (ADHS) (p. 108)	Periphery or Center? The Courts of Medieval Regno as Cultural Models (SIHS) (p. 132)	
Omni Shoreham	Director's Room	Imagining Feminism in Twentieth- Century Mexico (CLAH) (p. 112)	Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Brazil (CLAH) (p. 130	
Omni Shoreham	Council Room	Hull House Women in the World: The International Perspectives of Jane Addams and Grace Abbott (SHGAPE) (p. 114)	Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of "Progress" (SHGAPE) (p. 131)	
Omni Shoreham	Senate Room	Const. Carlotte Const.	Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China (CHUS) (p. 128)	
Omni Shoreham	Forum Room	German Immigrants, African Americans, and the Evolution of Racial Attitudes in the Nineteenth-Century United States (IEHS) (p. 112)	American Gay Power in a Queer Modern World (CLGH) (p. 128)	
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room A	Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (AAHC) (p. 108)		
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room B	Chinese Labor and Labor Studies (ILWCHA) (p. 113)		
Hilton	Georgetown East	Foreign Intervention and Historical Memory in the Horn of Africa (34)	Girls and Girlhood in Global History (81)	

Friday, January 4, 2008					
Hotel	Room	9:30–11:30 а.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.		
Hilton	Georgetown West	Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives (41) (CLAH)	The Historical Roots of Modern Retirement: Britain, France, and the United States in Comparative Perspective (83)		
Hilton	Monroe East	Managing Everyday Risks in the Twentieth Century: Pedestrians, the Automobile, and the Enclosure Movement (51)	Legacies of Slavery and Problems with Freedom during the Age of Emancipation in Brazil and the United States (72)		
Hilton	Monroe West	The New International Histories of Labor during the Cold War: The AFL-CIO Confronts the "Third World" (53)			
Hilton	Military Room	Points of Light: The Role of Urban Centers in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 109)	Creating Patristics in Modern Cities: The Old World and the New (ASCH) (p. 126)		
Hilton	Hemisphere Room	Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on Ideology of Religious Studies and the "sui generis" Debate (ASCH) (SRR) (p. 110)	Material Culture of the Reformation (ASCH) (SRR) (p. 126)		
Hilton	Thoroughbred Room	Christianity, Politics, and the Press in the Recent United States (ASCH) (p. 111)	Roundtable on Harry S. Stout's Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the Civil War (ASCH) (p. 127)		
Hilton	Grant Room	Global Kingdom, Local Nation: Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China (ASCH) (p. 110)	Religious Identity and Language in Seventeenth-Century England (ASCH) (p. 127)		
Hilton	Hamilton Room	Through the Lens of Modernity: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West (ASCH) (p. 110)	De-Centering American Religious History: Perspectives from the Latinalo and Latin American Periphery (ASCH) (p. 127)		
Hilton	Independence Room		A Tour of Washington, D.C. Houses of Worship (ASCH) (p. 128)		

Other Friday Sessions and Activities

11.00	AHA Film Festival: The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China (p. 114)					
11:00 A.M.	AFIA FIIII FESTIVAI. The Vagina Wionologues. Shortes from China (p. 111)					
12:15 р.м.	Luncheons (p. 115)					
12:15 р.м.	The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography (ACHA) (p. 115)					
1:00 p.m.	Open Meeting with the AHR (p. 116)					
1:00 р.м.	Social Science Research Council Information Session (SSRC) (p. 116)					
4:30 р.м.	AHA Film Festival: Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity) (p. 133)					
4:45 P.M.	AHA Open Forum on Disability (p. 133)					
4:45 р.м.	National History Center Open Forum (NHC) (p. 133)					
4:45 р.м.	National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 134)					
5:00 р.м.	Distinguished Career Award: John F. Wilson (ASCH) (p. 134)					
5:30 р.м.	AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 135)					
6:00 р.м.	Documentary Screening. Washington, D.C. premiere of Dom Polski: Dance Hall Days of Detroit's Polonia (2007) (PAHA) (p. 134)					
8:30 р.м.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 136)					

	Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 A.M.	11:30 а.м-1:30 р.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.	
Marriott	Washington Room 1	Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K–16 (91) (RD) (TD)	Illegal Immigration in Comparative Perspective (141)	Borderlands and Encounters: The Problem Revisited (151) (RD)	
Marriott	Washington Room 2	Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (92) (TD) (SHE)	What Was the Socialist City? A Comparative Analysis (130)	The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective (175) (SHAFR)	
Marriott	Washington Room 4	Teaching 9/11 (106)	Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty-First Century (125) (TD) (CGS)	Legal Liberation? Intersections of Gender, Sexuality, and Race in Twentieth-Century U.S. Legal Rights Campaigns (CLGH) (p. 183)	
Marriott	Washington Room 5	The Practice of Nation: Negotiating Imperium, Sovereignty, and Past in Modern Japan (95)	Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession (122) (RD)	Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (152) (TD)	

		Saturday, Janu	uary 5, 2008	
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 A.M.	11:30 а.м-1:30 р.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.
Marriott	Washington Room 6	What Is Psychological History? (99)		The Politics of Sexual Scandals across Time and Space (176) (CLGH)
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom 2	Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 1: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (87)	Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 2: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (119)	The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism (147)
Marriott	Delaware Suite A	Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (107) (TD) (CB) (SHGAPE)		Equity for Minority Historians in the Academic History Workplace: A Guide to Best Practices (148) (PD) (CMH)
Marriott	Delaware Suite B	Atlantic Biographies, Part 1: Slaves, Flight, Freedom (105)		Women's and Gender History in a Global Perspective (153) (CWH)
Marriott	Virginia Suite A	Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part 1 (96)	Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part 2 (129)	
Marriott	Virginia Suite C	Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion (100) (CAH)	Elite Networking in Late Qing and Republican China, 1900–40 (126)	Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (173) (IEHS) (SHGAPE)
Marriott	Maryland Suite A	Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship (89) (PD)		
Marriott	Maryland Suite B	One Size Fits All? Comparative Perspectives on the Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar Europe (97)	Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K–12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers (124) (TD)	Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (154) (TD) (SHE)

Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 а.м.	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M.	2:30-4:30 р.м.
Marriott	Maryland Suite C	Space and Social Interaction in Modern Russia (98)		Secure for Whom? Campus Violence in Historical Perspective, from the Bell Tower to Blacksburg (171)
Marriott	North Cotillion	European Women's History: Past, Present, and Future (90) (RD)	Reconsidering the Origins of the American Revolution (139)	Medieval History: Old and New Classics II (150) (RD)
Marriott	South Cotillion	New Directions in Middle East Historiography (118)	Beyond the "New Military History": New Histories of the Military, Warfare, and Society (140)	Global Histories of the Present (174)
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony A	Out of Bounds: Sport, Empire, and Globalization in the Twentieth Century (115)	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 4: The Re-Emergence of the Memory of Slavery and the Slave Trade (135)	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil (168)
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony B	Tobacco in the Twentieth Century: Global Perspectives (116)		From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History with the Aid of NEH- Sponsored Digital Resources (169) (NEH)
Marriott	Marriot Ballroom Balcony C	Decolonization, Part 1: Perspectives and Themes— Roundtable (NHC) (p. 152)	Decolonization, Part 2: Biography, History, and the Ends of Empire— Roundtable (NHC) (p. 165)	Decolonization, Part 3: Teaching and Researching Decolonization: Challenges and Opportunities— Roundtable (NHC) (p. 185)
Marriott	Marriot Ballroom Balcony D	Book Discussion. John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap (Christopher Preble, Northern Illinois University Press, 2004) (OHT) (p. 152)	A Conversation on Higher Education Issues and Policy and Their Impact on History (NHC) (p. 166)	The Cold War in the Third World (NHC) (p. 185)
Marriott	Wilson Suite A	Hurricane Katrina and the History of Disaster (110)	New Directions in Early American Environmental History (144)	Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic (162) (CLAH)

	Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 A.M.	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M.	2:30-4:30 р.м.	
Marriott	Wilson Suite B	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 3: Memory, Commemorations, and Reparations: Slave Heritage in the Atlantic World (104)	the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and	African American Internationalism in the Nineteenth Century (170)	
Marriott	Wilson Suite C	Public Historians, Secret Histories: A Roundtable Discussion of the Issues Surrounding and Contributions of Classified History Programs (103)	Open Forum on Public History (121) (PD)	Social Politics and State Formation after the Great Society (172)	
Marriott	Harding Room	The Economic History of the Book in the United States EHA (p. 151)		Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession (CHJ) (p. 184)	
Mariott	Coolidge Room	U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force? (USCMH) (p. 153)		J (J / \psi	
Marriott	Hoover Room	Re-Directing Research on China's May Fourth Movement: Cross-Cultural Philosophizing and Trans- national Networking of Cai Yuanpei, Chen Duxiu, and Mei Guangdi (94)	Earthquakes in the Early Modern Atlantic World (128)	From Colonial India to Contemporary America: Modernity, Feminism, and Immigration in Islam (165)	
Marriott	McKinley Room	Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America (102) (CLAH)	Liberalism, Empire, and the Formation of the Political Subject (127)	Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism (159) (ACHA)	
Marriott	Taft Room	Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century (PAHA) (p. 152)	New Interpretations of the Polish American Past (PAHA) (p. 166)	Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed (PAHA) (p.185)	
Marriott	Truman Room	The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since Nostra Aetate (ACHA) (p. 148)	Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations (PAHA) (p. 166)	Globalizing the American Catholic Story (ACHA) (p. 181)	

	Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 A.M.	11:30 а.м-1:30 р.м.	2:30—4:30 р.м.	
Marriott	Eisenhower Room	Quest for "the People's	Thinking outside the Bismarckian Box: New Approaches to the History of the German Welfare State (CGCEH) (p. 164)	Identity, Identities, and Identification in Medieval and Early Modern Spain (AARHMS) (p. 181)	
Marriott	Roosevelt Room	Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions (ACHA) (p. 148)		Uneven Developments in American Feminism (CCWH) (p. 184)	
Omni Shoreham Omni Shoreham	Regency Ballroom Blue Room	Lives in History (88) (PD)	Journalists as Historical Actors and Historians (132)	Poster Session (177)	
Omni Shoreham	Palladium Ballroom	Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History: A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean (86)	Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography (120) (CLAH)	From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional (149) (PD) (CGS)	
Omni Shoreham	Diplomat Ballroom	An Insider's Guide to the Academic Job Market (93) (CGS)	From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph (123) (RD) (CGS)	This Historian's Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century (166)	
	Hampton Ballroom	Academic Freedom, Disciplinary Development, and the Organization of Scholarship, 1900–95 (108)	Plagues in World History (142) (WHA)	Religion, Caste, and Rule: Histories from Western India, 1500–1900 C.E. (155)	
Omni Shoreham	Embassy Room	Boxing's Big Bang: The International Expansion of the Pugilistic Universe, 1910–40 (112)	Reflections on Speaking with Vampires: Rumor and History in Colonial Africa (134)	Climate Change and Natural Disaster in Early Modern Europe: Recent Discoveries and Avenues for Future Research (15	
Omni Shoreham	Capitol Room	Voices of Military Resistance: Continuities and Discontinuities among Dissenters in Chile, Vietnam, and Iraq (117)	Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America (133) (CLAH)		

	Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 а.м.	11:30 а.м-1:30 р.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.	
Omni Shoreham	Calvert Room	Diversity in Three Early Relations in the Armenian Question Modern Empires: Nineteenth-Century World Homeland-Diaspora Ottoman, Habsburg, and (145) Relations, Repatriat		Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism (160)	
Omni Shoreham	Governor's Boardroom		Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy (SIHS) (p. 167)		
Omni Shoreham	Director's Room	Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (CLAH) (p. 151)	Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia) (CLAH) (p. 165)	The Middle Class in Post- Revolutionary Mexico: 1920s–1980s (CLAH) (p. 184)	
Omni Shoreham	Council Room		Law, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century (CLAH) (p. 165)		
Omni Shoreham	Senate Room		Progressives and the Experience of War (SHGAPE) (p. 166)		
Omni Shoreham	Forum Room		Mujeres Trabajadoras: Rethinking Women's Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico 1910–50 (146) (CLAH)	"High Culture" on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth- Century Rio de Janeiro (163) (CLAH)	
Omni Shoreham	Cabinet Room		Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc (CHUS) (p. 164)	Longing for the "Family of Nations": Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth-Century (CHUS) (p. 183)	
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room A	Teaching and Learning Online (AAHC) (p. 148)		•	
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room B	John Sommerville's The Decline of the Secular University (Oxford University Press, 2006) (CFH) (p. 150)			

	Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 л.м.	11:30 A.M-1:30 P.M.	2:30-4:30 P.M.	
Hilton	Georgetown East	Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism (101) (CLAH)	Women and the State: Victims or Agents? (131)	"Indios Ladinos" Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies (161) (CLAH)	
Hilton	Georgetown West	Matrimony Matters: Labor, Land, and Law in the Construction of Marriage in the American West (109)	Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century (143) (CLGH)	Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (157) (CGCEH) (SAHH)	
Hilton	Monroe East	The Cartoon Medicine Show: Rare Animated Cartoons from the Collection of the National Library of Medicine (111)	Atlantic Biographies, Part 2: Odysseys through Time (136)	The Haves and the Have Nots: A Historical Overview of Disability in the Middle East (164)	
Hilton	Monroe West	Global Perspectives on Women's Domestic Employment (113) (CCWH)	Before and After Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in the Mid-Twen- tieth-Century United States (137) (CLGH)	Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past (167) (ASECS)	
Hilton	Military Room	A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Scott H. Hendrix (ASCH) (p. 149)	Biblical Interpretation in Medieval and Early Modern Christianity (ASCH) (p. 162)	Global Encounters of North American Evangelicalism (ASCH) (p. 182)	
Hilton	Hemisphere Room	What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity (ASCH) (p. 150)	Liturgy as a Lens on American History (ASCH) (p. 163)		
Hilton	Thoroughbred Room	Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners (ASCH) (p. 150)	A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of David D. Hall (ASCH) (p. 164)	A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Richard P. Heitzenrater (ASCH)(p. 181)	
Hilton	Grant Room	Early Christianity and Material Textuality (ASCH) (p. 149)	Transatlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture (ASCH) (p. 163)	Unreason in the Christian Tradition (ASCH) (p. 182)	
Hilton	Hamilton Room	Sacred Space in Controversy (ASCH) (p. 149)	Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia (ASCH) (p. 163)	Indigenous Christianities in the Americas: The Challenge of Comparative Approaches (ASCH) (p. 182)	

Saturday, January 5, 2008				
Hotel	Room	9:00-11:00 A.M.	11:30 а.м-1:30 р.м.	2:30-4:30 р.м.
Hilton	Independence Room			The American Religions Timeline: A New Online
Hilton	State Room	Wars of the Worlds: Fiction, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History (HFC) (p. 151)		Resource (ASCH) (p. 183)

Other Saturday Sessions and Activities

7:30 а.м.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)
11:00 A.M.	AHA Film Festival: The 2007 John O'Connor Film Award Winner (p. 153)
12:15 р.м.	Luncheons (p. 167–68)
2:30 р.м.	AHA Film Festival: The Camden 28 (p. 185)
4:45 P.M.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 186)
5:00 р.м.	George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 187)

Sunday, January 6, 2008			
Hotel	Room	8:30-10:30 A.M.	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M.
Marriott	Washington Room 1	New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (179) (RD) (CCWH)	The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (211) (CWH)
Marriott	Washington Room 2	The Burden of Late Medieval History (188) (MAA)	Anthropology, Authorship, and Identity in the Imperial Nineteenth Century (231)
Marriott	Washington Room 3	From Dusty to Digital: New Historical Archives of the Twenty- First Century (196)	
Marriott	Washington Room 4		Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches (210) (RD)
Marriott	Washington Room 5	Forum on the History of Science and Technology in Modern Historical Narratives (197)	African Ethnic Identity and New World Racial Slavery in the Atlantic World (233)

		Sunday, January 6, 2008	8
Hotel	Room	8:30-10:30 A.M.	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M.
Marriott	Washington Room 6	Teaching Teaching While Teaching History: How College Faculty Can Help Their Students Become Better Second- ary Social Studies Educators (208)	
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom 1	Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe (178)	
Marriott	Delaware Suite A	Contested Sites of Modernism in Twentieth-Century Germany: The Political and Social Impact of Music Festivals (183) (CGCEH)	Big Histories for Early Moderns (217)
Marriott	Delaware Suite B	Explorations in the History of U.S. Foreign Relations and Consumer Culture (201)	Writing the Political History of North America (226)
Marriott	Virginia Suite A	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 6: Political Uses of the Memory of Slavery in West Africa (180)	Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs (209)
Marriott	Virginia Suite B	Before, Between, and Beyond the States: Eurasian Border Dynamics and Communities in Tibet, Manchuria, and Mongolia (181)	Polish National Identity and the Fall of Communism (214)
Marriott	Virginia Suite C	Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (189) (CLAH)	Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 7: Re-Interpreting Slavery in Brazil and Nigeria through Endangered Texts and Images (218)
Marriott	Maryland Suite A	Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post- Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean (190) (CLAH)	Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia (219) (CLAH)
Marriott	Maryland Suite B	The Persistence of Empire: Linen, Tea, and Free and Slave Mariners in the American Economy, 1773–1815 (200)	Travel as Translation: Global Perspectives on Mediating between People, Places, and Cultures (232)
Marriott	Maryland Suite C	Global (S)Exchange: National Ideas and Transnational History (204) (CLGH)	Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion (234) (TD) (CB)
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony A	Public vs. Private: Female Authority in Pre-Modern Europe (206)	Settling Citizens, Stabilizing States: Population Movements between Voluntary Migration and Ethnic Cleansing (227)
Marriott	Marriott Ballroom Balcony B	Anti-Fascism and Anti-Imperialism in the 1930s: Tensions and Interconnections (207)	Global Histories of Medicine and Public Health: Toward New Paradigms and Professional Practice (228)

	Sunday, January 6, 2008				
Hotel	Room	8:30-10:30 A.M.	11:00 а.м1:00 р.м.		
Marriott	Wilson Suite A	Refugees, Violence, and Urban Culture in Wartime China, 1937–45 (182)			
Marriott	Wilson Suite B	The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Duree (191) (CLAH)			
Marriott	Wilson Suite C	Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s-70s (192) (CLAH)			
Marriott	Harding Room	Discontinuities in the Discourse of Empire: Ottoman Historical Writing in the 15th and 16th Centuries (193)	New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches (222)		
Marriott	Hoover Room	Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil (195) (CLAH)	Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis (225) (CLGH)		
Marriott	McKinley Room	Southern White Christianity and the Civil Rights Movement, 1954–80 (198)	China Stories: Academic History, Popular History, and Their Publics (212)		
Marriott	Taft Room	Becoming Modern: Rethinking the Intellectual History of Weimar Germany (CGCEH) (p. 200)	Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89 (CGCEH) (p. 210)		
Marriott	Eisenhower Room	U.S. Catholic Church Leadership, Anti-Semitism, and the Nazis, 1933–50 (ACHA) (p. 198)	(
Marriott	Roosevelt Room	Church and Society in a Transnational Context (ACHA) (p. 198)			
Omni Shoreham	Hampton Ballroom	The New Politics of Education: Gender, Race, and Conservative School Politics in the Twentieth-Century United States (199)	Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community? (229)		
Omni Shoreham	Embassy Room	Slaves without Borders: Recaptivities, Forced Migrations, and Transnational Slave Labor in Mexico and the Caribbean, 1600–1800 (194) (CLAH)	Contested Pasts and Constructed Presents: Memory in the Local (213)		
Omni Shoreham	Capitol Room	Culture and Empire: U.S. Cultural Relations around the Globe: Vietnam, Latin America, and the Soviet Union (202)	Narratives in Development: Memory and Politics in Early America (224)		
Omni Shoreham	Calvert Room	Reading across the Atlantic: Print Culture and National Identity in the United States, Britain, and Ireland (203)	Rethinking "Imperial Feminism": Feminist Internationalism between the Wars (230)		

		Sunday, January 6, 200	8
Hotel	Room	8:30-10:30 A.M.	11:00 а.м1:00 р.м.
Omni Shoreham	Director's Room	Illuminating Aethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda Aethiopum salute (CLAH) (p. 200)	Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821–2008 (CLAH) (p. 210)
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room A	Populations, Politics, Violence: East- Central European Cities 1914–19 (186) (CGCEH) (SAHH)	The Study of Place in Pre-Modern Europe (215)
Omni Shoreham	Congressional Room B	Spanish Projections in Modern Europe (187) (SSPHS)	"The Wall in the Head": Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89 (216) (CGCEH)
Hilton	Monroe East	Humanizing Warfare: International Efforts to Protect Civilians in Europe, 1870–1919 (184)	Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas (220) (CLAH)
Hilton	Monroe West	Negotiating Responsibility: English Philanthropy, Local Authority, and the Public Good (185)	Historical Approaches to Twentieth- Century Shi'ism (221)
Hilton	Military Room	Politics of International Public Health (205)	Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century (223) (CLAH)
Hilton	Hemisphere Room	Roundtable on W. R. Ward's Early Evangelicalism: A Global Intellectual History, 1670–1789 (ASCH) (p. 199)	
Hilton	Grant Room	Managing Membership in the Christian City (ASCH) (p. 198)	
Hilton	Hamilton Room	Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song (ASCH) (p. 199)	
Hilton	Independence Room	The Boundaries of Religious Freedom: Nineteenth-Century Mormon Clashes with Government Power (ASCH) (p. 199)	
Hilton	Jackson Room	Christianity in the Capital City (ASCH) (p. 200)	

estival



Thursday, January 3 3:00-5:00 P.M.

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution, Nader Takmil Homayoun, writer and director; Caroline Bonmarchand, producer; and Julie Paratian, producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film traces the development of the Iranian national film industry, which has been closely intertwined with the country's tumultuous political history. See page 96 for more details.

Friday, January 4 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China, Ai Xiaoming, producer and director and Hu Jie, producer and director (Digital Video Studio for Gender Education, Department of Chinese, Sun Yat-sen University. Sponsored by Oxfam Hong Kong)

The film tells the story of the adaptation of the play The Vagina Monologues by a group of scholars and students in China, and the controversy it generates. See page 114 for more details.

Friday, January 4 4:30-6:00 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity), Hebe Mattos, writer and producer; Guilherme Fernandez, director; and Isabel Castro, director (LABHOI/UFF or Laboratório de História Oral e Imagem, Universidade Federal Fluminense) The film was produced by the Memories of Slavery project of

the Oral History and Image Laboratory of the Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil. Filmmaker Hebe Mattos will discuss memories of slavery in rural Brazil during "Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil" (p. 176). See page 133 for more details.

Saturday, January 5 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

The 2007 John O'Connor Film Award Winner will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.

Saturday, January 5 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

The Camden 28, Anthony Giacchino, writer, director, and producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film tells the story of Vietnam-era protestors arrested for breaking into the offices of the Camden, New Jersey, draft board. See page 185 for more details.

NOTE ABOUT SESSION ICONS

Session icons are designed to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session:



Presidential Session





Pre-Circulated Session



Discussion/ Roundtable Session



Multi-Session



Graduate Students



Experimental Session



Film



Teaching Session



Public History Session



Off-Site Session

Pre-Meeting Workshop

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:00 A.M.-5:15 P.M.

Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media

Marriott, Wilson Suite B&C

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the National Endowment for the Humanities

9:00-9:45 A.M. Keynote Address

Introduction: Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

Speaker: Edward L. Ayers, president, University of Richmond

10:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Session 1. Theory

Chair: T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

Panel: David P. Jaffee, City College of New York

Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton

John McClymer, Assumption College

T. Mills Kelly

1:00-3:00 P.M. Session 2. Practice

Chair: Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

Panel: E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Tech

Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Kelly Schrum

3:15-5:15 P.M. Session 3. Reports of Work in Progress

Chair: Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California at San Diego

Panel: Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Stefan A. Tanaka

ADVOCACY SESSION

Thursday, January 3, 3:00-5:00 p.m.

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy

Chair: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa and immediate past president, AHA

Part 1: Perspectives on One Historian's Thirty Years with the Congress

Speaker: John Lawrence, Chief of Staff, Speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives

Part 2: Effective Advocacy: Strategies and Opportunities

Panel: Jason Hall, Director of Government and Media Relations, American Association of Museums

Jessica Irons, Director, National Humanities Alliance Lee White, Director, National History Coalition Jamil Zainaldin, President, Georgia Humanities Alliance



The Capitol Building. Photo by Meaghan Gay.



Program for the 2008 Annual Meeting

Theme: "Uneven Developments"

The theme for the 2008 annual meeting calls upon historians to reflect on historical processes that have resulted in persistent and dramatic material inequalities, as well as in the uneven impact over time of changing institutions, ideologies, religious and cultural practices, and technologies. A broad range of meanings applies to the phrase, including the classic economic reference to the material and technological disparities provoked by the expansion of global capitalism, as well as the intellectual and cultural struggles produced by the uneven impact of new ideologies that reconceptualize categories such as race and gender. In both cases this "unevenness" can be seen as a crucial element in historical change in that it reveals contradictions that allow new meanings, critiques, and alternatives to emerge.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

1. Marshall Hodgson's The Venture of Islam

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1

Chair: Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

Topics: "The Orient Does Not Exist": Hodgson and Said

Edmund Burke, University of California at Santa Cruz

Hodgson's Periodization and Terminology Louise Marlow, Wellesley College

Persian(ate) Exceeds Iran: A Brief Analysis of How Hodgson's Terminology Has Changed Pre-Modern

Islamicate History

Bruce Lawrence, Duke University

Is There "Islam" in "Islamdom"?

Jonathan Berkey, Davidson College

Some Reflections on Hodgson and Modernity Richard Eaton, University of Arizona

Hodgson's Narrative Style

Chase F. Robinson, The Oriental Institute, University of Oxford





Rethinking "Race" in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945-80 2.

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Chair:

Akira Iriye, Harvard University

Papers:

Grappling with the Stigma of Japaneseness: Japanese Americans and the Meaning of Race after World War II

Internment

Eiichiro Azuma, University of Pennsylvania

Domesticating the Yellow Peril: Cold War Politics and the Immigration of Taiwanese Chinese, 1950–65

Madeline Y. Hsu, University of Texas at Austin

Global Families: Narrating Histories of Asian International Adoption in the United States

Catherine Ceniza Choy, University of California at Berkeley

Comment:

K. Scott Wong, Williams College

The Great War in Africa: World War I's Forgotten Theater 3.

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Chair:

Dennis Showalter, Colorado College

Papers:

Visions of The African Queen: The HMS Dwarf Incident in World War I Cameroon

Kenneth J. Orosz, University of Maine at Farmington

Cameroonian Soldiers in the White Man's War: Fernando Po, 1915–19

Jacqueline de Vries, Leiden University

Fighting the Hun under the African Sun: The British War Experience in the German Colonies

Daniel Steinbach, Trinity College Dublin

Boma to Boma: Askari Communities at War, 1914–18

Michelle Moyd, Cornell University

Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 1: Forgotten Histories and Living Memories of Slavery in the Luso-Atlantic World

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair:

Mariza de Carvalho Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense

Papers:

Uncovering African Memory in Brazil: The Making of the King and Queen of Kongo

Linda M. Heywood, Boston University

Social Relations in Slavery: Resistances, Negotiations, Sociabilities, Coexistences—Minas Gerais, Brazil,

Eighteenth Century

Eduardo França Paiva, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais

The African Slaves' Presence in Portugal from the Fifteenth Century to the Eighteenth Century

Isabel Castro Henriques, Universidade de Lisboa

The Forgotten Link: Benguela-Bahia Connections during the Era of the Transatlantic Slave Trade

Mariana Pinho Candido, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 5, 104, 135, 168, 180, and 218.

Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 2: Slavery, Memory, and African American Religious Traditioning

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida Chair:

Praying Mothers: Black Women as Religious Culture Bearers Papers:

Yolanda Pierce, Princeton Theological Seminary

Before Black Theology: The Slave Experience in the Religious Writings of Benjamin Elijah Mays and Howard

Thurman

Randal Jelks, Calvin College

The Religious Life and Times of W. E. B. Du Bois Edward Blum, San Diego State University

Anthony Pinn, Rice University Comment:

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 104, 135, 168, 180, and 218.

Colonial Modernity and the Modern Girl in East Asia 6.

Omni, Executive Room

Tani E. Barlow, University of Washington Seattle Chair:

Capital, Commodity, and Modern Girl Advertising in China Papers:

Tani E. Barlow

The "Modern Girl" in the Periphery of Empire: Colonial Modernity and Mobility among Okinawan

Women in the 1920s and 1930s Ruri Ito, Hitotsubashi University

Colonial Modernity and Consumerist Desire: Working Class Women in Early Twentieth-Century Japan

Barbara Sato, Seikei University

Comment: Vera Mackie, University of Melbourne

Continuity, Rupture, and the Politics of Translation in the Making of the Modern: 7. Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Punjab

Omni, Congressional Room A

Anne Murphy, University of British Columbia Chair:

Building the Modern State in Nineteenth-Century Punjab Papers:

Brian P. Caton, Luther College

Translating Narratives of the State: History and Memory in Early Nineteenth-Century Punjab

Purnima Dhavan, University of Washington

"Making Eyes": Seeing the Significance of Healing Specialization in Nineteenth-Century Punjab

Lauren Minsky, North Carolina State University The Idea of the Past and the Concept of Ownership

Anne Murphy

Harjot Oberoi, University of British Columbia Comment:

8. Brokering Empire: Negotiating the Dutch Atlantic, c. 1650-1800

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair:

Jaap Jacobs, Leiden University

Panel:

Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University

Laura J. Mitchell, University of California at Irvine

Linda M. Rupert, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

9. Displacement and the Family in Twentieth-Century Europe

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair:

Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Papers:

From War Children to Our Children: International Adoption and the Postwar Family

Heide Fehrenbach, Northern Illinois University

"Important lacunae": Italian Refugees and Ambiguities of Kinship after World War II

Pamela Ballinger, Bowdoin College

"Lost Children": Displaced Children and the Rehabilitation of Europe

Tara E. Zahra, Harvard University

Comment: Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

10. The Body at the Crossroads of Medicine and History: Disease, Disability, and the Law in Medieval Europe

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Chair:

Shona Kelly Wray, University of Missouri at Kansas City

Papers:

Pozzuoli and Salerno: The Heated Contest between Therapeutic Traditions and Learned Textual Scholarship

in Medieval Italy

Florence Eliza Glaze, Coastal Carolina University

Mephibosheth in the Middle Ages: Disabilities, Children, and the Most Vulnerable of the Vulnerable in

Medieval Europe

Walton O. Schalick III, University of Wisconsin-Madison

CSI Marseille: Medicine, Law, and Crossing (Sub)Disciplinary Divides

Daniel Lord Smail, Harvard University Monica H. Green, Arizona State University

Comment: The Audience

11. The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair:

Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

Panel:

Mamdou Diouf, University of Michigan

Jennifer Jenkins, University of Toronto Bradley D. Naranch, College of William & Mary

Deborah J. Neill, York University

Andrew Zimmerman, George Washington University





12. Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change

Omni, Congressional Room B

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

Chair: Nicholas Terpstra, University of Toronto

Papers: Angelo Poliziano (1454-94) and the University of Florence

Christopher S. Celenza, Johns Hopkins University

On Refusing to Write Saints' Lives

Alison K. Frazier, University of Texas at Austin

The Expectation of Patronage: Paolo Cortesi and Pope Julius II Jennifer Mara De Silva, Eastern Connecticut State University

13. Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Chair: Ann Carlos, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers: Eleonora di Toledo's Financial Policy: Making Hay in Ducal Florence

Bruce Edelstein, New York University in Florence

"Ihr obrigkheit unnd Lehenfrau." Estate Management Practices of a Dowager Queen of France:

Elizabeth of Habsburg in Austria in the 1580s Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University

"I have had considerable losses ... by the fall in our money in this kingdom": Mrs. Bonnell's Anglo-Irish

Business Affairs, 1699–1745

Anne Laurence, The Open University

Backing the British Empire: Female Investors in Britain's National Debt, 1690–1750

Amy M. Froide, University of Maryland Baltimore County

Comment: Ann Carlos

14. Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala

Marriott, Washington Room 3

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

Papers: Carolina Escudero and the Bloque Femenino Revolucionario: A Suffrage Parable

Stephanie E. Mitchell, Carthage College

State-Level Women's Suffrage Measures in Southeastern Mexico, 1920–25

Sarah Osten, University of Chicago

"If You are Afraid of Us, Just Get Over It": Carrie Chapman Catt and the United States Effort to

Export Suffrage to Latin America

Megan S. Threlkeld, University of Iowa

We Are Already Citizens: The Guatemalan Campaign for Suffrage, 1944

Patricia F. Harms, Arizona State University

Comment: Asunción A. Lavrin, Arizona State University



15. Free People of African Descent in the Americas: Explorations of Racial Identity Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair:

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:

Eurafrican Women and Boundary-Crossing in a Slave Society: Suriname, 1650-1863

Aviva Ben-Ur, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

A Class United? Free People of African Descent in Early Nineteenth-Century Trinidad and Dominica

Dayo Nicole Mitchell, University of Oregon

The Year of the Lash: Negotiating Race, Freedom, and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Cuba, 1844-57

Michele Reid, University of Texas at Austin

In Black or White: Free People of African Descent in the Nineteenth-Century U.S. South

Susanna Lee, North Carolina State University

Comment: Ben Vinson III, Johns Hopkins University

16. Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century Marriott, Washington Room 5

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:

Social Liberalism, Peasant Insurgency, and the Beginning of the Cold War in Ecuadorian Nation-State

Formation, 1925-52

Adriana Valeria Coronel, New York University

Urban Projects, State Intervention, and Local Organization in Latin America, 1950-80

Oscar Ivan Calvo, Colegio de Mexico

Conscripts of Empire: Transnational Governmentality, State Formation, and the Historical Making of the

Middle Class in Colombia, 1949-58

Abel Ricardo Lopez, University of Maryland at College Park

Everyday Forms of State Formation in the Mozambican Zambezi River Valley and in the Pacific Coast of

Colombia in the Late Twentieth Century Marta Dominguez, Colegio de Mexico

Comment: Mauricio Archila, Universidad Nacional de Colombia

17. Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions Marriott, Washington Room 6

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

Papers:

Between Sentiment and Science: Changing Metaphors of Racial Inclusion in Brazil, 1920-50

Paulina Laura Alberto, University of Michigan

Comparing Black Political Mobilization in Brazil and Spanish America, 1800–2000

George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

The Lost Way: Political History and the Historiography of Brazilian Abolitionism

Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

Comment: Peter M. Beattie

18. Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian's Craft in the Postmodern World

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Chair: John D. Cotts, Whitman College

Papers: The Nature of Portents in High Medieval Historiography

Amanda Jane Hingst, independent scholar

History, Memory, and the Hermeneutics of Power in the Eleventh Century: Bruno of Merseburg's

Book of the Saxon War

William L. North, Carleton College

Forgeries and Historical Consciousness in Medieval Europe Robert F. Berkhofer, Western Michigan University

Locating Meaning in the Post-Postmodern Medieval Historical Text

Nancy F. Partner, McGill University

19. Teaching Urban History

Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Michael Lewis, Salisbury University

Topics: Teaching the City through the Prism of Gender

Lisa Krissoff Boehm, Worcester State College

Engaging the City: Urban History and Civic Participation

Amy Howard, University of Richmond

Active Learning and Urban Environmental History Steven Hunt Corey, Worcester State College

The City and Public History: Learning Styles, Content, and Partnerships

Gregory S. Wilson, University of Akron

20. Challenging Narratives: Asian Americans in Public Culture

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association

Chair: Daniel Katz, Empire State College

Papers: The U.S. West, Narratives, and Asian Americans

Dorothy Fujita-Rony, University of California at Irvine

Public Culture and Asian Americans: The Smithsonian Institution

Franklin Odo, Asian Pacific American Program, Smithsonian Institution

Resistance, Culture, and American Dreams: Teaching the 1946 Hawai'i Sugar Strike

Thomas Fujita-Rony, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: The Audience









21. Citizenship, Race, and Mental Illness in the Twentieth-Century United States

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Chair:

Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers:

Institutionalizing Race: Segregation, Citizenship, and Asylum Care in the Transition to

Oklahoma Statehood

Kerry Wynn, Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania

"Wards of the Nation": Race, Citizenship, and Mental Illness in Washington, D.C., 1900–40

Matthew Gambino, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Troubled Black Soldiers and Notions of Citizenship during World War II

Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University

Kirby Randolph, University of Kansas Medical Center

22. Mexicanas/os, Pachucas/os, Pochas/os, and Chicanas/os: Mexican American Cultural, Political, and Residential Developments in California, 1930–90

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair:

Matt J. Garcia, Brown University

Papers:

David Alfaro Siqueiros in 1930s Los Angeles: Interventions in History-Making

Anabel Mota, University of Southern California

L.A. "Pachuquismo" in a Regional Context

Gerardo Licon, University of Southern California

From the Barrio to the 'Burbs: Mexican American Activism in Postwar Suburban Los Angeles

Jerry B. Gonzalez, University of Southern California

Contending Ideologies in the Chicano Student Movement: Chicano Nationalism versus Revolutionary

Nationalism, 1970s and 1980s

Gustavo Licon, University of Southern California

Comment:

Eric Avila, University of California at Los Angeles

23. New Narratives of Native American Christianities and the Mission Encounter Omni, Capitol Room

Chair:

Mark A. Nicholas, University of St. Thomas

Papers:

The Catholic Rosary, Gendered Practice, and Female Power in French-Indian Spiritual Encounters

Tracy Neal Leavelle, Creighton University

Blood, Fire, and Baptism: Three Perspectives on the Death of Jean de Brebeuf, Seventeenth-Century Jesuit

Martyr

Emma Anderson, University of Ottawa

To Become a Chosen People: The Missionary Work and Missionary Spirit of the Brothertown and Stockbridge

Indians, 1775–1835

David J. Silverman, George Washington University

Joel Martin, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

24. Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States

Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Oscar Chamosa, University of Georgia

Papers: Memin, Hermelinda, and Aniceto: The Dark Side of "Light Reading"

Marco Polo Hernández Cuevas, North Carolina Central University

"Under Which Flag": Political Cartoons and the White Supremacy Campaign of 1898

Hilary Nicole Green, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Shifting Narratives: Representations of Race in Episodios Mexicanos and México: Historia de una

Puebla

Melanie Huska, University of Minnesota

Mixed Messages: "Pepito y Rocamora" and Racialized Images in Cuba, 1917–21

Joshua H. Nadel, North Carolina Central University

Comment: Anne Rubenstein, York University

25. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

Chair: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

Papers: Environment, Energy, and World History

John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Another Inconvenient Truth: Teaching Patriarchy in World History Courses

Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Uneven Developments: Perceptions of Civilizations in the Early Modern World

Ronnie Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University

26. Identity, Ideals, and Politics in the Civil War Era

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

Papers: The Strange Death of Doughfaceism: The Persistence of the Doughface Ideal in the Civil War Era

Matthew Mason, Brigham Young University

Manliness, Nationalism, and Party Identification: Volunteer Firemen Fight the Civil War

Mark E. Neely Jr., Pennsylvania State University

Copperheads in the Union Army

Jonathan W. White, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Jonathan Earle, University of Kansas



AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 1 Visual Thinking in History

Omni, Forum Room

Chair: Wilson Warren, Western Michigan University

Papers: Designing Visual History

David J. Staley, Ohio State University

An Argument of Images: Contradicting, Revising, and Expanding History

Paula Petrik, George Mason University

From Photo Story 3 to YouTube: Visual Narratives and History Teaching and Learning

Bruce Fehn, University of Iowa The Historiography of Images

J. D. Jordan, interactive design and education professional

Comment: Wilson Warren

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1

Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: Margaret Susan Thompson, Syracuse University

Papers: The Missionary Oblate Sisters: The Process of Renewal from 1963, the Path to a Renewed Understanding

of the Ministry and Work in Rwanda Rosa Bruno–Jofré, Queen's University

Missions at Home and Abroad in the Twentieth Century: The Experience of Grey Sisters of the Immaculate

Conception (GSIC)

Elizabeth Smyth, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto

Twentieth-Century Governance and Missions with the Sisters of Charity of the Immaculate Conception

Elizabeth W. McGahan, University of New Brunswick, Saint John's Campus

Comment: Terence Fay, Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine's Seminary, University of Toronto

American Society of Church History Session 1

Pietism Studies Group

Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Douglas H. Shantz, University of Calgary

Papers: Anglo-Moravians and "Tennentist" Propaganda: The Nature of Moravian-New Light Relations in the

Delaware Valley, 1741–48

Jared Burkholder, Augustana College

"The Dirty Nonsense of the Moravian Enthusiasm": Re-Examining Archbishop Herring's 1753 Anti-Moravian Campaign

Jonathan Yonan, Temple University

Casting Lots: German and Indian Moravians during the Paxton Boys Crisis

Kate Carté Engel, Texas A&M University

Comment: David A. Schattschneider, Moravian Theological Seminary

Conference on Latin American History Session 5 Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala

Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Victor M. Macias-Gonzalez, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Papers: All the World's a Store: The Transformation of Mexico City's Commercial Architecture and Urban Social

Space from the Reforma to the Revolution Steven Blair Bunker, University of Alabama

Connecting Gender, Ethnicity, and Occupation in Guatemala's Domestic Sphere

Heather Abdelnur, Blackburn College

Aristocratic Taste and Consumption in Mexico's Long Nineteenth Century

Victor M. Macias-Gonzalez

Laundry and Culture in the Colonial Twilight: Housekeeping as Cultural Production in Mexico City

Marie E. Francois, California State University, Channel Islands

Comment: The Audience

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 1 Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Jennifer Scanlon, Bowdoin College

Panel: Lisa DiCaprio, Boston College

Linda Rupert, University of North Carolina at Greensboro Kathleen Sheldon, University of California at Los Angeles

Rickie Solinger, independent scholar Pamela Stewart, Arizona State University

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1 American Culture and the Transition from Reconstruction

Omni, Council Room

Chair: Ioan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: Racist Mob Killings and the Transition from "Outrage" to "Lynching"

Brent Campney, Emory University

Dixie for Sale: Consumer Culture and Sectional Reconciliation Karen Cox, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Liberty, Republicanism, and Citizenship in Post-Emancipation America

Jeffrey Kosiorek, University of Southern California

Comment: Christopher Waldrep, San Francisco State University

Panel:

FILM FESTIVAL

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00-5:00 P.M.

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution

Nader Takmil Homayoun, writer and director; Caroline Bonmarchand, producer; and Julie Paratian, producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film traces the development of the Iranian national film industry, which has been closely intertwined with the country's tumultuous political history.

ANNUAL MEETING ORIENTATION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:00-5:00 P.M.

"To Make the Most of the Meeting": Orientation to the Annual Meeting

Marriott, Nathan Hale Room, Wardman Towers

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, Committee for Graduate Students

Carl Ashley, U.S. Department of State and former staff member, AHA Job Register

Debbie Ann Doyle, convention assistant and public history coordinator,

American Historical Association

Dane Kennedy, George Washington University and chair, 2008 Local Arrangements Committee

This orientation will be especially helpful for graduate students and first-time attendees. Subjects will range from the Job Register to sessions for professional development to local arrangements. Ample time will be allotted for questions from the audience.



OPENING OF THE 122ND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30 P.M.

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 2

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, New York University and president, American Historical Association

Presentation of the Fifth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

Remarks by Recipient: Richard Moe, president, National Trust for Historic Preservation

PLENARY SESSION

Searching for the Sounds of the Nation: Music, Race, and National Identities in the United States and Brazil

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Papers: Alan Lomax and the Southern Journey

William Ferris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Listening American, America Listening: On the Musical Constitution of Blackness

Ronald M. Radano, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Folk Music and National Identity in Brazil: Mário de Andrade and the 1938 Mission

Carlos Sandroni, Universidade Federal de Paraíba

Comment: Jerma Jackson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Ingrid Monson, Harvard University Shane White, University of Sydney

MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Friday, January 4, 9:30–11:30 a.m.

27. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

Omni, Blue Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

28. Historicism and Its Limits

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Mark Thurner, University of Florida

Topics: Historicism and Its Supplements

Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

History on Equal Terms

Carola Dietze, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Anachrony and Africa

Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan

Historicism, Time, and Secularization

Eliás José Palti, Universidad Nacional de Quilmes

The Abyss of Historicism

Mark Thurner

29. Where Is the Haitian Revolution?

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1

Chair: Laurent M. Dubois, Duke University

Panel: Madison Smartt Bell, Goucher College

Jean Casimir, Universite d'Etat d'Haiti

Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University

Colin Dayan, Vanderbilt University Sibylle Fischer, New York University David P. Geggus, University of Florida







30. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile

Marriott, Hoover Room

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Chair:

Jorge Ortuno Molina, University of Murcia

Papers:

A Family's Role in Spanish Territorial Cohesion: The Fernandez de Cordoba and the Formation

of the Empire

Yuen-Gen Liang, Wheaton College

Women, Law, and Politics in Sixteenth-Century Castilian Municipalities

Claudia Mineo, University of California at Los Angeles

Los Mendoza Granadinos: Estrategia Politica de una Familia Nobiliaria en la Periferia de Castilla

Antonio Jimenez Estrella, Universidad de Granada

The participation of Spanish scholars in this session has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain's Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 62.

31. Tech Tools for Historians Marriott, North Cotillion

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair:

Vernon E. Horn, American Historical Association

Topics:

Recent Scholarship Online

Melissa Beaver, Journal of American History

World History Matters: Teaching with Online Primary Sources

Kristin Lehner, George Mason University Streamlining Your Research with Zotero Daniel J. Cohen, George Mason University

Making the History of 1989

T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

Omeka—A Free, Open-Source, Standards-Based, Easy-to-Use Web Publishing Platform

Tom Scheinfeldt, George Mason University

32. Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair:

Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Allison Kay Ivey, Educational Service Center Region XIII Panel: Avi Wortis, author, Hyperion Books

Vanessa R. Schwartz, University of Southern California Comment:

Avi Wortis is author of nearly 60 children's books, and was awarded the Newbery Honor for The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle and the Newbery Medal for Crispin: The Cross of Lead. Allison Ivey is a K-12 teacher and a member of the AHA's Teaching Division. Vanessa Schwartz is a parent of a 12-year-old reader.









33. Love in Twentieth-Century Africa: Affective Economies and Transnational Connections

Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Love, Sex, and the Modern Girl in 1930s Southern Africa

Lynn M. Thomas

Making Love in the Indian Ocean: Hindi Films, Zanzibari Audiences, and the Construction of Romance in

the 1950s

Laura Fair, Michigan State University

Making Love: Changing Political Economies of Reciprocity and Attachment in Tamatave, Madagascar

Jennifer Cole, University of Chicago

Comment: William M. Reddy, Duke University

34. Foreign Intervention and Historical Memory in the Horn of Africa

Hilton, Georgetown East

Chair: David R. Smock, United States Institute of Peace Center for Mediation and Conflict Resolution

Papers: Legacies and Lessons of Foreign Intervention in Somalia, 1946–2007

Lee Cassanelli, University of Pennsylvania

The Ahistorical Interventionists: External Peacekeeping, State-Building, Mediation, and Humanitarianism

in Somalia, 1988-97

Ken Menkhaus, Davidson College

"The Teeth of the Times": Revisiting Foreign Intervention and Memory

Said Sheikh Samatar, Rutgers University-Newark

Comment: David R. Smock

35. Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 1: Defining the Household

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Paul S. Landau, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Defining the Economic: The Politics of "Household" in Early Neoclassical Theory

Jana Measells, Northwestern University

"...Just Like in the Home": Creating a Workforce at Boeing Aircraft Company

Polly M. Reed Myers, University of Minnesota

"Family Is Not the Salvation": Debating Household Formations at the 1975 International

Women's Year Conference
Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

Comment: Sarah A. Gordon, New York City

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 64.

M

36. Fishwives, Heretics, Tavernkeepers, and Traders: Women's Agency in Early Modern Atlantic Port Cities

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Chair: Noble David Cook, Florida International University

Papers: Fishwives and Fish Merchants: The Role of Women in the Fish Trade in the Ports of Northern France

Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

Between Spheres: Women, Taverns, and Politics in the Eighteenth-Century British West Indies

Natalie A. Zacek, University of Manchester

Hiding, but Determined to Be Seen: Secret Jewish Women in Seventeenth-Century Veracruz

Robert J. Ferry, University of Colorado at Boulder

Anne Rossignol: Family Strategies and Entrepreneurship in Colonial Cap Français

Stewart R. King, Mt. Angel Seminary

Comment: W. Douglas Catterall, Cameron University

37. Gender and Socialism in Postwar Europe: Discourses, Debates, and Dilemmas

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Papers: Women's Work: Party Culture and Women's Militancy in the Italian Communist Party, 1945-68

Molly Tambor, Columbia University

"I guess we'll have to strangle our children": "Family Rhetoric" and the Roles of Women in Soviet

"Reconstruction," 1943-48

Jeff Jones, University of North Carolina at Greensboro Socialism, Feminism, and the State in East Germany

Susanne Kranz, University of Leeds

Comment: Jill M. Massino, Bowdoin College

38. Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

Chair: Timothy J. Meagher, Catholic University of America

Papers: More Than "Three Years' Enterprise": The Hibernian CMS and the Imperial Enterprise

Timothy G. McMahon, Marquette University

"These Shall Get Their Rights, Too": Transatlantic Exchanges Behind Roger Casement's

Atrocity Investigations

Angus Mitchell, University of Limerick

Irish Women Historians in Transnational Contexts: Alice Stopford Green and Dorothy Macardle

Nadia Smith, Boston College

Comment: Timothy J. Meagher

39. Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People Marriott, South Cotillion



Joint session with the New England Historical Association

Chair: Joan Richards, Brown University

Topics: From Black and White to Color: Memoir and History

Mary Jo Foley, independent scholar

The Life of a Myth: Writing Biography without Sources

Jane Lancaster, independent scholar

Balancing Voices: From Memoir to Biography

Joan Richards

The Teeth of a Literary Lion: Love, Lies, and the Writer

Eileen Warburton, independent scholar

40. Migration and Culture in Latin America

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Ida Altman, University of Florida

Papers: "The largest and most powerful nation is the galegos": Spanish Regional Identity in the Rio de la Plata

Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington

Migration and Culture: A Case Study of Cuba, 1750-1900

Franklin W. Knight, Johns Hopkins University

From Japanese to Nikkei: Migration and Identity in Urban Brazil

Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

Comment: Georgette Magassy Dorn, Library of Congress

41. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives

Hilton, Georgetown West

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Hal L. Langfur, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers: Nineteenth-Century Definitions of the Brazilian Family: An Atlantic World Perspective

Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Where Does the Diaspora End? A Reconsideration of Samba Music and Intellectual Property in Brazil,

1930s-1940s

Marc Adam Hertzman, University of Wisconsin-Madison

"The Lovers of the African Race": Brazilian Diplomats in Nigeria and the Representation of National Identity,

1962-72

Jerry Davila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Comment: Marshall C. Eakin, Vanderbilt University

42. Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics Omni, Embassy Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Heather McCrea, Kansas State University

Papers: The Outsider: Federalism, Filibusters, and the Tabascan Military Empire of Francisco Sentmanat, 1835–49

Terry Rugeley, University of Oklahoma

General Eulogio Ortíz, Praetorian Pillar of the Postrevolutionary Mexican State, 1920-47

Ben W. Fallaw, Colby College

Continuity and Change in Mexican Military Autonomy: The Curious Career of General Alejandro

Mange in Veracruz, 1937–58

Paul Gillingham, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

General Juan Andrew Almazán and the Transformation of the Mexican Military

Timothy Henderson, Auburn University Montgomery

Comment: Michael T. Ducey, University of Colorado at Denver

43. Conversion in the Contact Zones: Navigating Religious Practice and Identity among America's First Peoples

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: Kenneth R. Mills, University of Toronto

Papers: The Betrayal of Faith: The Tragic Journey of a Colonial Native Convert

Emma Anderson, University of Ottawa

Between Monte and Misión: Ritual Space and Reduction in the Jesuit Missions of Northwest New Spain

Brandon L. Bayne, Harvard University

"I pray to him in my way": Religious Change and Indian Agency in the First Great Awakening

Linford Daniel Fisher, Harvard University

Migrating Faiths or Transgenic Danger? Pentecostalism in Indigenous Mexico

Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University

Comment: Kenneth R. Mills

44. De Facto Segregation: Regional Fallacies, Racial Myths, Historical Practices Marriott, Washington Room 3

Chair: Tomiko Brown-Nagin, School of Law, Washington University of St. Louis

Papers: De Jure/De Facto Segregation: The Long Shadow of a National Myth

Matthew D. Lassiter, University of Michigan

From Community Education to Neighborhood Schools: Race, Region, and Jim Crow in Flint, Michigan

Andrew Robert Highsmith, University of Michigan

"The Other Side of Milliken": Metropolitan School Desegregation and the Social Construction of

Law and Space

Brett V. Gadsden, Emory University

Comment: Jennifer L. Hochschild, Harvard University

45. "The People's House": Roundtable on Robert V. Remini's The House: The History of the House of Representatives

Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Chair: Richard A. Baker, U.S. Senate Historical Office

Tachard II. Baker, O.O. Schate I fistorical Office

Panel: Congressman Rodney Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Speaker Newt Gingrich (R-Georgia)

Congressman John Larson (D-Connecticut) Robert V. Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago Congresswoman Pat Schroeder (D-Colorado)

Congresswoman rat Schroeder (D-Colorado)

46. African Americans and France: Exploring Intersections of War, Race, Gender, and Nation

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Tyler Stovall, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: The Tensions of Diaspora and Internationalism: France, World War I, and the Meanings of African American

Military Service

Chad Louis Williams, Hamilton College

Bringing the World to Bear: African American Activists in the Wake of World War I

Adriane D. Lentz-Smith, Duke University

French Accusations of Sexual Assault against African American GIs, 1944-46: Rape Hysteria and the Loss

of National Myths

Mary Louise Roberts, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Tyler Stovall

47. Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public





Marriott, Washington Room 1

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

to the section with the society for thistorians of American Poreign

Chair: Susan Ferber, Oxford University Press

Panel: Warren Bass, Washington Post

Timothy Naftali, Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum

Andrew Preston, Clare College, University of Cambridge

Gideon Rose, Council on Foreign Relations Marilyn Young, New York University

Teaching

48. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

Chair: Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

Papers: The American Civil War, Emancipation, and Reconstruction

Edward L. Ayers, president, University of Richmond

The Civil Rights Movement in World Perspective

Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan

The Civil War and Civil Rights in a Global Perspective

Edward M. Dickson, Providence Day School

Comment: Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

49. Reconstructing the Body: Gender, Medicine, and the Challenges of Race in the Age of Emancipation

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Heather Cox Richardson, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: Measuring Manhood in the Civil War and Reconstruction

Melissa N. Stein, Rutgers University-New Brunswick Body Counts: A Medical Accounting of Emancipation

James T. Downs, Connecticut College

"Captered by a army of Octoroons": The Louisiana Interracial Family in War and Reconstruction

Diana I. Williams, Law School, Harvard University

Comment: Martha Hodes, New York University

50. The AIDS Pandemic in Global/Historical Perspective

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Chair: Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University

Panel: Cristiana Bastos, University of Lisbon

Gerald Oppenheimer, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York

Shawn Smallman, Portland State University

51. Managing Everyday Risks in the Twentieth Century: Pedestrians, the Automobile, and the Enclosure Movement

Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Joel A. Tarr, Carnegie Mellon University

Papers: Twentieth-Century Stages in Classifying People Who Have Accidents

J. C. Burnham, Ohio State University

Medicalizing the Automobile: Hugh De Haven, Public Health, and the Traffic Safety Act of 1966

Amy Beth Gangloff, Mississippi State University

Power Windows, Power Locks: Americans in their Cars and the Transformation of Risk

Christian Warren, New York Academy of Medicine

Comment: Joel A. Tarr



106

9:30-11:30 A.M. Sessions

52. Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Chair: Christof Mauch, Ludwig-Maximilians-University of Munich

Papers: Remaking German Rivers in the Last Two Hundred Years

David Blackbourn, Harvard University

A River with a Regional Identity: The Isar in Bavaria, 1880–1930

Thomas Zeller, University of Maryland at College Park

A Comparative History of the Hydrological Development of the Volga and Mississippi Rivers

Dorothy Zeisler-Vralsted, Eastern Washington University

Christopher Morris, University of Texas at Arlington Comment:

53. The New International Histories of Labor during the Cold War: The AFL-CIO



Hilton, Monroe West

Robert Anthony Waters Jr., Southern University at New Orleans and Ohio Northern University Chair:

Topics: U.S. Labor and African Decolonization

John C. Stoner, State University of New York at Binghamton

U.S. Labor and Modernization in Latin America

Dustin Walcher, University of Dayton

U.S. Labor and Modernization in War-Torn Asia Edmund F. Wehrle, Eastern Illinois University U.S. Labor and the CIA in the Caribbean

Robert Anthony Waters Jr.

Ronald Radosh, Hudson Institute and emeritus, Queensborough College and The Graduate Center, Comment:

City University of New York

54. Toward a Transnational History of Disability

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: David H. Serlin, University of California at San Diego

Panel: Kinda Al-Fityani, University of California at San Diego

Laura Briggs, University of Arizona

Brian Goldfarb, University of California at San Diego David Mitchell, University of Illinois at Chicago Sharon L. Snyder, University of Illinois at Chicago





55. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals

Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Topics: The Global and the Intimate in the Women's Studies Quarterly

Victoria Rosner, Texas A&M University

Transnationalizing the Journal of Women's History Jean M. Allman, Washington University in St. Louis Gender and History: Transnationalism in Translation

Michele Mitchell, New York University
Feminist Studies and Transnational Networks

Claire G. Moses, University of Maryland at College Park

Forgiving Foucault: Transnationalizing the Journal of the History of Sexuality

Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University

56. Uneven Developments: Public History in the Federal and State Legislative Bodies





Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Matthew Wasniewski, Office of History and Preservation, U. S. House of Representatives

Topics: Public History in the Legislative Environment

Matthew Wasniewski

Anne Kilgannon, Washington State Oral History Program, Office of the Secretary of State

Collection and Preservation of Legislative Records

Robin Reeder, Office of History and Preservation, U. S. House of Representatives

Jeffrey M. Kintop, Nevada State Library and Archives

Intersection of History and Public Policymaking Dana R. Bennett, Arizona State University Lee White, National Coalition for History

57. The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History

Marriott, Washington Room 5

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont

Papers: Eurasian Humanism in Franciscan Dissent: The Bardi Dossal and Lorenzetti's

Martyrdom of the Franciscans

Roxann Prazniak, University of Oregon

Folk Goddess or Madonna? The Early Franciscan Influence on the Image of the Child-Giving Guanyin

Lauren Arnold, independent scholar and Ricci Institute, University of San Francisco

The Silk Road as Metaphor: China 1979 Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria

Comment: Morris Rossabi, Queens College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York

58. Memories of African Slavery, Part I

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Martin Klein, University of Toronto

Papers: Contentious Commerce: Enslavement and Ambivalence in Ghana

Bayo Holsey, Duke University

Material History of Atlantic Slave Trades and Colonialism J. Akuma-Kalu Njoku, Western Kentucky University

Memory through Kinship, Kinship as Memory: Reconstructing Accounts of the African Diaspora in Colonial Peru

Rachel Sarah O'Toole, University of California at Irvine

Comment: James H. Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 71.

MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 1

When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Chair: Albert Acena, College of San Mateo

Papers: In Public Houses: Imagining a Society Free of Slavery in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut

David W. Conroy, independent scholar, Weymouth, Massachusetts

Fountains of Youth: Bars and the Demarcation of Youth Culture in 1960s Britain and France

Jonathyne Briggs, Indiana University Northwest

Comment: Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

American Association for History and Computing Session 2

Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments

Omni, Congressional A

Chair: Bud Burkhard, American Association for History and Computing

Papers: The Goal of Excellence in Global Online Learning: History at the University of Illinois at Springfield

William Siles, University of Illinois at Springfield

How to Stop Worrying and Learn to Love History Online: Three Courses (Adults Only) at American

Military University

Jon Carleton, American Military University

Rethinking the PhD: Online Opportunities for Mid-Career Professionals

Caroline C. Crimm, Sam Houston State University

Comment: The Audience

60

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2

Success and Failure in Three Renaissance Pontificates: Pius II (1458-64), Julius II (1503-13), Leo X (1513-21)

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: Robert Bireley, Loyola University Chicago

Papers: Spinning a Narrative of Success: Pius II and the Commentarii

Emily O'Brien, Simon Fraser University

Bulls, Briefs, and Bombshells: Printed Propaganda in the Reign of Julius II

Margaret Meserve, University of Notre Dame The Pontificate of Leo X: Success or Failure?

Nelson H. Minnich, Catholic University of America

Comment: John W. O'Malley, Georgetown University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3

Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Patrick Carey, Marquette University

Papers: To Rescue and Restore: Abandonment, Murder, and the Lay Leadership That Saved the Shrine of Saint Joseph

Casey Christopher Beaumier, S.J., Boston College

Academic Legitimacy and Catholic Identity in American Catholic Universities: A Case Study of the

"Heresy Affair" at the University of Dayton, 1960–67

Mary J. Brown, University of Dayton

The Ukrainian Catholic Patriarchal Movement, 1963-2001

Andrew Sorokowski, Environmental Defense Section, Environment and Natural Resources

Division, U.S. Department of Justice

Comment: Debra Campbell, Colby College

American Society of Church History Session 2

Points of Light: The Role of Urban Centers in Early Christianity

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: David G. Hunter, University of Kentucky

Papers: Muziris, Portal of Christianity in India

Basil S. Davis, Notre Dame Seminary, New Orleans

Irenaeus and Rome

D. Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary

Voices from the South: Theology in Roman Africa (Carthage and Environs)

Maureen A. Tilley, Fordham University

"A Stream of Thinking Living Beings like the Orontes in Its Course": Unity and Disunity in Antioch

Nancy Weatherwax, University of North Dakota at Grand Forks

Cross and Bones: Cyril, John, and the Holy Places of Jerusalem

Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College, Jersey City

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 3 Society for Reformation Research Session 1

Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on *Ideology of Religious Studies* and the "sui generis" Debate Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Constance Furey, Indiana University

Papers: Does Reformation History Belong in Religious Studies, or Vice Versa?

Johannes C. Wolfart, University of Manitoba Did "Religion" Exist in the Sixteenth Century?

Nathan Rein, Ursinus College

Is Reformation Religious Ideology the Same as Early Modern Political Ideology?

Susan R. Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Timothy Fitzgerald, University of Stirling

American Society of Church History Session 4

Global Kingdom, Local Nation: Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: G. Wright Doyle, China Evangelical Seminary, Taipei

Papers: Searching for the Local: Francis Wei's Conception of Global Christianity

Peter Ng, Chinese University of Hong Kong

Global Village: James Yen's International Vision for Reforming Rural China

Stacey Bieler, independent scholar

Composing a Christian Life: Ding Shujing—Feminist and Internationalist

Elizabeth Littell-Lamb, University of Tampa

Liu Tingfang and the Christian Response to May Fourth Nationalism

John Barwick, University of Alberta

Comment: Carol Lee Hamrin, George Mason University

Li Yading, American-Chinese Evangelical Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 5

Through the Lens of Modernity: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College

Papers: In Search of Canaan: Religious and Racial Dimensions of an Early Twentieth-Century Oklahoma-Based

"Back to Africa" Movement

Moses Moore, Arizona State University

Race, Religion, and Nation: Protestant Home Missions in the American West, 1870–1930

Tisa Wenger, Arizona State University

Sites of Healing: Mexican American Folk Saints and Modernity

Brett Hendrickson, Arizona State University

A. A. Allen's Miracle Valley: A Mecca of Modernity and the Miraculous

Charles Barfoot, Arizona State University

Comment: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

American Society of Church History Session 6

Christianity, Politics, and the Press in the Recent United States

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: John Schmalzbauer, Missouri State University

Panel: E. J. Dionne, The Washington Post

Wesley Pippert, University of Missouri at Columbia

Hanna Rosin, The Atlantic Monthly

Doug Underwood, University of Washington

Association for the Bibliography of History Conference of Historical Journals Session 1

Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: James P. Niessen, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Panel: Margaret S. Dalton, University of Alabama and author, The Origin and Development of Scholarly

Historical Periodicals

David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte and editor, *Journal of Urban History* Mark Kornbluh, Michigan State University and director, MATRIX, the Center for Humane Arts,

Letters, & Social Sciences Online

John Willinsky, Stanford University and author, The Access Principle: The Case for Open Access to

Research and Scholarship

Conference Group for Central European History Session 3

The Vatican-National Socialist Relationship Re-Examined: New Historiography,

New Evidence

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Donald Dietrich, Boston College

Papers: Revising the Revisionists: Recent Assessments of Pope Pius XII

Paul Kerry, Brigham Young University

Discoveries in the Munich and Berlin Nunciature Documentation

Suzanne Brown-Fleming, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, United States Holocaust

Memorial Museum

The Origins of Rolf Hochhuth's Play, The Deputy: Shaping the Memory of Pope Pius XII, 1958–63

Mark Ruff, Saint Louis University

Comment: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John's University

Conference Group for Central European History Session 4

Anti-Semitism: European Roots and International Diffusion in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Kennedy Room

Chair:

Susannah Heschel, Dartmouth College

Papers:

Nazi Germany and the Arab and Muslim World: Old and New Scholarship

Jeffrey Herf, University of Maryland at College Park

Anti-Semitic Publishing, Leftist Politics, and Postmodern Performance in 1980s Japan

David Goodman, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign The History of Argentine Anti-Ssemitism: A Reconsideration

Federico Finchelstein, The New School

Comment:

Susannah Heschel

Conference on Latin American History Session 9

Imagining Feminism in Twentieth-Century Mexico

Omni, Director's Room

Chair:

William French, University of British Columbia

Papers:

Feminism vs. Feminine: Gender Roles in Public Spaces in 1940s Mexico

Monica Rankin, University of Texas at Dallas

Televising Mexican Feminism: Shaping and Shapely Identity in the 1950s

Celeste González de Bustamante, University of Arizona

No se hace, ni se dice, m'ija: Feminism and the Improper, Post-1968 Mexico

Liza Bakewell, Brown University

Comment:

William Beezley, University of Arizona

Immigration and Ethnic History Society Session 1

German Immigrants, African Americans, and the Evolution of Racial Attitudes in the Nineteenth-Century United States

Omni, Forum Room

Chair:

Russell Kazal, University of Toronto

Papers:

Francis Lieber's Attitude on Race, Slavery, and Abolition

Hartmut Keil, University of Leipzig

German Americans, African Americans, and Labor in Post-Emancipation St. Louis

Kristen Anderson, University of Iowa

How the Germans Became White Southerners: German Immigrants and Their Social, Economic, and

Political Relations with African Americans in Charleston, South Carolina, 1860–80

Jeffery Strickland, Montclair State University

Comment

Walter Kamphoefner, Texas A & M University

International Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chinese Labor and Labor Studies

Omni, Congressional B

Chair: Renqiu Yu, State University of New York at Purchase

Papers: Chinese Labor Issues and Labor Studies since the Early 1990s

He Gaochao, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou Hidden Forms of Bargaining on Chinese Shopfloor

Zhang Xiaodan, York College, City University of New York

Labor, Masculinity, and History: Bangbangs in Chongqing, China

Zhang Xia, University of Pittsburgh

Working Conditions and Factory Regimes at a Supply Chain—Cases from Four Electronics Factories

in South China

Xue Hong, University of Hong Kong

Comment: Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University

MARHO: The Radical Historians Association

Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chairs: Michelle Stephens, Colgate University

Melina Pappademos, University of Connecticut at Storrs

Panel: Herman Bennett, Center for Race and Ethnicity, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Lisa Brock, Columbia College

Michael Hanchard, Institute for Diaspora Studies, Northwestern University

Tracy Denean Sharpley-Whiting, Vanderbilt University

Michelle Wright, University of Minnesota

National History Center Session 1

Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education:

A Conversation

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: James R. Grossman, vice president of research, Newberry Library

Panel: Thomas Bender, professor of history, New York University

W. Robert Connor, president, Teagle Foundation

Carol Geary Schneider, president, American Association of Colleges and Universities

Raymon Solomon, dean, School of Law, Rutgers University-Camden

Polish American Historical Association Session 1

Newest Research in Polish American History Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Anna D. Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Papers: From Monte Cassino to the Back of Yards: The Life Story of a Polish Émigré

Mary P. Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Death and the Polish Americans

John Radziłowski, University of Alaska Southeast

On the Move: Mobility as a Way of Life? Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University

Polish Forced Labor during World War II: Assessing a Decade of Research and Debate

Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 2

Hull House Women in the World: The International Perspectives of Jane Addams and Grace Abbott

Omni, Council Room

Chair: John Dittmer, DePauw University

Papers: Jane Addams's Cosmopolitan Feminism

Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College Jane Addams: Progressive Peace Activist and Icon

Barbara Steinson, DePauw University

"A Democracy Not of Nationalism but of Internationalism": Grace Abbott's Alternative to Immigration

Restriction

Jeanne Petit, Hope College

Comment: Elisabeth Perry, Saint Louis University

FILM FESTIVAL

Friday, January 4, 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Omni, Executive Room



The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China

Ai Xiaoming, producer and director and Hu Jie, producer and director (Digital Video Studio for Gender Education, Department of Chinese, Sun Yat-sen University. Sponsored by Oxfam Hong Kong)

The film tells the story of the adaptation of the play The Vagina Monologues by a group of scholars and students in China, and the controversy it generates.

Luncheons

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

Conference on Latin American History

Omni, Ambassador Ballroom

Presiding: Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University and president, CLAH

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15-1:45 P.M.

American Society of Church History

Fifty-Year Members' Luncheon

Hilton, Jefferson Room West

Presiding: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

Speaker: "If the next generations aren't better than we are..."

Martin E. Marty, emeritus, University of Chicago

Conference on Asian History

Marriott, McKinley Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address: Empire of Crime: Convicts and the Colonial State in South and Southeast Asia

Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

For luncheon tickets, please e-mail gmw@indiana.edu.

Organization of History Teachers

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Presiding: William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT

Address: Making History Appealing: Writing History as Narrative

Evan Thomas, editor-at-large, Newsweek

MIDDAY SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

Friday, January 4, 12:15-1:45 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4

The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair:

James Fisher, Fordham University

OPEN MEETING WITH THE AHR

Friday, January 4, 1:00-2:00 P.M.

Meet the Editors and Staff of the American Historical Review

Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Editor: Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

What do you want from the flagship journal of the American Historical Association? The editors and staff of the AHR invite members to attend an informal, open session to express their views on the journal. We are prepared to offer advice on how members might best prepare articles for submission and tell them what they should expect from the review process. Most importantly, we are eager to hear what you have to say.

SSRC Information Session

Friday, January 4, 1:00-2:00 p.m.

Social Science Research Council

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's "Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship" (DPDF) program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States; and the "Eurasia" program fellowships, which seek to promote collaborative research in the new states of Eurasia. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, refer to **fellowships.ssrc.org**.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Friday, January 4, 2:30-4:30 p.m.

59. Inequality and Globalization

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: David Ludden, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: The Political Economy of Globalization in Asia

Jomo K. S. (Jomo Kwame Sundaram), Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations

Global Economic Inequities

Nancy Birdsall, Center for Global Development
United States Empire and Inequality in Latin America

Greg Grandin, New York University

Comment: The Audience

60. Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Laurent M. Dubois, Duke University

Papers: From Le Mans and Senegambia to Jérémie: The Converging Paths of a Frenchman and a Fulbe

Woman, 1772-1803

Jean Hébrard, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

From Croix-des-Bouquets to Baltimore: Reasserting and Resisting Mastery

Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan

From Saint-Domingue to the Greater Caribbean: A Fulbe Woman in the Era of the Haitian Revolution

Rebecca J. Scott, University of Michigan

Comment: Mamadou Diouf, Columbia University

61. Closing the "Passion Gap" in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History

Marriott, North Cotillion

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chairs: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

Panel: Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University

David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University John R. McNeill, Georgetown University Kristin Stapleton, University of Kentucky

Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park







62. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics

Marriott, Hoover Room

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of

Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Chair:

Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:

The Significance of Customs under the Catholic Monarchs

Jorge Ortuño Molina, University of Murcia

La Inserción de los Territorios Vascos en Castilla en el Siglo XVI: El Caso Guipuzcoano

Susana Truchuelo García, Universidad del Pais Vasco

A Castile without King: Political Conditions between 1504-22

David Alonso García, Universidad Complutense

The participation of Spanish scholars in this session has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain's Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 30.

63. Globalization: The State of the Field in Asian Histories

Omni, Blue Room

Chair:

Poshek Fu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Topics:

Asian Regional Order

Akira Iriye, Harvard University

Regionalization

Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Ming Qing Circulations

Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

Connected Histories

Sanjay Subrahmanyam, University of California at Los Angeles

Networks in Southeast Asia

Tai Yong Tan, National University in Singapore

64. Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 2: Putting the Household into Practice

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair:

Andrew M. Ivaska, Concordia University

Papers:

Revolutionary Homes

Leora Auslander, University of Chicago

"What the end will be rests now in part with you": The Colonial Household in a Postwar British Empire

Rachel Neiwert, University of Minnesota

Reconsidering Connections: The Case of the Household on the U.S.-Mexico Border

Erin Graham, University of Houston

Comment:

Jessica B. Thurlow, Aurora University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 35.







65. New Approaches to Cold War Broadcasting: Institutions, Imagery, and Insurrections, 1948–89

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair: Alexander Russo, Catholic University of America

Papers: Radio Free Europe and 1956: A Critical Reassessment

Karl William Brown, University of Texas at Austin

Broadcasting Benevolence: Soviet Cold War Broadcasting and the Image of the Third World Child

Margaret E. Peacock, University of Texas at Austin

The Struggle for Truth: Voice of America's News Ethics as Public Diplomacy

Nicholas Cull, University of Southern California

Comment: Jonathan Nashel, Indiana University at South Bend

66. Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe

Marriott, Harding Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Richard Stites, Georgetown University

Papers: Destination: Alexandria, Buenos Aires, Constantinople: "White-Slavers" in Late Imperial Austria

Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

Combating Prostitution in the Polish Lands: The Rise of the Medical, Ethical, and Eugenics Response

Keely Stauter-Halsted, Michigan State University

Tales of the Street: Sexual Crimes and Masquerades in Late Imperial Odessa

Roshanna Sylvester, DePaul University

Comment: Christine D. Worobec, Northern Illinois University

67. Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Pamela Voekel, University of Georgia

Papers: "Asi lo parece por su aspecto": Recording Diversity in the Early Modern Spanish World

Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

Negotiated Spaces: Communities, Work, and Identities in Seville and Lima

Karen Graubart, University of Notre Dame

Constructing Afro-Iberian Identities and Communities in the Early Atlantic World

Leo J. Garofalo, Connecticut College

Comment: Pamela Voekel

68. Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Michael A. Ervin, Central Washington University

Papers:

Apuntes para la Historia Ambiental de la Huasteca Veracruzana, 1800–1950

Myrna I. Santiago, St. Mary's College of California

Living Museums to Nature: Mexican Nature Protection and Environmental Ideas

Emily Lynn Wakild, University of Arizona

Empire, Nation, and Nature in the New World: The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain

Rick A. Lopez, Amherst College

Legislating Exclusion: Peasants, Timbermen, and Scientists in the Forests of Michoacan, 1940–77

Christopher Boyer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment:

Michael A. Ervin

69. The Americas: Religion and Political Exchange, 1880-1980

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

Papers:

Courting Religion: U.S. Statecraft in the Americas, 1880s-1910s

Nancy Buenger, University of Chicago

Spirits of the Antilles: Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Political Imaginary of Spiritism

Reinaldo L. Roman, University of Georgia

Mexican Emigrants, the Catholic Church, and the Cristero War, 1926-30

Julia G. Young, University of Chicago

Maryknoll Mission Sisters and Mayan Political Activism in Twentieth-Century Guatemala

Susan R. Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge

Comment:

Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

70. Conquest of the City—Patterns of Monarchic Ceremonial Employment of Urban Space Marriott, Washington Room 5

Chair:

Richard Wortman, Columbia University

Papers:

Nomadic Triumphs and Losses in the Battle for Urban Space in Central Asia

Ron Sela, Indiana University

The Ideology of the Royal Cultural Mission in Claiming Urban Space in Renaissance France

Lawrence M. Bryant, California State University at Chico

Spectacle for the Masses: Parading Autocracy in the Late Ottoman and Russian Empires

Darin Nikolaev Stephanov, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment:

Holly Shissler, University of Chicago

Chair:

71. Memories of African Slavery, Part 2

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers: Speaking for Themselves? Understanding Freed Slave Testimonies from Nineteenth-Century East Africa

Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles

Matthew S. Hopper, California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo

Narratives of Enslavement and the African Diaspora

Pier M. Larson, Johns Hopkins University

Producing Memories of the Past in the Cross River Region

Ute Röschenthaler, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main

Comment: Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 58.

72. Legacies of Slavery and Problems with Freedom during the Age of Emancipation in Brazil and the United States

Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Roger Kittleson, Williams College

Papers: An Atlantic Experience of Freedom: Immigrants, Afro-Brazilians, and the World of Street Commerce

in Rio de Janeiro, 1890-1902

Patricia Acerbi, University of Maryland at College Park

After Freedom: Tension and Conflict on Bahian Plantations following Abolition in Brazil, 1888-90

Walter Fraga, State University of Bahia

Enslaved to the State: African American Men, Convict Labor, and Internal Improvements in the Old

Northwest, 1816-60

Bridgett M. Williams-Searle, College of St. Rose

Comment: Mary Ann Mahony, Central Connecticut State University

73. Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Gregory S. Wilson, University of Akron

Papers: Creating a Digital Exhibit: "The Gulag: Many Days, Many Lives"

Steven A. Barnes, George Mason University

Digital Collections at the Library of Congress: "Meeting of Frontiers"

Sandra Bostian, Library of Congress

Capturing the Recent Past: "Making the History of 1989"

T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

Comment: Eric J. Lohr, American University



Teaching

74. Uneven Developments: Interdisciplinarity and History

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair:

Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

Topics:

Historians and Relevance in the Absence of Grand Causal Theories

Paul Friedland, Bowdoin College
The Interdisciplinary History Classroom

Reynolds J. Scott-Childress, State University of New York at New Paltz

Roman Catholic Theology Is Good to Think With Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame Affect in Weimar German Jewish History

Darcy Buerkle, Smith College

Race-Photography-Archive: Or What Difference Does it Make to Use Photographs as More than "Sources"?

Tina Campt, Duke University

Comment:

Peter Sigal, Duke University

75. A Postwar Consensus? Rethinking the Culture of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Social Science

Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Chair:

Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University

Papers:

Can Science Really Save Us? Postwar Social Scientists on Popular Positivism

Andrew J. Jewett, New York University

False Consensus: The Case of Postwar Sociology

Daniel Geary, University of Nottingham

The "Positivist" Origins of Historicism: Thomas Kuhn, Clifford Geertz, and the Harvard Discourse on Theory,

1926-56

Joel Isaac, Sewlyn College, University of Cambridge

Comment: Mary O. Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara

76. Are the 1980s Already History? First Thoughts on the History of the Reagan Years

Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Chair:

Meg Jacobs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers:

The Reorientation of Liberalism in the 1980s

David Greenberg, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Leading from the Center: Ronald Reagan's First Hundred Days

Gil Troy, McGill University

Bright Lights, Doomed Cities: The Rise or Fall of New York City in the 1980s?

Vincent Cannato, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment: Meg Jacobs



77. Southerners on the Road: Race, Space, and Motion from Slavery to Reconstruction

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Chair: Steven Hahn, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: Mapping the Market Revolution in Ex-Slave Autobiography

Phillip Troutman, George Washington University

Running Away in the Southern Confederacy: Emancipation, Desertion, and the Transformation

of the Slave South

Yael A. Sternhell, Princeton University

When Last Heard From: Searching for Family after the Civil War Heather A. Williams, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Steven Hahn

78. The United States in Asia, the United States in Iraq: Historical Lessons Not Learned

earned ____

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Mark P. Bradley, University of Chicago

Panel: Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan

Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago Zachary Lockman, New York University Marilyn Young, New York University

Mark P. Bradley

79. Uneven Developments in the Memory of Martin Luther King Jr.

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Renee C. Romano, Wesleyan University

Papers: Jesse Helms, Race, and the 1983 Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Controversy

Tom Packer, St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Martin Luther King Jr. and the "Stonewall" of Presuppositionalism: The Historical Imagination

of the Religious Right

Patrick Jackson, Vanderbilt University

Intellectuals, Martin Luther King Jr., and the Uses and Abuses of History

Peter A. Kuryla, Vanderbilt University

Comment: David Lincoln Chappell, University of Arkansas

80. Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: David Martin Luebke, University of Oregon

Papers: The Sultan and the Little Dog: Intercultural Perspectives on the Political Economy of Gift Giving

Peter Burschel, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg im Breisgau

Visualizing the "Unknown": Artistic Depictions of Ottoman Ceremonial at the French and Imperial Courts

Dorothee Linnemann, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

The Indian Mogul Empire in Early Modern German Texts: Archetype or Antipode for European Development?

Antje Flüchter, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Comment: Ulrike Strasser, University of California at Irvine

81. Girls and Girlhood in Global History

Hilton, Georgetown East

Chair: Jennifer Helgren, University of the Pacific

Topics: Holy Land Girlhood: British Missionaries and Palestinian Girls, 1848–1948

Nancy L. Stockdale, University of North Texas

Disobedient Daughters: Intergenerational Conflict over Marriage in Nineteenth-Century Mexico

Kathryn A. Sloan, University of Arkansas

The Making (and Unmaking) of a Stalinist Girl in the Soviet Union during the 1930s

E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Tech

Hawkers and Girlhood in Lagos, Nigeria, 1940-50

Abosede Akibike George, Trinity College

The Shifting Status of Middle-Class Malay Girlhood: From "Sisters" to "Seducers" in One Generation

Patricia Sloane-White, University of Delaware

82. The Global AIDS Pandemic: Eyewitnesses to History

Omni, Empire Ballroom

Chair: Victoria A. Harden, American University

Panel: Anthony S. Fauci, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health

Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Victoria Harden

83. The Historical Roots of Modern Retirement: Britain, France, and the United States in Comparative Perspective

Hilton, Georgetown West

Chair: Kimberly Jo Morgan, George Washington University

Papers: Nineteenth-Century Pensions and the Shaping of Old Age in Modern France

David G. Troyansky, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

The "Scandal" of Women's Pensions UK: How Did It Come About?

Pat Thane, University of London

The Wobbly Three-Legged Stool: Explaining Inequalities in American Old-Age Support since World War II

Sonya Alice Michel, University of Maryland at College Park

84. Rethinking Gender and Sexuality in American Popular Culture

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Chair: David Nasaw, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Papers: Inventing the Girl Next Door: Playboy Magazine and the Pulchritudinous Playmates

Carrie A. Pitzulo, Graduate Center, City University of New York

The American Male: Stud or Dud? Representations of Masculinity in 1950s Popular Culture

Emma Elizabeth Ruckley, The Queens College, University of Oxford

Atlas, Arnold, and Frankie Avalon: Changing Forms of Body Building in Twentieth-Century Popular Culture

John Pettegrew, Lehigh University

Comment: Bret Carroll, California State University at Stanislaus



85. Transnational Perspectives on Women and Gender in Chinese History: Knowledge Exchange and Interactions of Scholarship between the United States and Chinese Societies



Marriott, Washington Room 3

Chair: Hon-ming Yip, Chinese University of Hong Kong

Topics: Western Historical Scholarship on Modern Chinese Gender Issues

Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University

Women, Men, and Gender Relations in American Scholarship on Chinese History

before the Twentieth Century

Susan Louise Mann, University of California at Davis Producing Chinese Women's History in a Global Context

Zheng Wang, University of Michigan

Studies on Chinese Women's History in Taiwan Wei-hung Lin, National Taiwan University

Critical Studies of Women and Gender in Chinese History in Hong Kong's Intercultural Context

Hon-ming Yip

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 2

Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Sociability as Freedom: Cafe Conversations in Occupied Paris, 1940-44

W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College

Any Bar in a Storm: How Barroom Traditions Helped Save New Orleans Post-Katrina

Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

Comment: William J. Rorabaugh

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5

Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Una Cadigan, University of Dayton

Papers: Promoting the Catholic Scholar: Curriculum and the Lecture in America's Catholic

Reading Circle Movement

Raymond A. Patterson, Saint Michael's College, Vermont

Catholic Reading Circles in Imperial Germany

Jeff Zalar, Pepperdine University

Comment: Una Cadigan

American Catholic Historical Association Session 6

Race, Religion, and Gender in the New South, 1945-80

Marriott, Kennedy Room

Chair: Margaret McGuinness, La Salle University

Papers: Pamphleteering against Prejudice: The Catholic Press and the Race Question in Twentieth-Century America

R. Bentley Anderson, Saint Louis University

Living with Jim Crow in Virginia and North Carolina: Black and White Catholic Experiences of Racial

Segregation

Cecilia A. Moore, University of Dayton

Liberty and License: Race, Gender, and Catholics in the Rise of the Religious Right

Andrew Moore, Saint Anselm College

Comment: John T. McGreevy, University of Notre Dame

American Society of Church History Session 7

Creating Patristics in Modern Cities: The Old World and the New

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Patristics in Oxford and Cambridge

Lewis Ayres, Emory University
Patristics in Paris and Lyon

Eric Rebillard, Cornell University

Patristics in Berlin

Claudia Rapp, University of California at Los Angeles

Patristics in New York

Elizabeth Clark, Duke University Patristics in Washington, D.C.

Philip Rousseau, Catholic University of America

Comment: Susanna Elm

American Society of Church History Session 8

Society for Reformation Research Session 2

Material Culture of the Reformation

Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Anne T. Thayer, Lancaster Theological Seminary

Papers: The Material Context of Reformed Worship in France

Raymond A. Mentzer, University of Iowa

Tents at the Holy Water Spring and Stone Buildings at the Spa: Material Culture and the Interpretation of

Healing Waters in Early Modern Germany

Ute Lotz-Heumann, Humboldt Universität zu Berlin The Material Culture of Burial in Early Modern Scotland

Andrew Spicer, Oxford Brookes University

Comment: Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin

American Society of Church History Session 9

Religious Identity and Language in Seventeenth-Century England

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Keith Francis, Baylor University

Papers: God's Brethren: A Medieval Perspective on Gendered Language in Seventeenth-Century Protestant Sermons

Beth Allison Barr, Baylor University

John Milton Mourned Lancelot Andrewes? Diversity in the Jacobean Church

Calvin Lane, University of Iowa

Fluid Identities: The Fluctuating Shape of Baptist Identity and Typology during the English

Revolutionary and Commonwealth Eras, 1642-60

K. Scott Culpepper, Louisiana College

Looking Back: The Challenge of Identifying Anabaptists and Baptists in the Eighteenth-Century

Histories of Daniel Neal

Bracy V. Hill II, Baylor University

Comment: T. Scott McGinnis, Samford University

American Society of Church History Session 10

Roundtable on Harry S. Stout's Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the Civil War

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: Nathan O. Hatch, Wake Forest University

Panel: Jennifer Graber, College of Wooster

Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College Michael Kazin, Georgetown University

Charles Reagan Wilson, University of Mississippi

Comment: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

American Society of Church History Session 11

De-Centering American Religious History: Perspectives from the Latina/o and Latin American Periphery

Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University

Panel: Paul Barton, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest

Rudy Busto, University of California at Santa Barbara Arlene Sánchez Walsh, Azusa Pacific University Roberto Treviño, University of Texas at Arlington

Comment: Hjamil A. Martinez–Vazquez, Texas Christian University

American Society of Church History Session 12

A Tour of Washington, D.C., Houses of Worship

Hilton, Independence Room

Tour Leaders: Jeanne Halgren Kilde, University of Minnesota Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University

Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

Attendees should meet in the Independence Room. Tour returns by 5:00 P.M.

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China

Omni, Senate Room

Chair:

Weijing Lu, University of California at San Diego

Papers:

Intermarriages and Cousin Marriages in Tang China

Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

Tales of Filiality, Tales of Unfiliality: Cases from Song (960–1279) Anecdotal Writing

Cong Zhang, University of Virginia

Kinship Practices beyond Local: The Pans of Suzhou in Qing China

Yongtao Du, Washburn University

The Role of Military Men in the Changes of Local Powerful Families and Property Rights in the Tang-Song Transition

Ronald A. Edwards, Tamkang University

Comment:

Weijing Lu

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 2

American Gay Power in a Queer Modern World

Omni, Forum Room

Chair:

Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

Papers:

Gay Power

David Eisenbach, Columbia University

Imagining a Gay World: The American Homophile Movement in a Global Perspective

Craig Loftin, California State University at Fullerton

Homo-Coming: Sexuality, Race, and Intimacy in the Japanese Writings of Yone Noguchi

Amy Sueyoshi, San Francisco State University

Comment:

Howard Chiang, Princeton University

Community College Humanities Association

National Endowment for the Humanities Session 3

The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: David A. Berry, Essex County College, and executive director, CCHA

Topics: Remembering the Alamo: Monument, History, and Myth

Carole Lester, Richland College, Texas Storying Ourselves into Existence at the Alamo

Ann Marie Malley, Tulsa Community College, Oklahoma

Concord, Massachusetts: Crucible of Transcendentalism, Utopianism, and Social Reform

Paul Benson, Mountain View College, Texas

Thoreau as Teacher

Deborah McCormack, Massachusetts Bay Community College, Massachusetts

Henry Ford and the History of American Industry, Labor, and Culture Michael Daher, Henry Ford Community College, Michigan

Comment: Judith Jeffrey Howard, senior program officer, National Endowment for the Humanities

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

Conference Group for Central European History Session 7

The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives

Marriott, Lanai Room 148

Chair: Patricia Mazon, State University of New York at Buffalo

Papers: American Students at the Universities of Halle-Wittenberg and Leipzig, 1769–1914

Anja Becker, Vanderbilt University

American Students of History and Their Experiences, Expectations, and Observations at German

Universities

Gabriele Lingelbach, Universität Trier

Those Great German-Speaking Universities and How to Get There: Funding for American Women to

Study Abroad, 1888–1915 Sandra Singer, Alfred University

Financing Higher Education in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Thomas Adam, University of Texas at Arlington

Comment: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Conference on Latin American History Session 14

Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenthand Twentieth-Century Brazil

Omni, Director's Room

Chair:

Erica Windler, Michigan State University

Papers:

Brazil at the End of the Paraguayan War: From the Common Soldiers voluntarios da patria

to Ana Neri, the "Mother of the Brazilians" Wiebke Ipsen, University of Maine

With Their Husband's Permission: Female Entrepreneurs and the Brazilian Commercial Code, 1870–1910

Kari Zimmerman, Stanford University

Objects of Desire: Transgressive Femininity and Tobacco Consumption at the Turn of the Century

Tatiana Giovanelli Gottlieb, Brown University

Tarsila and Carolina: A Gendered Discourse of Brazilian Identity in the Twentieth Century

Cristina Mehrtens, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

Comment:

Erica Windler

National History Center Session 2

U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair:

Eric Foner, Columbia University

Panel:

E. J. Dionne Jr., The Brookings Institution

Joan Hoff, Montana State University Fred Siegel, The Cooper Union Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

Comment: Eric Foner

National History Center Session 3

Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires:

Fragments, Figments, Representations

Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Papers:

Images, Icons, and Recovering Memories in Modern Egypt

Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Gendered Imaginings and the Cultural Contours of Decolonization in Nasser's Egypt

Laura Bier, Georgia Institute of Technology

The Persistence of Perceptions: Re-Presenting Africa to the Public, Yesterday, and Today

Mathilde Leduc-Grimaldi, Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Belgium

New Nations and the United Nations: Depicting Decolonization in/for an International Forum

Christopher O'Sullivan, University of San Francisco

On the Sands of Time: Decolonizing the Sahara, from Daguerrotype to Digital Images

Berny Sèbe, Keble College, University of Oxford

Withdrawal Symptoms: Picturing the End of Empire in India

Pillarisetti Sudhir, American Historical Association

This innovative session, held in conjunction with the National History Center's Open Forum, has three objectives: to showcase for a wider audience the scholarly work being done in the field of decolonization studies; to focus more sharply on the cultural dimensions of the decolonizing process; and to facilitate—as only a poster session can—the more intense and intimate discussion of themes related to visual representations of, and in, dissolving empires.

Polish American Historical Association Session 2

Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity

Marriott, Taft Room

Chairs: John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University

Janusz Zalewski, Florida Gulf Coast University

Panel: Hedwig Gorski, independent writer

Stephen Lewandowski, independent writer

Joseph Lisowski, Elizabeth City State University, North Carolina

Jen Michalski, independent writer John Minczeski, independent writer Elizabeth Murawski, independent writer Leslie Pietrzyk, independent writer Thaddeus Rutkowski, independent writer

John Guzlowsk

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3

Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of "Progress"

Omni, Council Room

Chair: Ralph E. Luker, Atlanta, Georgia

Papers: "The Promise of a Brighter Day": Dan Shay, Clarence Euell, Gertrude Anderson, and the Limits of

Hoosier Progressivism

David Jones, State University of New York at Albany

Legal and Popular Representations of Sexual Violence: The Case of Texas, 1890–1920

Christienne McPherson, Southern Methodist University

Windy City Nightmares: Black Migration, Black Crime, and White Anxieties

Louis Moore, University of California at Davis

Interrogating Affairs: Policing Moral, Racial, and Gender Boundaries under the Mann Act, 1919–29

Jessica Pliley, Ohio State University

Comment: The Audience

Society for History in the Federal Government

Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Chair: Henry Gwiazda, Society for History in the Federal Government

Panel: Richard A. Baker, U.S. Senate Historical Office

Peter Kraemer, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State

Roger D. Launius, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

Lee Ann Potter, National Archives and Records Administration

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1

Periphery or Center? The Courts of the Medieval Regno as Cultural Models

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Chair: Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

Papers: Family, Community, and Governance: The Articulation of Power in Antioch and Southern Italy in the Twelfth

Century

Joshua Birk, Eastern Illinois University

The Rise of the Heel, c. 1292: What Robert of Artois Brought North from Apulia

Sharon Farmer, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Carol Lansing

Society of Automotive Historians Session 1

Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for "the People's Car," Poster Part 1

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Moderator: Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

See p. 53 for additional details about the standing exhibits and informal discussion. Part 2 is scheduled for Saturday, January 5, 9:00–11:00 A.M. in the same meeting room.



Steps in front of the Library of Congress (Jefferson Building). Photo by Meaghan Gay.

FILM FESTIVAL

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:30-6:00 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room



Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity)

Hebe Mattos, writer and producer; Guilherme Fernandez, director; and Isabel Castro, director (LABHOI/ UFF or Laboratório de História Oral e Imagem, Universidade Federal Fluminense)

The film was produced by the Memories of Slavery project of the Oral History and Image Laboratory of the Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil. Filmmaker Hebe Mattos will discuss memories of slavery in rural Brazil during "Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil" (p. 176).

OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45-6:00 P.M.

Open Forum on Disability

Marriott, McKinley Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

Comment: Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

Members of the AHA's Professional Division will host this open forum on professional issues relating to disability.

National History Center Open Forum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45-5:45 P.M.

National History Center Open Forum

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

The National History Center hosts an open forum for its supporters. The format has been modified for the 2008 meeting, with representatives from each of the programs giving the audience an update.

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Annual meeting attendees are invited to attend a reception in the **Marriott's Maryland Suite C** from 5:45–6:45 P.M. During the reception, guests will be able to continue viewing posters of several of the decolonization projects. For a list of the posters and additional details, see National History Center Session 3 (p. 130).

EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

Friday, January 4, 4:45-6:00 p.m.

National Endowment for the Humanities

2008 NEH Information Session

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Staff from the various programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline current opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on new developments. For example, the Endowment-wide Digital Humanities Initiative now includes Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants for experimental projects, while the "We the People" program now includes a "Picturing America" grant for schools. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow.

Friday, January 4, 5:00-6:30 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 13

Distinguished Career Award: John F. Wilson

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Peter J. Thuesen, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

Panel: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary in Virginia

Judith Weisenfeld, Princeton University

Response: John F. Wilson, Princeton University

Friday, January 4, 6:00-8:30 p.m.

Polish American Historical Association Session 3

Documentary Screening: Dom Polski: Dance Hall Days of Detroit's Polonia (2007)

Marriott, Taft Room

Panel: Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago, historical advisor

Laurie A. Gomulka Pallazolo, producer and director

Thaddeus Radzilowski, PIAST Institute, chief historical advisor

This screening will be the Washington, D.C., premiere of the documentary.

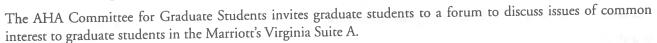


CGS OPEN FORUM

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:30-6:30 P.M.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum

Marriott, Virginia Suite A



Chair:

Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

AHA RECEPTIONS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:30 P.M.

Reception for Two-Year Faculty

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

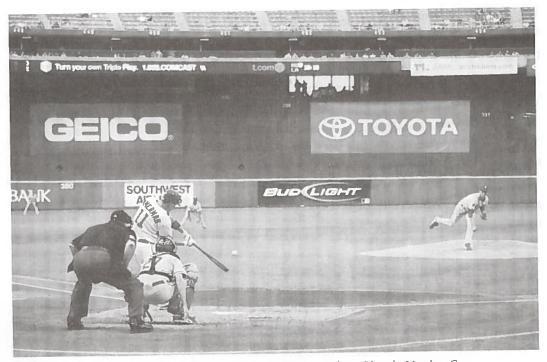
The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park.

Friday, January 4, 6:30 p.m.

Reception for Graduate Students

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2008 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.



The Washington Nationals play one of their last home games at RFK Stadium. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

AHA GENERAL MEETING

Friday, January 4, 8:30 p.m.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 2

Presiding: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Award of

Prizes: Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award James Henry Breasted Prize John H. Dunning Prize

John E E. . n ·

John E. Fagg Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History

Morris D. Forkosch Prize

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History

Littleton-Griswold Prize J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize

James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History

Wesley-Logan Prize

Awards for Scholarly Distinction

Troyer Steele Anderson Prize

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award

Beveridge Family Teaching Award

Herbert Feis Award

William Gilbert Award

John E. O'Connor Film Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

Honorary Foreign Member for 2007

Presidential

Address: Developing Inequality

Barbara Weinstein, New York University

CWH Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 5, 7:30-8:45 a.m.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1

Presiding: Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Speaker: Lisa Yun Lee, director, Jane Addams Hull-House Museum

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page **www.historians.org/annual**. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. **Cost:** \$30. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Saturday, January 5, 9:00-11:00 a.m.

86. Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History: A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean

Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Chair: John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Panel: Seth W. Garfield, University of Texas at Austin

Susanna B. Hecht, University of California at Los Angeles

Thomas M. Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Maria Ligia Prado, Universidade de São Paulo Cynthia Radding, University of New Mexico

87. Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 1: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Kathryn Babayan, University of Michigan

Papers: Missionary Men: Early Modern Evangelization and the Globalization of Christian Gender Norms

Ulrike Strasser, University of California at Irvine

Under Construction: Gendered World Histories and Global Studies of Masculinity

Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

Neckties, an Unworldly Mission Church, and the New African Man: African Masculinity in the Mid-

Twentieth Century

Wendy E. Urban-Mead, Bard College

Multiply Marginal: Labor and Trans-Regionality in the British Indian Empire

Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 119.







88. Lives in History

Omni, Blue Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

Panel: Linda Gordon, New York University

James J. Sheehan, Stanford University Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University Robert Utley, National Park Service

This session is designed for students—especially high school and college students interested in history—but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse backgrounds and varied lives of scholars who have served as leaders in the profession of history.

89. Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Debbie Ann Doyle, public history coordinator, American Historical Association

Comment: Kathleen Franz, American University

Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

90. European Women's History: Past, Present, and Future

Marriott, North Cotillion

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

Panel: Bonnie Anderson, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York

Lisa M. Bitel, University of Southern California

Clare H. Crowston, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Katherine L. French, State University of New York at New Paltz

Moshe Sluhovsky, Hebrew University of Jerusalem Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

91. Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K-16

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles and vice president, AHA Research Division

Panel: Stephen Aron, University of California at Los Angeles and the Autry National Center

Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California and vice president, AHA Teaching Division Peter C. Mancall, University of Southern California and the USC-Huntington Early Modern

Studies Institute

Daniel Lord Smail, Harvard University

Michael V. Wallace, Chatham Central School District, New York

This session is an initial discussion of a multi-year project on world history sponsored by the AHA Research and Teaching Divisions.













92. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education

Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association Chair:

Historians as Teacher Educators: Invisible Role or Powerful Responsibility? Papers:

Bruce VanSledright, University of Maryland at College Park

Capturing the Fourth Dimension in Introductory Surveys

Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

Infusing Historical Thinking Skills into K-12 Instruction Bruce A. Lesh, Franklin High School, Maryland

The Audience Comment:

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 154.

93. An Insider's Guide to the Academic Job Market

Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Silvia Marsans-Sakly, New York University Chair:

Stage 1: The Paper Presentation and the First Cut Topics:

David Quigley, Boston College

Stage 2: The AHA/First Round Telephone Interview/Short Screening Interview

Leisa D. Meyer, College of William & Mary Stage 3: The Short List and On-Campus Visit

W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Stage 4: The Job Offer

Edward W. Muir, Northwestern University

94. Re-Directing Research on China's May Fourth Movement: Cross-Cultural Philosophizing and Transnational Networking of Cai Yuanpei, Chen Duxiu, and Mei Guangdi

Marriott, Hoover Room

Richard J. Smith, Rice University Chair:

In Defense of a Vision: Cai Yuan-pei's Presidency at Peking University, 1917–19 Papers:

Chaohua Wang, University of California at Los Angeles

Prelude to the New Culture Movement: Chen Duxiu's Transnational Revolutionary Networks

Anne S. Chao, Rice University

Locality without Particularity: Recuperating Confucianism through New Humanism

Ya-Pei Kuo, Tufts University

Timothy Weston, University of Colorado at Boulder







95. The Practice of Nation: Negotiating Imperium, Sovereignty, and Past in Modern Japan Marriott, Washington Room 5

Chair: Harry Harootunian, New York University

Papers: A Kingdom of Sadness and Hope: At the Conjuncture of Nativist and Colonial Ethnology

Christopher T. Nelson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill The Subject, Popular Culture, and Imperial Symbols in Meiji Japan

Katsuya Hirano, Cornell University

The "Picture of Japan": Inscribing Extralegal Imperial Authority in the Postwar Japanese State

William Marotti, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Harry Harootunian

96. Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part I

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Kathleen Davis, Princeton University

Papers: The Bible and Social Purity in Early Medieval Europe and Today

Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey

Setting the Tyrant Free: Legal Innovations in the Carolingian Empire

Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky

Tribute, Trust, and Terror: Hostages from the Medieval to the Modern World

Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Comment: Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 129.

97. One Size Fits All? Comparative Perspectives on the Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar Europe

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

Papers: The German Product Invasion in Africa: German Trade Exhibitions in Decolonizing Countries in the 1960s

Katherine Pence, Baruch College, City University of New York

Private Affluence and Public Poverty? Private and Public Consumption in West Germany and the United

States during the 1960s

Jan Ludwig Logemann, Pennsylvania State University

Policy Contagion and Learning: The Collective Invention of Postwar Consumer Protection in the Advanced

Industrial Economies

Gunnar Trumbull, Harvard Business School

Comment: Matthew Hilton, University of Birmingham

98. Space and Social Interaction in Modern Russia

Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Karl Qualls, Dickinson College

Papers: Urban Space, the "Conspiratorial Apartment," and the Rise of Russian Terrorism

Christopher Ely, Wilkes Honors College, Florida Atlantic University

Making Space, Making Selves: Personalizing the Public in Stalin's Russia

Heather D. DeHaan, State University of New York at Binghamton

Kremlin on the Trocadero: The Unintended Consequences of a Medieval Russian Town at the Exposition

Universelle de Paris, 1900

David C. Fisher, University of Texas at Brownsville

Comment: Pamela E. Swett, McMaster University

99. What Is Psychological History?

Marriott, Washington Room 6

Chair: John Samuel Carson, University of Michigan

Topics: Postmodern Subject-Formation Theory and Psychological History:

Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Juvenile Patients Anne Christina Rose, University of Oklahoma

Problems of Presentism: History and Psychoanalysis in a Post-Freudian Culture

Jonathan H. Sadowsky, Case Western Reserve University

Mother Love and the History of Emotions in the Twentieth-Century United States

Rebecca J. Plant, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Judith M. Hughes, University of California at San Diego

100. Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint with the Conference on Asian History

Chair: Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University

Panel: Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College

David Ludden, University of Pennsylvania Cynthia M. Talbot, University of Texas at Austin Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

Comment: Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, University of California at Irvine





101. Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism Hilton, Georgetown East

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Brooke Larson, State University of New York at Stony Brook Chair:

From Oppressed Nationalities to Ethno-Nationalists: Historicizing Ecuador's Indigenous Movement Papers:

Marc Becker, Truman State University

Incas for Progress: Peru's Tawantinsuyo Movement, 1920–27

Jaymie Patricia Heilman, Dalhousie University

Inca Play, Aymara Encore: Historicizing the Aymara Movement in Twentieth-Century Bolivia

E. Gabrielle Kuenzli, University of Northern Iowa

Comment: Brooke Larson

102. Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America

Marriott, McKinley Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Argentine Transition Politics and the Organization of the Urban Poor, 1983-2003 Papers:

Jessica L. Stites Mor, Yale University

Popular Protest and the Transition to Civilian Rule in Pinochet's Chile, 1973–87

Alison Jane Bruey, Yale University

The Fifth Front: The Grassroots Repatriation Movement and the Transition to Peace in El Salvador,

1986-92

Molly Todd, Augustana College

Comment: Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University

Steve J. Stern

103. Public Historians, Secret Histories: A Roundtable Discussion of the Issues Surrounding and Contributions of Classified History Programs

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Jeffery A. Charlston, National Reconnaissance Office, Department of Defense

Panel: Janet McDonnell, Defense Intelligence Agency

Donald Steury, Central Intelligence Agency Lisa Wagner, National Geospatial Intelligence Agency

Michael Warner, Office of the Director, National Intelligence



104. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 3: Memory, Commemorations, and Reparations: Slave Heritage in the Atlantic World

M

Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Kristin Mann, Emory University

Papers: Memory and the Jogo de Capoeira: Living History in Movement and on the Web

Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University

Exhibiting the Legacy of Slavery: Slavery Heritage Production and Consumption

in Suriname and Curação

Valika Smeulders, Erasmus University at Rotterdam

"Agonizing Groans of Mothers" and "Slave-Scarred Veterans": Commemorating

Slavery and Emancipation

Leslie A. Schwalm, University of Iowa

Reparations and Remembrance: Racial Justice and the Forging of Public History in Suburban New York

Carisa Anne Worden, New York University

Comment: The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 135, 168, 180, and 218.

105. Atlantic Biographies, Part 1: Slaves, Flight, Freedom

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Christopher Boyd Brown, Boston University

Papers: Slavery, Freedom, and Public Healing in the Portuguese Atlantic World: The Case of Domingos Álvares,

1731–50

James H. Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Doctors, Barbers, and Bleeders in the Crew of a Slave Ship

Mariza de Carvalho Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense

Microhistory, Mobility, and Family Ties: The Atlantic Odyssey of Manoel de Salvador

(Eighteenth Century)

Roquinaldo Amaral Ferreira, University of Virginia

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 136.

106. Teaching 9/11

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Jack Zevin, Queens College, City University of New York

Topics: The Pedagogical Model for the 9/11 Civic Education Program

Jack Zevin

Origins and Development of the 9/11 Civic Education Program Anthony Gardner, World Trade Center United Family Group

Political Issues in the 9/11 Civic Education Program

Michael Alan Krasner, Queens College, City University of New York







107. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives



Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair:

Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware

Papers:

Teaching Analysis of Social Reform Movements in the Advanced Placement Class

William Shelton, Trinity Valley School, Texas

Activism and Regulation Then and Now: Teaching Progressive-Era Reform

David B. Wolcott, Educational Testing Service

The Advanced Placement U.S. History Exam and Social and Economic Reform

Raymond "Skip" Hyser, James Madison University

Comment: The Audience

108. Academic Freedom, Disciplinary Development, and the Organization of Scholarship, 1900-95

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Chair:

Mary Ann Dzuback, Washington University in St. Louis

Papers:

Heredity and the Formation of Cultural Anthropology in the United States

Maria Kronfeldner, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science at Berlin

Progress and Collaboration in U.S. Philosophy: Mortimer J. Adler and the Institute for Philosophical Research,

1952–90

Tim N. Lacy, Loyola University Chicago

The Cold War University and the Conservative Counter-Establishment

Julian Nemeth, Ohio University at Athens

109. Matrimony Matters: Labor, Land, and Law in the Construction of Marriage in the American West



Hilton, Georgetown West

Chair:

Brad Lookingbill, Columbia College

Papers:

"Better Morals Make Better Maids": Civil Marriage and Tohono O'odham Women between Worlds

Andrae M. Marak, California University of Pennsylvania

Laura Tuennerman-Kaplan, California University of Pennsylvania

Imperial Unions: Controlling Land through Marriage in the American West, 1862–1924

Tonia M. Compton, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

"The Color of Love Before Loving": Filipinos, the Law, and Anti-Miscegenation in California in the 1930s

Maria Paz G. Esguerra, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment:

Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University

Chair:

110. Hurricane Katrina and the History of Disaster

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Lawrence Vale, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Topics: After the Flood Is Gone: Institutional Challenges of Establishing Local Flood Control

Kenneth Orona, University of Colorado at Boulder

Imagining Disaster

Max Page, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Order and the State in a Flooded City Jacob Remes, Duke University

Hurricane Katrina and the End of "American Progress"

Kevin Rozario, Smith College

Recovering from the Storm: The Lesson of Galveston Elizabeth H. Turner, University of North Texas

111. The Cartoon Medicine Show: Rare Animated Cartoons from the Collection of the National Library of Medicine

Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Leslie Reagan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Panel: David Cantor, National Library of Medicine

Donald Crafton, University of Notre Dame Michael Sappol, National Library of Medicine

112. Boxing's Big Bang: The International Expansion of the Pugilistic Universe, 1910-40

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: Brian D. Bunk, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: The Idol of France Conquers England and America: Georges Carpentier in the Anglo-American Ring,

1911–23

Christopher Rivers, Mount Holyoke College

Marketing Americanized Manhood: Boxing and Public Persona in Weimar Germany

Erik N. Jensen, Miami University

The Hope of the Race: Paulino Uzcudun and Spanish Identities in the Modern Atlantic World

Brian D. Bunk

Comment: Randy W. Roberts, Purdue University





113. Global Perspectives on Women's Domestic Employment

Hilton, Monroe West

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Marc R. Stein, York University

Papers: A Life Less Ordinary and Uneven Developments in the Life of Women Domestics in India

Swapna M. Banerjee, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

African American Domestic Workers and Popular Mobilization in the Postwar United States

Premilla Nadasen, Queens College, City University of New York

Criaditos: Child Domestic Servants in Latin America Nara Milanich, Barnard College, Columbia University

Shifting Solidarities: The Politics of Domestic Service Workers in Chile, 1960–90

Elizabeth Hutchison, University of New Mexico

Comment: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

114. Managing Religious Diversity in Three Early Modern Empires: Ottoman, Habsburg, and British Perspectives

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Charles H. Parker, Saint Louis University

Papers: Religious Diversity and Conversion as Polemical Issues in the Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Imperial Anti-

Habsburg Propaganda

Tijana Krstic, Pennsylvania State University

Rethinking Jewish Christian Relations in Early Modern Bohemia: The Case of Simon Abeles

Howard Louthan, University of Florida

Imperialism, Nationalism, and Pluralism: The British Empire after the Seven Years War

Jessica Harland-Jacobs, University of Florida

Comment: Thomas Cohen, Catholic University of America

115. Out of Bounds: Sport, Empire, and Globalization in the Twentieth Century Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: Amy Bass, College of New Rochelle

Papers: Uneven Opponents: Boxing and Turn-of-the-Century Fears of Race War

Theresa E. Runstedtler, Yale University

Uneven Currents: Alejandro Pompez, Latinos, and the Historiography of Race and America's Game(s)

Adrian Burgos Jr., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Uneven Playing Fields: Racial Integration in Professional Basketball, Football, and Hockey

Amy Essington, California State University at Long Beach Uneven Developments: Baseball and Global Seattle, 1970–2001

Daniel Gilbert, Yale University

Comment: Amy Bass

Chair:

116. Tobacco in the Twentieth Century: Global Perspectives

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B



Panel: Carol A. Benedict, Georgetown University
Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University

Witold Zatoński, Marie Skłodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Centre, Warsaw

117. Voices of Military Resistance: Continuities and Discontinuities among Dissenters in Chile, Vietnam, and Iraq

Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Linda Shopes, Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Papers: Chilean Military Resistance to the Overthrow of Salvador Allende

Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

Erasing Resistance: Spat-on Soldiers and the Construction of "The Good Veteran"

Jerry Lembcke, Holy Cross College

The New Winter Soldiers Redux: Using Oral History to Situate Iraq War Resisters

Carl C. Mirra, Adelphi University

Comment: Christian Appy, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

118. New Directions in Middle East Historiography

Marriott, South Cotillion

Chair: Naghmeh Sohrabi, Brandeis University

Topics: Contemporary Trends in the Historiography of Nationalism

James Gelvin, University of California at Los Angeles

Seeing Like a State: Writing the History of Modern Iran

Cyrus Schayegh, American University of Beirut

Archives and Architecture of Empire: New Directions in Ottoman Historiography

Elizabeth B. Frierson, University of Cincinnati

Islam in the Early Modern World: The Clash of "Encounters" and "Civilizations"

Giancarlo L. Casale, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

Comment: Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University





MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:00-11:00 A.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 3

Teaching and Learning Online

Omni, Congressional Room A

Chair:

Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University

Papers:

Teaching the History of the American West Online

Mary Ann Irwin, Diablo Valley College

Forming a Community of Historians Online: Teaching the Great War at Park University

Timothy C. Westcott, Park University Brett Ferguson, Park University

Net Savvy and Safe: Teaching Online Students to Select and Analyze Online Sources in United States History

Diane M. T. North, University of Maryland University College Modern Europe on the Web: New Techniques for Teaching a Web Survey

Patrick J. Holt, Fordham College of Liberal Studies Tarrytown

Comment:

The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7

The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since Nostra Aetate

Marriott. Truman Room

Chair:

George Tavard, emeritus, Methodist Theological School, Delaware, Ohio

Papers:

Jesus and the Jews: New Understandings since the Second Vatican Council

Eugene Fisher, emeritus, Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs, United States

Conference of Catholic Bishops

Judaism and Catholic Prayer: A New Horizon for Liturgy and Spirituality Mary Christine Athans, B.V.M., University of St. Thomas, St. Paul

The Holocaust and Its Impact on Modern Catholic Thought

Donald J. Dietrich, Boston College

Comment:

George Tavard

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8

Academy of American Franciscan History

Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair:

Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History, Berkeley, California

Papers:

Before California: Junípero Serra in Spain and Mexico

Robert Senkewicz, Santa Clara University Rose Marie Beebe, Santa Clara University

Junípero Serra in the Sierra Gorda: The Formative Years Steven Hackel, Oregon State University at Corvallis

Comment: Jeffrey M. Burns

American Society of Church History Session 14

Early Christianity and Material Textuality

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Andrew Jacobs, University of California at Riverside

Papers: Eusebius, Rufinus, and the Texts of Church History

Catherine Chin, University of California at Davis

Christianizing Texts: Theory and Practice in Egyptian Asceticism

Chrysi Kotsifou, Catholic University of America

Textuality, Intertextuality, and the Production of Orthodox Discourse: The Case of Eusebius of Caesarea

Jeremy Schott, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Comment: Kim Haines-Eitzen, Cornell University

American Society of Church History Session 15

A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Scott H. Hendrix

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Austra Reinis, Missouri State University

Panel: Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

David C. Steinmetz, Duke University

Timothy J. Wengert, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia

Comment: Scott H. Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 16

Sacred Space in Controversy

Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Margaret M. Grubiak, Villanova University

Papers: The "Save the Cross" Controversy at the College of William & Mary

David L. Holmes, College of William & Mary

Reconstructed Meaning in Germany's Deconstructed Churches after 1945: Stained Glass as a Site of

Controversy in Postwar Germany

Karen L. Mulder, College of William & Mary

Politically Contested Sacred Spaces: Anti-Fascist Modernism in Postwar Rome

Timothy Parker, University of Texas at Austin

Calling Christians and Muslims to Prayer: The Conflict of Sacred Sounds in City Streets

Isaac Weiner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

American Society of Church History Session 17

What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity

Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Randall Balmer, Columbia University

Papers: "Catholic Means Universal": Conflict and Continuity in Defining Catholicism

Julie Byrne, Hofstra University

Fundamentalism and Military Metaphors Brendan Pietsch, Duke University

Mainline vs. Mainstream

Elesha Coffman, Duke University

Thriving on Azusa Street: Word of Faith within and without Pentecostalism

Catherine Bowler, Duke University

Comment: Joel Carpenter, Calvin College

American Society of Church History Session 18

Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chairs: Amy Oden, Wesley Theological Seminary

Paul Myhre, Wabash Center for Teaching and Learning in Theology and Religion

Papers: The Intro Course: Problems and Strategies

Amy Oden

The Use of Visual Images in Teaching Church History

Paul Myhre

Teaching Global Church History

Anthea Butler, University of Rochester

Choosing Texts and Voices

Paul Barton, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest

Teaching Church History through Writing and Problem-Based Learning

Kendra Hotz, Rhodes College

Comment: The Audience

Conference on Faith and History

C. John Sommerville's *The Decline of the Secular University* (Oxford University Press, 2006)

Omni, Congressional B

Chair: Rick Kennedy, Point Loma Nazarene University

Panel: Robert Frykenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Darryl Hart, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Wilmington, Delaware

Shirley Mullen, Houghton College William Trollinger, University of Dayton

Response: C. John Sommerville, University of Florida

Conference on Latin American History Session 17

Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Joan Cameron Bristol, George Mason University

Papers: The Gendered Creation of the Cafetal System in Western Cuba during the Early Nineteenth Century

William C. Van Norman Jr., James Madison University

"Petitioning the King": Agency and Urbanization in Havana, 1899-1902

Lupe Garcia, University of Central Florida

Leading the Life of a "Modern Girl": Representations of Womanhood in Cuban Popular Culture, 1919–29

Lizabeth Martínez-Lotz, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"Un pobre ex-campeón acostado": Exploring Connections between the Cuban Revolution and Joe Luis,

Havana, 1960

Devyn M. Spence, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Emancipation and Citizenship in Cuba's Tobacco Fields, 1868–98

William Morgan, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Joan Cameron Bristol

Economic History Association

The Economic History of the Book in the United States

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Gail D. Triner, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers: Book Trade: Industrial Organization in Federal America

James N. Green, Library Company of Philadelphia

Book Distribution in Late Nineteenth-Century Americaa

Michael Winship, University of Texas at Austin

The Book of the Month Club: A Reconsideration

Daniel Raff, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Sally H. Clark, University of Texas at Austin

Robert A. Gross, University of Connecticut

Historians Film Committee

Wars of the Worlds: Fictions, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History

Hilton, State Room

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology, and Rutgers University-Newark

Papers: The Cold War, Vietnam, and Apollo 11: The 1969 Moon Landing as Made-for-TV History

Gary Edgerton, Old Dominion University

Black Death, Yellow Fever, and Blue Water: Cinematic Narratives of Progress and Resistance

in Early Modern Europe

Thomas Prasch, Washburn University

Defending the Heartland: Technology and the Future in The Phantom Empire (1935)

Cynthia J. Miller, Emerson College

Comment: John C. Tibbetts, University of Kansas

National History Center Session 4

Decolonization, Part 1: Perspectives and Themes—Roundtable

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Topics: The Story of Decolonization: Where Does It Start? Where Does It End?

Anne Louise Antonoff, University of Pennsylvania

Terra Incognita? Decolonization as a New Field and New Fields in Decolonization

Adrian Howkins, University of Texas at Austin

Decolonization and Recolonization: Bridging Decolonization Studies from the Nineteenth

and Twentieth Centuries

Chantalle F. Verna, Florida International University

Comment: Marilyn Young, New York University

This roundtable will provide a general discussion of broad issues and general questions and the shape of a field in the making.

Organization of History Teachers

Book Discussion: John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap by Christopher Preble (Northern Illinois University Press, 2004)

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Presiding: Thomas R. English, George School and secretary-treasurer, OHT

Christopher Preble, The CATO Institute, will discuss his book *John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap*. The book discussion provides teachers and scholars the opportunity to talk about a scholarly work in depth and in an informal setting. The OHT suggests that those planning to attend read the book and come prepared to ask questions and to discuss Dr. Preble's work.

Polish American Historical Association Session 4

Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

Papers: "Men of Meaner Sort": Wilson, the Immigrants, and the Polish Vote in 1912

M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

Fiorello LaGuardia and the Polish Case, 1939–45 Iwona Drag Korga, Jozef Pilsudski Institute

Feliks Gadomski, Assembly of Captive European Nations, and the American Policy of Containment

Anna Mazurkiewicz, University of Gdansk

Polite Avoidance: The Story of the Closing of Alliance College Michael T. Urbanski, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: The Audience

Society of Automotive Historians Session 2

Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for "the People's Car," Poster Part 2

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Moderator: Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

See p. 53 for additional details about the standing exhibits and informal discussion. Part 1 is scheduled for Friday, January 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M. in the same meeting room.

U.S. Commission on Military History

U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force?

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Chair: Joseph P. Harahan, U.S. Commission of Military History

Papers: The German "Model"

Bianka J. Adams, U. S. Department of Defense

Occupation of Postwar Japan

Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University

U.S. Occupation of Austria

Erwin A. Schmidl, Landesverteidigungsakademie, Wien, Austria

Occupying Iraq: "Imperial Life in the Emerald City" Rajiv Chandrasekaran, The Washington Post

Comment: The Audience

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.



Omni, Executive Room

The 2007 John O'Connor Film Award Winner

will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.

MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M.

119. Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 2: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity



Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Temma Kaplan, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers: It's a Man's World: Feminist Approaches to Transnationalism across the Americas

Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

The Manly Mongols: Uneven Developments in the History of Masculinity

Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Male Sexualities in Early Modern World History

Clare A. Lyons, University of Maryland at College Park

Scale and Difference in World History
Adam McKeown, Columbia University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 87.

120. Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography



Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

Papers: Early Modern Brazil

Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

African Slavery

Herbert S. Klein, Stanford University

Modern Brazil

Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Comment: Jose C. Moya

121. Open Forum on Public History

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chairs: Spencer Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center

Art R. Gomez, National Park Service





122. Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession

Marriott, Washington Room 5

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Malcolm Richardson, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers: On the Humanities Indicators Project: How We Got from There to Here

Norman Bradburn, National Opinion Research Center and University of Chicago Comparing History and the Humanities: What We Know and Why We Should Care

Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association

Working with the Humanities Indicators Prototype: What We Can Use and What More is Needed

Earl Lewis, Emory University

Comment: The Audience

123. From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph

Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

Panel: Brad S. Gregory, University of Notre Dame

Walter Johnson, Harvard University

Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

124. Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K-12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Monica Maria Tetzlaff, Indiana University at South Bend

Topics: In Search of a Source

Allison Kay Ivey, Educational Service Center Region XIII, Texas

Primary Sources with a Purpose

Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

History: A Set of Facts or Analysis?

Kwadwo Okrah, Indiana University at South Bend

The Difference a Teaching American History Grant Makes
Sarah Whelan, Loudoun County Public Schools, Virginia









Panel:

125. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty-First Century







Marriott, Washington Room 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Megan Jo Feeney, University of Minnesota

Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

Sharon M. Leon, George Mason University

James L. Axtell, College of William & Mary

Lary May, University of Minnesota

Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley Community College, New Jersey

126. Elite Networking in Late Qing and Republican China, 1900-40

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: John Danis, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Local Charities that Shook the World: Transnational Merchant Networks and Famine Relief in Guangzhou,

1907-27

Seung-joon Lee, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

The Young China Association and the Benefit-the-Masses Book Society: Social Networking in a Cultural Movement

Shakhar Rahav, University of Haifa

Culture from Connections: Social Networks that Shaped the Kaiming Press, 1925–30

Ling Shiao, Southern Methodist University

Native-Place Ties in the Making of Lu Xun, 1902-38

John Danis

Comment: R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College in Maryland

127. Liberalism, Empire, and the Formation of the Political Subject

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

Topics: Contracting Freedom: The Politico-Economic Subject of Liberalism

Radhika Mongia, York University

Personhood and Value in Late Colonial Hindu Law

Rachel L. Sturman, Bowdoin College

Voting, Law, and Religion in Twentieth-Century India David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

A New Subject of Politics? Caste Radicalism and the Critique of Liberal Secularism

Anupama P. Rao, Barnard College, Columbia University

Comment: Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University



128. Earthquakes in the Early Modern Atlantic World

Marriott, Hoover Room

Chair: J. C. Burnham, Ohio State University

Papers: Before Lisbon: Earthquakes and the Study of the Early Modern Atlantic World

Jamie L. Stephenson, University of Minnesota

The Politics of Text and Image: Cuzco's 1650 Earthquake and Memoria Perpetua

Patrick Hajovsky, Southwestern University

The Lima and Lisbon Earthquakes and Their Intellectual Aftershocks

Charles F. Walker, University of California at Davis

Comment: Matthew B. Mulcahy, Loyola College in Maryland

129. Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part 2

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey

Papers: Marriage Equality: A Medieval Perspective

Ruth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota

Torture and Truth: A Lesson from the High Middle Ages

Amy Remensnyder, Brown University

The Devil's Justice

Karl Shoemaker, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also Session 96.

130. What Was the Socialist City? A Comparative Analysis

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Chair: Heather D. DeHaan, State University of New York at Binghamton

Topics: "Serving the Human Needs of the Little Worker"—Belgrade and the Yugoslav Dream

Brigitte Le Normand, University of California at Los Angeles

The Paradox of Socialist Modernization in an Already Developed Country: The Case of Czechoslovakia

Kimberly Elman Zarecor, Iowa State University

Modernity or a Negotiated Past: Soviet and Post-Soviet Sevastopol since World War II

Karl Qualls, Dickinson College

Negotiating Modernities in Revolutionary Beijing

Fabio Lanza, University of Arizona

Simultaneously Historic and Socialist: The Discursive Construction of a Postwar Slovenian Suburbia

Veronica Aplenc, University of Pennsylvania





131. Women and the State: Victims or Agents?

Hilton, Georgetown East

Chair: Lawrence S. Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Refashioning Roles or Reinforcing Tradition? Marital Relations in Socialist Romania

Jill M. Massino, Bowdoin College Women and the Stalinist State

Wendy Z. Goldman, Carnegie Mellon University

Women and the Domestication of State Policy in the German Democratic Republic

Donna T. Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

Comment: Barbara A. Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder

132. Journalists as Historical Actors and Historians

Omni, Blue Room

Chair: Bernard Weisberger, Evanston, Illinois

Panel: Joan Jacobs Brumberg, Cornell University

Nicholas Lemann, Columbia University

Henry Wiencek, Virginia Foundation for the Humanities

133. Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America

Omni, Capitol Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: David A. Sartorius, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Perón's Army, Perón's Voters: Conscription and Obligatory Suffrage in Argentina, 1943–55

Jonathan D. Ablard, Ithaca College

Monteneros and Macheteros: Black and Indigenous Experiences of the Military in Liberal

Ecuador, 1895-1944

Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University

"Some Who Are Aren't, and Some Who Aren't Are": Revolutionary Veterans and the State

in Mexico, 1920-65

Thomas G. A. Rath, Columbia University

Comment: Shawn Smallman, Portland State University

134. Reflections on Speaking with Vampires: Rumor and History in Colonial Africa

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: Luise S. White, University of Florida

Topics: Rumors of Power and the Power of Rumor in the Caribbean

Lauren Derby, University of California at Los Angeles

The Africanist's Apostasy

Gregory Mann, Columbia University

Archive Talk and the Materialities of History

Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Vampire Talk and Medical Meanings

Christopher Sellers, State University of New York at Stony Brook





135. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 4: The Re-Emergence of the Memory of Slavery and the Slave Trade

M

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: Myriam Cottias, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane

Papers: Resurgence of the Memory of Slavery in France: Issues and Significations of a Public and Academic Debate

Christine Chivallon, Conseil National de Recherches Scientifique, Centre d'Études d'Afrique Noire

Perceptions of "Memory" within the Context of Slavery and the Slave Trade in Southeastern Africa

Benigna Zimba, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

The Historiography of the Transatlantic Slave Trade and its Implementation in School Programs:

The Case of Senegal

Ibrahima Thioub, Cheikh Anta Diop University Ibrahima Seck, Cheikh Anta Diop University

Comment: Bogumil Jewsiewicki, Université Laval

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 168, 180, and 218.

136. Atlantic Biographies, Part 2: Odysseys through Time

Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Roquinaldo Amaral Ferreira, University of Virginia

Papers: La Virreina, Juana, the Seventeenth-Century Vice-Queen of Matudere

Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

Choosing Slavery? An African Named Jorge and His Flights from "Freedom" Back to Bahia

Walter Hawthorne, Michigan State University

Collective and Individual "Biographies": Rio de Janeiro during the Transformative Period, 1840–70

Zephyr Frank, Stanford University

Comment: Vincent Aaron Brown, Harvard University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 105.

137. Before and after Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in the Mid-Twentieth-Century United States

Hilton, Monroe West

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Lynn Gorchov, Denison University

Papers: Reading with Prok: Sources for Alfred Kinsey's Sexual Behavior in the Human Male (1948)

Donna J. Drucker, Indiana University

Sex, Medicine, and "Doctor" Kinsey: The American Medical Profession and Sexual Behavior in the

Human Female (1953)

Carolyn Herbst Lewis, University of California at Santa Barbara

From Sick Desire to Normal Behavior: The Kinsey Reports, the Mental Health Profession, and the

Contested Psychopathological Status of Homosexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century America

Howard Hsueh-Hao Chiang, Princeton University

Comment: David H. Serlin, University of California at San Diego



138. Colonial Urbanism in the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies and the Urban History Association

Chair: Lynn Hollen Lees, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: The Shaping of Colonial Society in Northeast Brazil in the Seventeenth Century

Barbara Consolini, University of Leiden

Adapting to Change: Central America's Reformed and Republican Municipalities in an Age of Revolution,

1759-1821

Jordana Dym, Skidmore College

Frenchified Philadelphia and British New York? European Connections and the Commerce of the

Mid-Atlantic, 1790-1812

Rohit T. Aggarwala, Hunter College, City of New York

Comment: Lynn Hollen Lees

139. Reconsidering the Origins of the American Revolution

Marriott, North Cotillion

Chair: Andrew Jackson O'Shaughnessy, Thomas Jefferson Foundation, Inc.

Papers: A Triangular Affair: Understanding the American Revolution

Gordon S. Wood, Brown University

Intentions, Blunders, and Deep Contradictions: The Onset of the American Revolution

Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

Self-Immolation: Schools of Historiography on the Coming of the American Revolution

John M. Murrin, Princeton University

The Rise of the States: The Problem of Order and the Making of American Independence

Douglas Michael Bradburn, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

140. Beyond the "New Military History": New Histories of the Military, Warfare, and Society

Marriott, South Cotillion

Chair:

Richard H. Kohn, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Panel: Michael J. Allen, North Carolina State University

Dirk Bonker, Duke University

Brian DeLay, University of Colorado at Boulder

Anna Krylova, Duke University Jennifer Siegel, Ohio State University

141. Illegal Immigration in Comparative Perspective

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Chair: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa Panel: Philip Kuhn, Harvard University

> Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University Mae M. Ngai, Columbia University





142. Plagues in World History

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: John S. Aberth, Castleton State College

Papers: "Doctoring the Black Death": The Late Medieval Medical Response to Epidemic Disease

John S. Aberth

Nineteenth-Century Cholera in Twentieth-Century Historical Writing

Jo N. Hays, Loyola University Chicago

Historical Antecedents of the Global AIDS Pandemic

Susan Hunter, AIDS independent consultant and author, AIDS in America (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)

Comment: Randall M. Packard, Johns Hopkins University

143. Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century

Hilton, Georgetown West

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Leah DeVun, Texas A&M University

Papers: Medieval Hermaphrodites: Intersex in Medical, Legal, and Philosophical Discourse of the European

Middle Ages

Irina Metzler, University of Bristol

Intersexuality and "Corrective" Surgery in the Early Modern Period

Kathleen Long, Cornell University

History for the Future: A Personal Account of Using History to Change the Medical Treatment of

Intersex

Alice D. Dreger, Northwestern University

Comment: Anne Enke, University of Wisconsin-Madison

144. New Directions in Early American Environmental History

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Chair: John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Papers: "Hardly a Tree Now to Be Found": Deforestation and Environmental Debates in the British West Indies

Jennifer L. Anderson, New York University

Forestry Policy and Popular Resistance in Eighteenth-Century New England

Strother Roberts, Northwestern University

Scale and Interpretation: Writing the Environmental History of Colonial British America

S. Max Edelson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: James D. Rice, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

145. Female Orators and Race Relations in the Nineteenth-Century World

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Marcia Wright, Columbia University

Papers: "What a Trust is Committed to Me!" Eunice Sharp Moore and African American Missions in Liberia

Karen Fisher Younger, George and Ann Richards Civil War Era Center

"Make Me Useful Among My Countrywomen": A Malagasy Woman in Britain, 1839-42

Alison Fletcher, Juniata College

Frances Watkins Harper: Anti-Slavery, Public Advocacy, and "Christian Affiliation" in the United States

Alison M. Parker, State University of New York at Brockport

146. Mujeres Trabajadoras: Rethinking Women's Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico, 1910-50

Omni, Forum Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Juanita Del Toro, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: "Too Difficult to Fulfill Both Roles": Cold War Attitudes toward Working Mothers in Mexico, 1940–70

Nichole Marie Sanders, Lynchburg College

Strategies of Negotiation and Resistance among Ciudad Juárez Sex Workers, 1910–50

Marlene Medrano, Indiana University

Women in the Frontlines: The Boom of Agribusiness and the Shortage of Labor in Northern Mexico, 1940–52

Veronica Castillo-Munoz, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Barry Carr, La Trobe University

MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:30 A.M.-1:30 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 19

Biblical Interpretation in Medieval and Early Modern Christianity

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Susan Schreiner, University of Chicago

Papers: The Ecclesiological Hermeneutic of Albert the Great's Super Matthaeum

Aaron Canty, Saint Xavier University

An Exegetical Window onto Theological Method: Thomas Aquinas's Lectures on Galatians

Franklin T. Harkins, Valparaiso University

Martin Bucer and the Lost Gifts of the Spirit

Edwin Woodruff Tait, Huntington University

Theological Anti-Judaism in the German Enlightenment: The Humanist Legacy in

Protestant Biblical Hermeneutics Eric Carlsson, Edgewood College

Comment: Randall C. Zachman, University of Notre Dame



American Society of Church History Session 20

Transatlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Randall Styers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: American Religion, European Anti-Americanism, and the Transatlantic Cultural Divide

Thomas Albert Howard, Gordon College

"When in Rome...": American Protestant Encounters with European Catholicism

in the Early Nineteenth Century

Andrew Stern, Southern Catholic College

Disciplined Freedom: What American Christians Expected from West African Converts and Students,

1880-1930

Kimberly Hill, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Anne Blue Wills, Davidson College

American Society of Church History Session 21

Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia

Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Daniel Bays, Calvin College

Papers: New Sources of Visual Images on Physical Space and Structures in the Missionary Movement

Jon Miller, University of Southern California Spaces Created and Used by Missionary Women Rosemary Seton, University of London

Missionary Architecture and Buildings in China

Martha Smalley, Yale University

The King and His Missionary Builder: Architectural Dynamic in the Photographic Record from Bamum,

Cameroon, in the Early Twentieth Century

Paul Jenkins, University of Basel

Comment: Kathryn T. Long, Wheaton College

American Society of Church History Session 22

Liturgy as a Lens on American History

Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Philip Goff, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

Papers: Horizons of Faith: San Antonio Tejanos in the Texas Republic

Timothy Matovina, University of Notre Dame

Methodist Experience, Methodist Worship, and the Creation of Methodist Place

Ruth Doan, Hollins University

The Liturgical Role in Political Power: Two Protestant Congregations in a Twentieth-Century City

James Bratt, Calvin College

Comment: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

American Society of Church History Session 23

A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of David D. Hall

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Panel: Candy Gunther Brown, Indiana University

Richard Fox, University of Southern California

R. Marie Griffith, Princeton University E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Comment: David D. Hall, Harvard University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2

Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc

Omni, Cabinet Room

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers: Politics between Beijing and Hanoi: Sweet and Sour Relations in the Late 1950s and Early 1960s

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Hidden Anxiety during the Honeymoon—Mao Zedong, Khrushchev, and Moscow Conference of 1957

Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn

Sino-Cuban Relations in the Critical Years of the Cuban Revolution

Yinghong Cheng, Delaware State University

Comment: Lorenz M. Luthi, McGill University

Conference Group for Central European History Session 8

Thinking outside the Bismarckian Box: New Approaches to the History of the German Welfare State

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Governmentality without Government: The Entangled Roots of "Public" and

"Private" Insurance in Eighteenth-Century Germany

Eve Rosenhaft, University of Liverpool

The Birth of the Welfare State out of the Spirit of the Poor Laws Larry Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

The Racialization of Social Welfare in Wilhelmine Germany: The Genesis of Radical Nationalist Sozialpolitik from the Spirit of German Colonialism

Dennis Sweeney, University of Alberta

Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

Conference on Latin American History Session 21

Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia)

Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Doris Namala, Loyola Marymount University

Papers: The Chiapas Insurgency: Where the Revolution Failed, the Spirit of Zapata Lives On

Ernest S. Sweeney, Loyola Marymount University

Amazonia: The Destruction of the Native Peoples and Their Habitat; Development and Progress vs.

Justice and Ecology

Robert O. Kirkland, Claremont McKenna College Patagonia: The Mapuche Struggle for Land and Liberty Silvia Le Boulleur de Courlon, CIAS, Buenos Aires

Comment: Dalia Antonia Muller, University of California at Berkeley

Conference on Latin American History Session 22

Law, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century

Omni, Council Room

Chair: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: Sex, Honor, and the Control of Proper Women during the Mexican Revolution

Stephanie Smith, Ohio State University

Compensation Feminism? Gender, Inequality, and the Law in Batllista Uruguay, 1910s-30s

Christine Ehrick, University of Louisville

Women Workers, Labor Law, and Revolutionary Rights in Mexico in the 1920s

Susan Gauss, State University of New York at Albany

Of Policemen and Citizens: Social Mobility and Law Enforcement in Rio de Janeiro, 1907-45

Martine Jean, Yale University

Comment: Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

National History Center Session 5

Decolonization, Part 2: Biography, History, and the Ends of Empire—Roundtable

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Topics: European Repatriates and the Decolonizing Process

Elizabeth Buettner, York University

Policymakers and Nationalists: Biography and Empire in India and Palestine

Lucy Chester, University of Colorado at Boulder

Maltese Falcons: Military Strategists and the Decolonization of Malta

David Campion, Lewis and Clark College

Cowboys and Communists: Ideologies and Individuals in Francophone Africa

Louisa Rice, Drury University

Comment: Joseph C. Miller

This roundtable will present a discussion of the intersection of individual narratives (of the colonizers and the colonized) with the narratives of decolonization in specific regions and polities.

National History Center Session 6

A Conversation on Higher Education Issues and Policy and Their Impact on History Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University and president-elect, AHA

Panel: Robert M. Berdahl, president, Association of American Universities

Carol Geary Schneider, president, American Association of Colleges and Universities

David Ward, president, American Council on Education

Polish American Historical Association Session 5

New Interpretations of the Polish American Past

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers: Jamestown: The Case of the Missing Polish Settlers

James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central

Including the Excluded: Kosciuszko's Attitude toward Slaves, Serfs, Jews, and Peasants

Alex Storozynski, independent scholar

Why Have Scholars Forgotten about Polish Immigration to New York City?

Anne M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside

Comment: The Audience

Polish American Historical Association Session 6

Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

Papers: Polish Americans and Civil Rights Protests in the Milwaukee Newspapers, 1967

Steven Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

Polish and Jewish Issues in the Narratives of Ana Maria Shua

Silvia G. Dapia, Purdue University

The Reception of Polish Jews Expelled by Germany in October 1938

Charles Chotkowski, independent scholar

Comment: M. B. Biskupski

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 5

Progressives and the Experience of War

Omni, Senate Room

Chair: Robyn Muncey, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: The War at Home: Public/Private Partnerships Securing the Home Front during World War I

Jennifer Fronc, Virginia Commonwealth University

The New Deal's Progressive Roots: Harry Hopkins and the American Red Cross in World War I New Orleans

Carolyn Kolb, Tulane University

Repressive Tolerance: The Limits of the Postwar Amnesty Campaign for the Release of Political Prisoners

Jacob Kramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College

Comment: Robyn Muncy

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2

Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Chair: Roland Sarti, emeritus, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: Thought and Action: Giuseppe Mazzini and Giuseppe Garibaldi

Giuliana Limiti, University of Rome Tre Garibaldi and Parliamentary Democracy

Mario Di Napoli, University of Rome La Sapienza

Garibaldi and the Political Left

Giuseppe Monsagrati, University of Rome La Sapienza

Comment: John A. Davis, University of Connecticut at Storrs

Luncheons

Saturday, January 5, 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Advanced Placement History

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence Charap, College Board

Address: The Declaration of Independence and Its Global Impact

David Armitage, Harvard University

American Catholic Historical Association

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Presiding Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

Greeting

and Blessing: Most Reverend Donald W. Wuerl, Archbishop of Washington

Address: The Historian's Creed and the Emergence of Postconciliar Culture Wars

Joseph P. Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Graduate Theological Union,

Berkeley, California

AHA Modern European History Section

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Presiding: Carolyn Dean, Brown University, and section chair

Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College, and section secretary-treasurer

Address: Circa 1967: Primitivism and French Culture at the Ends of Empire

Daniel J. Sherman, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Marriott, Harding Room

Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH

Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and co-president, CCWH

Address: The War Machine

Marilyn Young, New York University

Award Presentations:

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship

Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship

Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian)

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2007. Make checks payable to CCWH.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

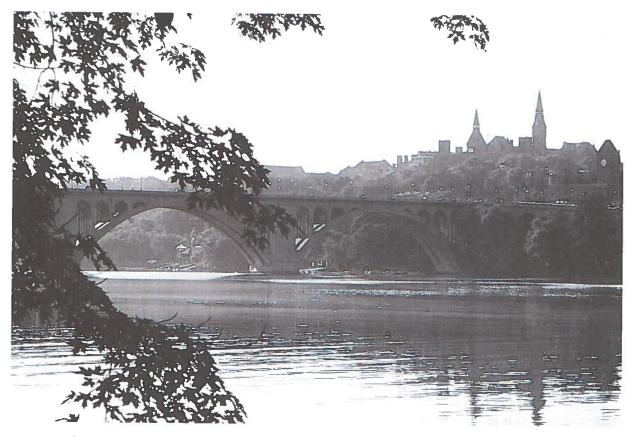
Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

Presiding: Thomas A. Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

Address: "For Want of Knowledge": Microhistory and Pivotal Public Choices

Philip Zelikow, University of Virginia

Tickets (\$25) must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.



Key Bridge and Georgetown. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

147. The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University Chair:

Bad French: The Politics of Language and National Identity in Modern France **Topics:**

David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University

Uneven Development and the Multinational State: India, China, and the Soviet Ideal

Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Uneven Development and the Nation-Form in Late Colonial India

Manu Goswami, New York University

American Nationalism and American Memory

David W. Blight, Yale University

The Transnational Construction of Mexican National Identity, 1920-2000: Internal Strength,

External Debility

Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Gary Gerstle

148. Equity for Minority Historians in the Academic History Workplace: A Guide to Best Practices

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Muriel C. McClendon, University of California at Los Angeles Chair:

Recruitment and Hiring Papers:

Terence V. McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Departmental Climate

Donald A. Grinde, State University of New York at Buffalo

Teaching Duties

Samuel Hideo Yamashita, Pomona College

Community Service

George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

Professional Development Muriel C. McClendon

The Audience Comment:

149. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional



Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U. S. Department of State

Panel: Natalie Kimbrough, The Community College of Baltimore County

Michele Moresi, National Museum of African American History and Culture

Lynn M. Sargeant, California State University at Fullerton

Cheryl Wells, University of Wyoming

150. Medieval History: Old and New Classics II

Marriott, North Cotillion

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis

Panel: Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

Paul Harris Freedman, Yale University

Patrick J. Geary, University of California at Los Angeles

David Nirenberg, University of Chicago

151. Borderlands and Encounters: The Problem Revisited

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Stephen Aron, University of California at Los Angeles

Panel: Jeremy I. Adelman, Princeton University

Juliana Barr, University of Florida

Katherine A. Benton-Cohen, Louisiana State University Kate Brown, University of Maryland Baltimore County

Stephen Aron

152. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work

Marriott, Washington Room 5

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Donald A. Ritchie, United States Senate Historical Office

Papers: The Mission of the Senate Historical Office

Donald A. Ritchie

Bringing History to a New Generation Cathy Gorn, National History Day

Heritage Education at the National Park Service

Beth M. Boland, National Park Service

The session is designed for students, especially high school and college students interested in history, but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse background and varied lives of public historians and their work.







153. Women's and Gender History in a Global Perspective

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: James N. Green, Brown University

Topics: Should We Rescue Gender from the Nation?

Susan Louise Mann, University of California at Davis Women and Gender in Imperial and Soviet Russia Barbara A. Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder

Women in the Middle East since the Rise of Islam Nikki Keddie, University of California at Los Angeles

How to Bring a Global Perspective to Gender? Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University

154. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education

Chair: Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California

Topics: The Historian as a Career Adviser for Future Teachers

William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Online/On Campus: Primary Sources and the Community College American History Survey

Matthew J. Mooney, Santa Barbara City College

Deconstructing Language to Expose Historical Thinking

Stacey Greer Crabtree, University of California at Davis

Sparking Student Interest: Using Primary Sources in the History Classroom

Nicole Gilbertson, University of California at Irvine Historical Thinking in the High School History Classroom

Brian Riley, Vacaville High School, California

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 92.

155. Religion, Caste, and Rule: Histories from Western India, 1500-1900 C.E.

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Chair: Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers: Becoming Rajput in the Mughal Period, c. 1500–1700: Empire, Politics, and Caste-Formation

Ramya Sreenivasan, State University of New York at Buffalo The Caste of God: Shambhu, Shiva, and Shivaji, ca. 1650 Ananya Vajpeyi, University of Massachusetts at Boston

The Lives of a Goddess: Land, History, and Purity in Claims to the Temple of Bahucara Mata (1700–1920)

Samira Sheikh, Institute of Ismaili Studies

Comment: Sumit Guha









156. Climate Change and Natural Disaster in Early Modern Europe: Recent Discoveries and Avenues for Future Research

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: Andrew Barnes, Arizona State University

Papers: Climate Change and Disasters in the Early Modern Period: New Trends in Historical Climatology

Franz Mauelshagen, University of Zurich Acts of God? Lucerne and the 1601 Earthquake Elaine K. Fulton, University of Birmingham

Consoling with Bad Weather: The Commemoration of the 1613 German Floods in Wonder Books

Philip M. Soergel, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Andrew Barnes

157. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development

Hilton, Georgetown West

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Panel: Peter Bugge, University of Aarhus

Alison F. Frank, Harvard University Mary Gluck, Brown University Larry Wolff, New York University

Pieter M. Judson

158. Italy's Mediterranean: New Approaches to Italy and the Sea

Omni, Capitol Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Lois Dubin, Smith College

Papers: Food and Identity in the Early Modern Mediterranean

Eric R. Dursteler, Brigham Young University

Mediterraneanism, Race, and Italian "Destiny"

Maura E. Hametz, Old Dominion University

The Quest for the Mare Nostrum: Fascist Italy, Arab Nationalism, and the British Empire

Manuela Williams, University of Strathclyde

Comment: Alexander Joseph De Grand, North Carolina State University



159. Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism

Marriott, McKinley Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

Chair: John O'Malley, Georgetown University

Papers: General Confession and Perception of Self in Early Modern Jesuit Autobiographies

Robert A. Maryks, Bronx Community College

The Belgian Visitandines and Discourses of the Collective Self, 1650–1715

Ping-Yuan Wang, Yale University

General Confession and the Introspective Self Moshe Sluhovsky, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Comment: John O'Malley

160. Soviet Armenia and the Armenian Question: Homeland-Diaspora Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism

Omni, Calvert Room

Joint session with the Society for Armenian Studies

Chair: Richard G. Hovannisian, emeritus, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: The Repatriation of Armenian Refugees from Iraq to Soviet Armenia, 1921-22

Vahram Shemmassian, California State University at Northridge

The Postwar Migration of Armenians to Soviet Armenia: The Participation of Armenian-American

Networks in the Repatriation Campaign of 1946-48

Sevan Nathaniel Yousefian, University of California at Los Angeles To Right a Wrong: Kars, Ardahan, and Soviet Irredentism, 1945-46

Robert O. Krikorian, George Washington University

The Armenian American Community and the Postwar Resettlement of Displaced Persons

Dikran Kaligian, Armenian Review

161. "Indios Ladinos": Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies

Hilton, Georgetown East

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: David T. Garrett, Reed College

Papers: Late Colonial Ladinos as De-Colonizing, Public Agents

Alcira Dueñas, Ohio State University at Newark

"What's in a Name?" An Indian Trickster Travels the Spanish Colonial World

Jose Carlos de la Puente, Texas Christian University

Tending to Their Fields: Imagining a Peasant "Republic," 1814-18

Javier F. Marion, Emmanuel College

Citizen-Caciques of the Bolivian Amazon: Mojo Leadership and the Discourse of Liberalism, 1842-1926

Gary Van Valen, University of West Georgia

Comment: Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

162. Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

Papers:

Jesuits, Miracles, and the Image of the Madonna of Loreto on the Spanish American Frontier, 1680–1720

Karin A. Velez, Williams College

Magic in the Early Modern Spanish Atlantic Claudia R. Brosseder, Stetson University

Comment:

Laura A. Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

Jorge Canizares-Esguerra

163. "High Culture" on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro

Omni, Forum Room

Joint with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Kirsten Schultz, The Cooper Union

Papers:

The Empire on Stage: Theater Galas on Days of National Festivity in Imperial Rio de Janeiro

Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary

Musical Fashions in Rio de Janeiro Concert Halls and the Definition of Europeaness in Music

in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Cristina Magaldi, Towson University

"The Peculiar Circumstances of This Land": Blackness and Live Models in

Nineteenth-Century Brazilian Fine Arts

Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment:

Kirsten Schultz

164. The Haves and the Have Nots: A Historical Overview of Disability in the Middle East Hilton, Monroe East

Chair:

Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

Papers:

The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly: A Historical Perspective on Disability in Iran

Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet, University of Pennsylvania

Past and Present in Disability Politics: The Rise of the Israeli Disability Rights Movement

Hila Rimon-Greenspan

Disability, War, and Resistance in Israel: Is History Repeating?

Liat Ben Moshe, Syracuse University

Comment:

Robert Vitalis, University of Pennsylvania

165. From Colonial India to Contemporary America: Modernity, Feminism, and Immigration in Islam

Marriott, Hoover Room

Margot Badran, Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding Chair:

Identity and Be-Longing: Immigrant Muslim Participation in the American Public Sphere, 1965-2001 Papers:

Aisha Lamb Sobh, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

The Local and the Colonial: Muslims of Qasbah Background and Their Experiences of Colonial

Modernity in India

Mohammad Raisur Rahman, University of Texas at Austin

Tradition and Modernity: American Shi'a Muslim Women and Modernity

Bridget Blomfield, Claremont Graduate University

Margot Badran Comment:

166. This Historian's Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century

Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Anne Mitchell Whisnant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Chair:

Topics: On Being a Public Historian

> Alexandra M. Lord, U. S. Public Health Service On Being a Professor at an Undergraduate Institution

Laura E. Ettinger, Clarkson University

On Being a Historian at a Nonprofit Think Tank Alex Soojung-Kim Pang, Institute for the Future

On Being a Middle School History Teacher Heather Allen Pang, Castilleja School

On Being a Professor at a University with a Graduate Program Timothy N. Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University

On Being a Historian and University Administrator

Anne Mitchell Whisnant

167. Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past

Hilton, Monroe West

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Fraser D. Neiman, Monticello Chair:

Architecture, Site Structure, and the Transition from Servitude to Slavery in the Colonial Chesapeake Papers:

Fraser D. Neiman

Costly Signaling and Gendered Social Strategies among Slaves in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake

Jillian E. Galle, Monticello

Archaeological Counterpoint: Jamaica and the Chesapeake in the Eighteenth Century

Louis Nelson, University of Virginia

Philip D. Morgan, Johns Hopkins University Comment:

James C. Robertson, University of the West Indies at Mona







168. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil



Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: Bogumil Jewsiewicki, Université Laval

Papers: African Heritages, Memories of Slavery and Reparation Claims in Rural Brazil

Hebe Mattos, University Federal Fluminense

Reparations to Africa for the Transatlantic Slave Trade Rhoda Howard-Hassmann, Wilfrid Laurier University

The Brazilian Black Movement and the Women's Participation at the Durban Conference against Racism

Francine Saillant, Université Laval

The Role of Equitable Legal Principles in the Reparations Debate

Keith Calow, Wilfrid Laurier University

Comment: The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 180, and 218.

169. From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History With the Aid of NEH-Sponsored Digital Resources



Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers: Troy on the Internet: An Education Odyssey

Elizabeth H. Riorden, University of Cincinnati

Teaching the Cold War through Online Documents (I): Creating the Web Site

James M. Goldgeier, George Washington University

Teaching the Cold War through Online Documents (II): Using the Web Site in the Classroom

J. Thomas Brannan, George C. Marshall High School, Virginia

Comment: The Audience

170. African American Internationalism in the Nineteenth Century

Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Joshua Bruce Guild, Princeton University

Papers: From Slavery to Slavery: African Americans in Maritime Canada after the Revolutionary War

Harvey Amani Whitfield, University of Vermont

"The Cradle of Hope": The Influence of Haitian Independence on African American Political Consciousness,

1817-61

Leslie M. Alexander, Ohio State University

Rejecting the Badge of Slavery: African American International Travel, the United States Passport, and the

Fight for Black Citizenship

Elizabeth Stordeur Pryor, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Joshua Bruce Guild

171. Secure ... for Whom? Campus Violence in Historical Perspective, from the Bell Tower to Blacksburg



Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Joan Jacobs Brumberg, Cornell University

Panel: Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Tech

Roger Lane, Haverford College Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Heather Munro Prescott, Central Connecticut State University

172. Social Politics and State Formation after the Great Society

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Robert O. Self, Brown University

Papers: The Moral Sentiments of Devolution: Neoliberalism, Social Order, and Deinstitutionalization in the 1970s

Alyosha Goldstein, University of New Mexico

The Political Economy of Federalism: Long-Term Care, Low-Wage Labor, and the American Welfare State

Jennifer Lisa Klein, Yale University

Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

Welfare for Warriors: The Militarization of the American Welfare State, 1973-2007

Jennifer Mittelstadt, Pennsylvania State University

Comment: Robert O. Self

173. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era

Chair: Roland L. Guyotte, University of Minnesota at Morris

Papers: Korean Émigré Politics, Ethnicity, and Diasporic Formations, 1903–45

Richard S. Kim, University of California at Davis

Migrants and Immigrants: Puerto Ricans, U.S. Empire, and Transnational History, 1900-19

Robert C. McGreevey, Brandeis University

Identity Crisis? Documentation and Registration in Chinese, Mexican, and European Immigrant

Communities, 1905-30

Anna Pegler-Gordon, Michigan State University

Comment: Madeline Y. Hsu, University of Texas at Austin

174. Global Histories of the Present

Marriott, South Cotillion

Chair: Nicholas S. M. Guyatt, University of York

Topics: Brazil since 1989

Bryan McCann, Georgetown University

The Two Koreas since 1989

Hyung Gu Lynn, University of British Columbia

Mexico since 1989

Alexander Dawson, Simon Fraser University

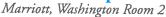
Eastern Europe since 1989

Padraic Kenney, Indiana University

China since 1989

Timothy Cheek, University of British Columbia

175. The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective



Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Chair: Peter L. Hahn, Ohio State University

Topics: U.S. Approaches to the Problem of Palestine: Current Events in Historical Perspective

Salim Yaqub, University of California at Santa Barbara

The Anglo-American Experience in the Middle East: Cultural and Political Perspectives

Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

Nationalism: The Perennial Challenge in U.S. Policy in the Middle East

Douglas Little, Clark University

176. The Politics of Sexual Scandals across Time and Space

Marriott, Washington Room 6

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Katherine B. Crawford, Vanderbilt University

Papers: Darkness in New Light New England: Punishing Bestial Acts in the 1790s

Doron Ben-Atar, Fordham University

Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut

The Legal Scandal of "Personal Status" in French Alegeria

Judith Surkis, Harvard University

Gossip, Scandal, and the Sexual Solicitation of Boys in Colonial Mexico

Zeb Tortorici, University of California at Los Angeles

The Litmus Tests: The Role of Public Scandal and Race in Sexual Misconduct Cases in Colonial Ghana

Carina E. Ray, Fordham University

Comment: Katherine B. Crawford





177. Poster Session

Omni, Regency Ballroom

Offered for the third time at the 2008 annual meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The two-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2008 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the poster sessions on display in the Omni's Regency Ballroom. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 4:30 on Saturday, January 5:

- 177-1. Sexualized Violence and Slavery Politics: Representations of Rape in Bleeding Kansas Brie Swenson Arnold, University of Minnesota
- 177-2. Beyond Margaret Sanger: Commercial Interests in Early Birth Control Policy John Paul Balz, University of Chicago
- 177-3. The Image of Padre Antonio José Martínez and the American Conquest of the Southwest Denise Holladay Damico, Brandeis University
- 177-4. Liturgical Exorcisms in Early Medieval Europe: From Demons to Desk Job Peter Dendle, Pennsylvania State University at Mont Alto
- 177-5. Youth in the Fatherless Land: War Pedagogy, Nationalism, and Authority in Germany, 1914–18 Andrew Donson, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union in the Struggle for Hearts and Minds of the Soviet Moslems during World War II

 Kiril Feferman, Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research
- 177-7. The Carolingian Canon Law Project
 Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky
 Dorothy Porter, University of Kentucky
- 177-8. Visualizing "Frontier Justice" in 1890s Illustrated Sporting News: An Annotated Slide Show Amanda Frisken, State University of New York at Old Westbury
- 177-9. Through a Native Lens: The American Indian Boarding School Experience, 1890–1920 Nicole Dawn Goude, University of California at Riverside
- 177-10. Identity Construction and Visual Representation: Visual Transfigurations of a Culture Hero in Modern Turkey

 Hakki Gurkas, Purdue University
- 177-11. The Warrior Image: Visual Representations of American Soldiers, 1941–73
 Andrew J. Huebner, University of Alabama
- 177-12. Doing Good While Doing Well: The Decision to Manufacture Products that Supported the Abolition of the Slave Trade

 Martha B. Katz-Hyman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
- 177-13. Dionysiac Traditions, Drama, and the Development of a Buddhist Culture in Gandhara Xinru Liu, The College of New Jersey
 Pia Brancaccio, Drexel University
- 177-14. Passionate Anxiety: Gay and Lesbian Voices from the 1950s Craig M. Loftin, California State University at Fullerton

- 177-15. History Gaming: The Texas Course Redesign Project Kelly McMichael, University of North Texas
- 177-16. The Word Became Kigambo: Literacy and Language in Buganda, 1875–1935 Tim Manarin, Indiana University
- 177-17. Visionary Experiences and the Construction of Mind in the Nineteenth-Century South Pacific: The Encounter between Christian Missionaries and Tahitian Prophets

 Mioara Merie, University of Notre Dame
- 177-18. Consuming Visions: Print Advertising, Gender, and New Media in Interwar France Joelle Neulander, The Citadel
- 177-19. Cooperation and Trading in the First Global Age, 1400–1800: An Application of Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
 J. B. Owens, Idaho State University
- 177-20. Well-Founded Fear: A Social and Legislative History of the Refugee Act of 1980 Katherine O'Flaherty, University of Maine
- 177-21. Fitness and Fashion for Medicine: Images of American Women Physicians, 1870–1920 Diana T. Reinhard, Temple University
- 177-22. Mapping the U.S. Slave Trade in the Age of Abolition: Views from the Chesapeake, 1790–1860 J. L. Schermerhorn, University of Virginia
- 177-23. Spanish-Language Movie Theaters on Texas' Gulf Coast, 1920–75: Culture, Class, and Nation at the Cinema Laura Isabel Serna, Rice University
- 177-24. New York's Union Square: A Landscape Shaped by Conflict Michael D. Shapiro, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- 177-25. Satellite Communications, The Cold War, and the Global Context of Entrepreneurial Activity Hugh Slotten, University of Otago
- 177-26. Crossing Paths in the Middle East: Cultural Struggles of Jewish-Kuwaiti Musicians in the Twentieth Century Lisa Urkevich, American University of Kuwait
- 177-27. Building the Better Worker: Prosthetics and Working-Class Disability John Edward P. Williams-Searle, The College of Saint Rose
- 177-28. "Mapping Development": From Venice to China, Turkey, and Brazil, Early Modern Visions of Development Giovanni Zanalda, Johns Hopkins University

AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 3

Identity, Identities, and Identification in Medieval and Early Modern Spain

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

Papers: Class and Identity in the Cloister: Remunerated Nun Musicians in Early Modern Toledo

Colleen R. Baade, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Writing Faces: Physical Descriptions in Early Modern Spain

Jodi Campbell, Texas Christian University

Christians of Muslim Spain and the Problem of Identity Aaron Moreno, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9

Globalizing the American Catholic Story

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: Angelyn Dries, O.S.F., Saint Louis University

Papers: A Vatican II Bishop: Vincent McCauley, C.S.C., of Fort Portal, Uganda

Richard Gribble, C.S.C., Stonehill College

From Mission Field to Capitol Hill: U.S. Missionaries in Guatemala and in Washington, D.C., 1945-72

Charles Strauss, University of Notre Dame

From Buddha to Christ: The Reverend Thaddeus Yang, O.S.B., and the American-Chinese Mission

Exchange, 1945-60

David Endres, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati

Comment: Jeannine Hill Fletcher, Fordham University

American Society of Church History Session 24

A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Richard P. Heitzenrater

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: Randy Maddox, Duke University

Panel: Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College

Sarah Johnson, Gustavus Adolphus College

Rex D. Matthews, Emory University Russell E. Richey, Emory University

Comment: Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University

American Society of Church History Session 25

Unreason in the Christian Tradition

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Pamela Klassen, University of Toronto

Papers: "Deluded Old Women": On the History and Historiography of the Melancholy Witch

Michael Ostling, University of Toronto

Murder, Madness, and the Mind: Reason and Will in Oneida County

Jodie Boyer Hatlem, University of Toronto

Spiritual Reading as Nondenominational Trigger for Religious Experience in the Liberal Protestant Context

David Perley, University of Toronto

Comment: Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

American Society of Church History Session 26

Indigenous Christianities in the Americas: The Challenge of Comparative Approaches

Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Everett Wilson, Vanguard University of Southern California

Papers: The One Who Would Not Break His Promises: Native Americans and Evangelical Christianity

Andrea Smith, University of Michigan

Reclaiming the "Great Physician": Native American Leadership within the Assemblies of God and New

Understandings of Pentecostal Healing Angela Tarango, Duke University

The National Fellowship of Indian Workers and the Indigenization of American Christianity

David Daily, University of the Ozarks Indian Religious Pluralism in Mexico

Carlos Garma, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Iztapalapa

Comment: Tisa Wenger, Arizona State University

American Society of Church History Session 27

Global Encounters of North American Evangelicalism

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Robert Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary

Papers: Dwight L. Moody and the Creation of Modern Anglophone Evangelicalism

Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

Christianity at the Intersection of Competing Worlds: The Waorani of Amazonian Ecuador

Kathryn T. Long, Wheaton College

The Changing Face of Evangelical Missions: Organization and Identity in World Vision

David King, Emory University

Globalizing a Separate People: World Christianity and American Mennonites

Steven M. Nolt, Goshen College

Comment: Donald M. Lewis, Regent College

American Society of Church History Session 28

The American Religions Timeline: A New Online Resource

Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Philip L. Barlow, Utah State University

Papers: Gateway, Hub, Community: Three Functions of the American Religions Timeline

Brian Moynihan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Newest Branch on the Tree: Tracing the Genealogy of the American Religions Timeline

Michael J. Altman, Duke University

More than an Appendix: Timelines as a Non-Narrative Strategy for Representing Religious Diversity

John-Charles Duffy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Beyond the Blackboard: Teaching with the American Religions Timeline Brandi Denison, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Philip L. Barlow

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

Longing for the "Family of Nations": Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth Century

Omni, Cabinet Room

Chair: Alexander C. Cook, Stanford University

Papers: Western Discourses of Sensibilities and Civilization and Modern Chinese Criminal Justice

Li Chen, Columbia University

A War of Words: A "Chinese" Scholar-Official's Critique of Modern Western Civilization

Chunmei Du, Princeton University

Positioning China: Zheng Guanying's Perception of International Law, 1870s-90s

Guo Wu, Allegheny College

Comment: Alexander C. Cook

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 6

Legal Liberation? Intersections of Gender, Sexuality, and Race in Twentieth-Century U.S. Equal Rights Campaigns

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Regina Kunzel, University of Minnesota

Papers: "Into the Law": The Odell Waller Case and the Early Civil Rights Activism of Pauli Murray

Dayo F. Gore, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Defending a Psychopathic Gay Alien: Genealogies of Legal Strategy in Boutilier v. the INS

Marc Stein, York University

Managing the Costs of Life: Feminism, Biopower, and the Debate over Pregnancy Disability, 1974–78

Deborah Dinner, Yale University

Comment: The Audience

Conference of Historical Journals Session 2

Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Martin J. Burke, City University of New York, and co-editor, Journal of the History of Ideas

Panel: David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, and editor, Journal of Urban History

Anthony Grafton, Princeton University, and co-editor, Journal of the History of Ideas James R. Grossman, vice president for research and education, Newberry Library David A. Johnson, Portland State University, and co-editor, Pacific Historical Review

Alan Lessoff, Illinois State University, and editor, Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Edward Linenthal, Indiana University, and editor, Journal of American History Jeannie Whayne, University of Arkansas, and editor, Arkansas Historical Quarterly

The Conference of Historical Journals has developed a statement on plagiarism and historical journals, which has been approved by the AHA Professional Division. See the November issue of *Perspectives*. The panel will discuss the statement and solicit insights and opinions on how the AHA, editors, and members of the profession in general should deal with accusations of plagiarism in journals and other related venues.

The CHJ business meeting will follow the session in the same meeting room.

Conference on Latin American History Session 26

The Middle Class in Post-Revolutionary Mexico, 1920s-80s

Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Michael A. Ervin, Central Washington University

Papers: University Education: A Tool for Social Change or Change for the Social Tools?

Emilio Coral, Georgetown University

The Many Visions of a Middle (Class) for Post-Revolutionary Mexico City

Susanne Eineigel, University of Maryland at College Park

"Respectable Work for Women": Shifting Class Boundaries of Office Work in Post-Revolutionary Mexico,

1917–40

Susie S. Porter, University of Utah

Inflation and Economic Crisis: Threats to Middle-Class Consumption and Identity in Mexico City, 1981-85

Louise E. Walker, Yale University

The Suicide of Miguelito Malo and the Struggle for Control over Mexican History

Lisa Pinley Covert, Yale University

Comment: David S. Parker, Queen's University

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5

Uneven Developments in American Feminism

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Stephanie Gilmore, University of Hartford

Papers: The YWCA and the Promise of Southern Interracial Feminism

Melissa Estes Blair, University of Virginia Southern Belles and the Second Wave

Katarina Keane, University of Maryland at College Park

Armageddon in Mississippi: Feminists, Antifeminists, and the Mississippi International Women's Year

Conference of 1977

Marjorie J. Spruill, University of South Carolina

Comment: Stephanie Gilmore

National History Center Session 7

Decolonization, Part 3: Teaching and Researching Decolonization: Challenges and Opportunities—Roundtable

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona

Topics: Decoding the Voices in the West: How Does One Understand the Making of Imperial Policy at the End of

Colonial Time?

Lauren Apter, University of Texas at Austin

Decolonization and Sovereignty in the Era of Bandung: Locating Postcolonial Knowledge before Area Studies

Christopher Lee, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Reading Records in the Metropole: Recovering Tales of Independence from Narratives of Decolonization

Mairi MacDonald, University of Toronto

Settler Societies and Indigenous Peoples: Researching the Other Decolonization

Lorenzo Veracini, Australian National University

Comparative History as a Research Method: Studying Decolonization and Partition in India, Ireland, and Palestine

Penny Sinanoglou, Harvard University

This roundtable will explore the challenges and opportunities implicit in considerations of decolonization for research and for teaching as well as questions of methodologies.

National History Center Session 8

The Cold War in the Third World

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Robert McMahon, Ohio State University

Panel: Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia

Piero Gliejeses, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University

Jason Parker, Texas A&M University

Odd Arne Westad, London School of Economics

Comment: Robert McMahon

Polish American Historical Association Session 7

Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Joseph Wieczerzak, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

Panel: John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University

James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central

FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

The Camden 28

Anthony Giacchino, writer, director, and producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film tells the story of Vietnam-era protestors arrested for breaking into the offices of the Camden, New Jersey, draft board.



AHA Business Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, New York Universitiy

Report of the Executive Director:

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:

Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:

David Northrup, Boston College

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Professional Division

Anthony T. Grafton, Princeton University

Research Division

Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Teaching Division

Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California

Other Business:

Parliamentarian

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

EVENING SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:00-6:30 P.M.

Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation George C. Marshall Lecture

Marriott, Virginia Suite A&B

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Carol Reardon, Pennsylvania State University and president, SMH

Address: History and the History of War

John W. Shy, University of Michigan

A reception will follow in honor of John W. Shy will follow beginning at 6:30 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

AHA RECEPTIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 6:00 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians' Reception

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

The AHA's Committee on Minority Historians and the Department of History, Howard University. cordially invite scholars, graduate students and others attending the 2008 annual meeting to a reception in Maryland Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park.

Public History Reception

Marriott, Coolidge Room



The AHA's Professional Division, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Council on Public History, the National Museum of American History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association

Marriott, Hoover Room

The AHA president and executive director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Hoover Room of the Marriott Wardman Park.

Saturday, January 5, 7:30 p.m.

AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Marriott's Maryland Suite B.

Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:30-10:30 A.M.

178. Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1

Chair: Lawrence S. Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Muslim French Citizens from Algeria and the Welfare State in Fifth-Republic France

Todd Shepard, Temple University

Postwar Negotiations: The First Generation of Turkish Guest Workers in Germany

Jennifer Anne Miller, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Uneven Development and Utopia of Global Health

Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

179. New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

Topics: One Writer's Perspective

Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

One Editor's Perspective

David Johnson, Portland State University, and co-managing editor, Pacific Historical Review

One Publisher's Perspective

Joan M. Catapano, University of Illinois Press

New Directions in Intellectual Property Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

180. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 6: Political Uses of the Memory of Slavery in West Africa

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Paul Lovejoy, York University

Papers: The Changing Dimensions of the Memory of the Slave Trade and Slavery in Postcolonial Dahomey

Elisée Soumonni, Université d'Abomey-Calavi

Erasing Slavery and Reconstructing Brazilian Identities: The Memorial of Francisco Félix de Souza in Ouidah

Ana Lucia Araujo, Université Laval

Diasporan Identities and Ghanaian Encounters: Histories and Inventions

Elizabeth MacGonagle, University of Kansas

Kim Warren, University of Kansas

Comment: Alberto da Costa e Silva, Academia Brasileira de Letras

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 168, and 218.







181. Before, Between, and Beyond the States: Eurasian Border Dynamics and Communities in Tibet, Manchuria, and Mongolia

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair: Peter C. Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers: When Brother Met Hero: Interactions between Two Historical Mentalities along Ancient China's Western

and Southern Frontiers

Ming-ke Wang, Academia Sinica

"Like Dog's Teeth Interlocked": Local, Regional, and Imperial Struggles over Nyarong in Eastern Tibet,

1860s-95

Xiuyu Wang, Washington State University at Vancouver

Colonization and Its Discontents: A Case Study of Ordos/Hetao, 1875–1911

Yi Wang, University of Chicago

Remote Homeland Outside: The Shanhai Pass and the Manchus, 1860–1952

Dan Shao, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Dru Gladney, Pomona College

182. Refugees, Violence, and Urban Culture in Wartime China, 1937-45

Marriott, Wilson Suite A

Chair: Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Papers: Orphans and the War

Stephen R. MacKinnon, Arizona State University
Nexus of Resistance: Wartime Hong Kong Cinema

Poshek Fu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Debates of Violence and Gender in Wartime China

Jiu-jung Lo, Academia Sinica

Newspaper in War: The Case of the Dagongbao Ke-wen Wang, Saint Michael's College

Comment: Parks M. Coble

183. Contested Sites of Modernism in Twentieth-Century Germany: The Political and Social Impact of Music Festivals

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Marion F. Deshmukh, George Mason University

Papers: The Cunning of Modernist Aesthetics: The Illustrative Case of the Göttingen Händel Festival during the

Weimar and Nazi Eras

David Imhoof, Susquehanna University

West German Opposition to the Remigration of Musical Modernism in the 1950s

Joy Calico, Vanderbilt University

Musical Modernism as Societal Threat: Promoting Socialist-Realist Aesthetics through Early GDR Music

Festivals

David G. Tompkins, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Comment: Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester

184. Humanizing Warfare: International Efforts to Protect Civilians in Europe, 1870–1919

Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Sophie de Schaepdrijver, Pennsylvania State University

Topics: International Humanitarian Efforts and Occupation Policy in Habsburg Occupied Belgrade, 1915–18

Jovana L. Knezevic, Stanford University

Swiss Intervention on Behalf of Civilians during the Franco-Prussian War

Rachel A. Chrastil, Xavier University

American Humanitarians and the Management of Relief in Occupied Belgium and Northern France, 1914-19

Branden Little, University of California at Berkeley

185. Negotiating Responsibility: English Philanthropy, Local Authority, and the Public Good

Hilton, Monroe West

Chair: Rebecca J. Bates, Berea College

Papers: Women and Philanthropy in Early Modern Exeter

Connie S. Evans, Baldwin-Wallace College

Transcending the Parish: Friendly Society Patrons and the Ironic Effects of Resisting Centralization

Simon C. E. Cordery, Monmouth College

Benevolence and the Limitations of Fighting Child Pauperism on the Eve of the New Poor Law

Rebecca J. Bates

Smallpox, Fever, and Philanthropy in Early Nineteenth-Century London: A Mixed Economy of Public Health

Jonathan A. Fowler, Pellissippi State Technical Community College, Tennessee

186. Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities, 1914-19

Omni, Congressional Room A

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Rachamimov Alon, Tel Aviv University

Papers: Vilna to Wilno/Vilnius 1914–18: Population Politics in a Multiethnic City

Theodore R. Weeks, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Lublin in World War I, 1915–18 Julie Jacoby, Cornell University

Bringing the War Home: Urban Violence in the 1919 Revolutions in Munich and Budapest

Eliza Johnson Ablovatski, Kenyon College

Comment: Marsha Rozenblit, University of Maryland at College Park



187. Spanish Projections in Modern Europe

Omni, Congressional Room B

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine

Papers: The International Brigades, the European Left, and the Forging of an Anti-Fascist Postwar Identity

Carl Gustaf Scott, Hamline University

Spain and the European Tourist Experience, 1946–80 Sasha Pack, State University of New York at Buffalo Spain, Music, and the Politics of European Nationalism Clinton D. Young, Western Carolina University

Comment: Aurora G. Morcillo, Florida International University

188. The Burden of Late Medieval History

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

Topics: Decline and Renewal of Religious Life, 1300–1500: Models and Methods, Costs and Rewards

James David Mixson, University of Alabama

What Crisis? Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Written Culture

Daniel Hobbins, Ohio State University

Renaissance Humanists: A "Betwixt and Between" of Their Own Making

David J. Collins, Georgetown University

Historiography and the Monstrous Late-Medieval

Jennifer Kolpacoff Deane, University of Minnesota at Morris

Comment: Howard Kaminsky, emeritus, Florida International University

189. Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jordana Dym, Skidmore College

Topics: Ethnographic and Geographic Imaginings of the Nation in Images and Maps of the Colombian

Chorographic Commission, 1850-59

Nancy P. Appelbaum, State University of New York at Binghamton

The Second French Geodesic Commission to Quito, Collective Memory, and Transnational Communities,

1899-1922

Ernesto Capello, University of Vermont

Antonio García Cubas' Atlas pintoresco é histórico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos

Magali Carrera, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

The Maps of Leopoldo Batres and Alfonso Caso: Modern Cartographic Literacy in the Making of Sixteenth-

Century Mexico City

Luis Granados, Georgetown University

Comment: Ricardo Padrón, University of Virginia





190. Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post-Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Rebecca J. Scott, University of Michigan

Papers:

The Right to a Proper Name: Paternity Suits and Changing Notions of Paternal Responsibility

in Twentieth-Century Brazil

Sueann Caulfield, University of Michigan

To Be Free and to Have a Name: The Registration of the French Antillean Population

after Slave Emancipation

Myriam Cottias, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane

Antonio Pérez Remembers African Names: Former Slaves, Fathers, and Children in Late Slavery/Early

Post-Emancipation Cuba

Michael Zeuske, University of Köln

Jean Hébrard, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

191. The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Duree

Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Lisa Sousa, Occidental College

Papers:

The Politics of "Indian" Identity in Colonial Oaxac

Yanna P. Yannakakis, Montana State University

Modernizing the Ancient Indians: Contrasting Visions of the Indian Past and Present in Porfirian Mexico

Christina Bueno, Northeastern Illinois University

The Medicalization of the Maya: Ethnicity, Culture, and Morality in Postrevolutionary Yucatán

Alexandra Maria Puerto, Occidental College

Comment: Alexander Dawson, Simon Fraser University

192. Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s-70s

Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair:

Patrick M. Barr-Melej, Ohio University

Papers:

Youth Football Clubs and Political Struggle in Santiago, Chile, 1958–68

Brenda J. Elsey, State University of New York at Stony Brook

New Left and Counterculture in the Crucible of Revolution: Youth Culture and Ideology

in the Sandinista Student Movement

Francisco J. Barbosa, University of Colorado at Boulder

Youth and Pinochetismo in Chile

Samantha Quadrat, Universidade Federal Fluminense

"Golpeando Con la Verdad (y la Fuerza)": Ultra-Conservative Student Politics in Mexico

during the 1960s

Jaime Pensado, University of Chicago

Comment:

Patrick M. Barr-Melej

193. Discontinuities in the Discourse of Empire: Ottoman Historical Writing in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Sara Nur Yildiz, Istanbul Bilgi University

Papers: Ideological Justification for Ottoman Expansion in Anatolia According to Shukrullah's Fifteenth-Century

Perso-Islamic World History

Sara Nur Yildiz

Ottoman Geographical Knowledge and Historical Consciousness: Boundaries of the Ottoman World

Pinar Emiralioglu, University of Pittsburgh

Histories in Verse: Ottoman Imperialism and its Supporters in Early Sixteenth-Century Istanbul

Ebru Turan, Fordham University

Bureaucratic Consciousness and History-Writing in the Ottoman Empire in the Sixteenth Century:

Celalzade Mustafa (d. 1567) and His Works Kaya Sahin, Northwestern University

Comment: Cornell Fleischer, University of Chicago

194. Slaves without Borders: Recaptivities, Forced Migrations, and Transnational Slave Labor in Mexico and the Caribbean, 1600–1800

Omni, Embassy Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Joan Cameron Bristol, George Mason University

Papers: The Slave Market of Colonial Mexico City

Tatiana Seijas, Yale University

Escaping Providence Island: African Sailors and Puritan Slavers in the Spanish Caribbean, c. 1635

David Wheat, Vanderbilt University

Slavery and the Social Impact of Circum-Caribbean Conflicts in Eighteenth-Century Yucatan

Mark Lentz, Tulane University

Comment: Joan Cameron Bristol

195. Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil

Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Eve E. Buckley, University of Delaware

Papers: Pernambucan Congresses and Northeastern Regional Identity, 1910–40

Stanley E. Blake, Ohio State University at Lima

Sweet Grass Technicians in Decadent Fields: Agronomists, Planters, and Competing Discourses of the

Northeast's Sugar Landscape, 1940–64

Thomas Rogers, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

"O símbolo do novo Nordeste": Histories of Delmiro Gouveia during the Cold War

Sarah Sarzynski, Bowdoin College Celso Furtado and the Nordeste

Tia Elizabeth Malkin-Fontecchio, West Chester University

Comment: Todd Diacon, University of Tennessee

196. From Dusty to Digital: New Historical Archives of the Twenty-First Century

Marriott, Washington Room 3

Chair: Laura T. Sialiano, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Topics: New Sources for the New South: The Digital Durham Project

Trudi J. Abel, Duke University

Documenting the American South

Natalia N. Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

History beyond Borders: The Aluka Digital Library

Javanica Curry, Aluka

Rotunda Founding Era Collection: Digital Documentary Editions

Mark H. Saunders, University of Virginia Press Electronic Imprint Rotunda

197. Forum on the History of Science and Technology in Modern Historical Narratives

Marriott, Washington Room 5

Chair: Pamela H. Smith, Columbia University

Topics: Ties between the Early Modern Revolutions in Physics and History

John L. Heilbron, Worcester College, University of Oxford

History of Science and Intellectual History Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

American Politics, American Science: Notes on Integration

Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

Medicine and Modern America: Joining the Discussions

Susan Lederer, Yale University

Science and Technology in the Narrative of Modern America

Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University

198. Southern White Christianity and the Civil Rights Movement, 1954-80

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Jason C. Sokol, Cornell University

Papers: White Evangelicals and Massive Resistance: Mississippi's Church Property Bill

Carolyn Renee Dupont, Eastern Kentucky University

"Born of Conviction": White Methodists and Mississippi's "Closed Society"

Joseph T. Reiff, Emory & Henry College

Religion in the Private School Movement: A Case Study of Private Schools in North Carolina, Georgia, and

Mississippi

Joseph H. Crespino, Emory University

Comment: Edward Blum, San Diego State University





199. The New Politics of Education: Gender, Race, and Conservative School Politics in the Twentieth-Century United States

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Chair: James Gilbert, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: "He Would Be Considered a Failure": Teachers Unions, Liberalism, and the Making of Conservative Gender

Politics, 1929-65

Diana D'Amico, New York University

"Danger! They're After Our Schools!" Education and Politics in Postwar Pasadena

Adam Golub, California State University at Fullerton

"The Thankless Persuasion": How Conservative Intellectuals Came to Enjoy the "New Politics

of Education"

Andrew G. Hartman, Illinois State University

Comment: James Gilbert

200. The Persistence of Empire: Linen, Tea, and Free and Slave Mariners in the American Economy, 1773–1815

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Cathy Matson, University of Delaware

Papers: Colonial Continuity: Philadelphia's Linen and Flaxseed Trade, 1781–97

Michelle M. Mormul, University of Delaware

The Persistence of Revolution: U.S. Tea Consumption and Trade from the Boston Tea Party through the

Early Republic, 1773-1815

James R. Fichter, Lingnan University

"Found on Board": Slave and Free Mariners Condemned as Prize Goods during the American Revolution

Charles R. Foy, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Comment: Lawrence A. Peskin, Morgan State University

201. Explorations in the History of U.S. Foreign Relations and Consumer Culture

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Kristin L. Hoganson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: Hamilton Wright, American Consumer Culture, and the International Origins of Federal Narcotic Control,

1898–1914

Joseph M. Gabriel, University of California at San Diego

NSC 68 and the Foreign Policy of Consumer Culture

Curt Michael Cardwell, Drake University Beauty, Business, and U.S.-German Relations Uta G. Poiger, Center for European Studies

202. Culture and Empire: U.S. Cultural Relations around the Globe: Vietnam, Latin America, and the Soviet Union

Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Fernando T. Purcell, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile

Papers: U.S. Films and Cultural Imperialism: Chile in the Latin American Context

Fernando T. Purcell

Saving the Vietnamese: U.S. Christian Imperialism during the Vietnam War

David E. Settje, Concordia University Chicago

"Blue Jeans Work Better Than Bombs": America's Cultural Victory in Vietnam

Michael A. Nelson, Presbyterian College

Cultural Exchange and the Cold War: How the West Won

Yale Richmond, U.S. Foreign Service, retired

203. Reading across the Atlantic: Print Culture and National Identity in the United States, Britain, and Ireland

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut

Papers: Shelf Improvement: Private Subscription Libraries in England and America

Alan Rauch, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

"Our Enlightened Fellow-Citizens": Fashioning National Character at the Athenaeum

Lynda K. Yankaskas, Brandeis University

Tools of Transmission: The Extent and Impact of Periodical Circulation in Ireland and America, 1770–1800

Johanna Archbold, Trinity College Dublin

Comment: Richard D. Brown

204. Global (S) Exchange: National Ideals and Transnational History

Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Peter Sigal, Duke University

Papers: The Feminized Coronela and the Invisibility of Transgender in Postrevolutionary Mexico

Gabriela Cano, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitan "White Goddess": Christine Jorgensen's Racial Imaginary

Susan Stryker, independent scholar

Sex in Change: Configurations of Sexuality and Gender in Contemporary Iran

Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

Comment: Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University

205. Politics of International Public Health

Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Dorothy Porter, University of California at San Francisco

Papers: The World Health Organiazation and the Cold War

Theodore M. Brown, University of Rochester

The Interplay between Brazilian and American Public Health Initiatives André Campos, História da Medicina e da Saúde Pública no Brasil

Comment: Elizabeth Fee, National Institutes of Health

206. Public vs. Private: Female Authority in Pre-Modern Europe

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: Ed Behrend-Martinez, Appalachian State University

Papers: Why No Female Heresiarchs? Gender, Heresy, and Authority in the Late Middle Ages

Janine Larmon Peterson, Marist College

Dona Luisa de Gusmão: A Seventeenth-Century Study in Subtle Power Monique Marie Vallance, University of California at Santa Barbara

Education and Familial Authority in Inquisitorial Prosecution

Jane K. Wickersham, University of Oklahoma

Comment: Jean A. Stuntz, West Texas A&M University

207. Anti-Fascism and Anti-Imperialism in the 1930s: Tensions and Interconnections

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Chair: Susan D. Pennybacker, Trinity College

Panel: Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Anson G. Rabinbach, Princeton University Clifford D. Rosenberg, City College of New York

Eve Rosenhaft, University of Liverpool

Susan D. Pennybacker

208. Teaching Teaching While Teaching History: How College Faculty Can Help Their Students Become Better Secondary Social Studies Educators

Marriott, Washington Room 6

Chair: Danice Toyias, National Council for History Education

Topics: Uncovering History for Future History Teachers

Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado

Preventing "Back-atcha": Teaching Teaching Content and Critical Thought

Barbara J. Blaszak, Le Moyne College

Thinking Historically, Teaching Historically: Perspectives on the Professional Development of Teachers

from a Teaching American History Grant

Kevin Sheets, State University of New York at Cortland

Taking Glimpses at Pedagogy during History Lessons: A Mixture of Metacognition, Bird-Walking,

and Quick Tips for Future Teachers

John Avery Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland







EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 8:30-10:30 A.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11

U.S. Catholic Church Leadership, Anti-Semitism, and the Nazis, 1933-50

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Victoria Barnett, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Papers: To Condemn or Not to Condemn: Father Maurice Sheehy, the National Catholic Welfare Conference, and the Nazis

Maria R. Mazzenga, American Catholic History Research Center and University Archives, Catholic

University of America

Confronting Anti-Semitism: Rabbi Philip Sidney Bernstein and the Catholic Hierarchy

Suzanne Brown-Fleming, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Edmund A. Walsh and the Limits of American Catholic Idealism, 1920–50

Patrick McNamara, Archives of the Diocese of Brooklyn

Comment: Leslie Woodcock Tentler, Catholic University of America

American Catholic Historical Association Session 12

Church and Society in a Transnational Context

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: James Riley, Catholic University of America

Papers: Communism, Catholicism, and the Historiography of the Guatemalan Revolution of 1944

Robert H. Holden, Old Dominion University

A Battle of Wills: Catholics Boycott a Baltimore Newspaper for Equating St. Ignatius Loyola to Adolf Hitler

Ralph Frasca, Belmont Abbey College

The Origins of Social Catholicism in English-Speaking Canada Peter Ernest Baltutis, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

Comment: James Riley

American Society of Church History Session 29

Managing Membership in the Christian City

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Eric Rebillard, Cornell University

Papers: From civitas to domus: Estate Management, Episcopal Authority, and the Government of Christian Rome

Kristina Sessa, Ohio State University

Control over Forgiveness: Varieties of Penance in Late Antiquity

Kevin Uhalde, Ohio University

Christians on Earth, Citizens in Heaven

Claudia Rapp, University of California at Los Angeles

Divine Decrees and Imperial Enactments

Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Eric Rebillard

American Society of Church History Session 30

Roundtable on W. R. Ward's Early Evangelicalism: A Global Intellectual History, 1670–1789

Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Thomas S. Kidd, Baylor University

Panel: Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University

David Hempton, Harvard University Mark Noll, University of Notre Dame Mary Noll Venables, independent scholar

Comment: W. R. Ward, University of Durham

American Society of Church History Session 31

Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song

Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Northern Baptist Seminary

Papers: To Express the Ineffable: The Problems of Language and Suffering in the Hymns of Anne Steele, 1717–78

Cindy Aalders, Regent College

"Take My Life": The Hymns of Frances Ridley Havergal and Evangelical Anglican Piety

Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College

"Shout to the Lord": Women Singer-Songwriters and the Rise of Contemporary Christian Praise Music

Larry Eskridge, Wheaton College

Comment: Charles Hambrick-Stowe

American Society of Church History Session 32

The Boundaries of Religious Freedom: Nineteenth-Century Mormon Clashes with Government Power

Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Gretchen Adams, Texas Tech University

Papers: "The Closing Up Scene": Brigham Young, Mormon Apocalypticism, and the United States Government

John G. Turner, University of South Alabama

Religion, Violence, and the State: Government Complicity in Southern Anti-Mormon Violence, 1876–1900

Patrick Q. Mason, American University in Cairo

The Making of Federal Anti-Mormonism before Reynolds

J. Spencer Fluhman, Brigham Young University

Comment: Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University

American Society of Church History Session 33

Christianity in the Capital City

Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Susan McArver, Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

Papers: Faithful Members: Congressmen of Conscience, 1960–76

Fred W. Beuttler, deputy historian, U.S. House of Representatives

No Moral Victory: Gerald R. Ford and the Possibility of the Religious Middle, 1965-76

David W. Veenstra, University of Illinois at Chicago

An American Original and America's Original Sin: The Seventh-day Adventist Struggle over the Color Line

in the Nation's Capital, 1889-1919

Douglas Morgan, Columbia Union College

"America's Westminster Abbey": Establishing the National Status of Washington National Cathedral

David R. Bains, Samford University

Comment: Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University

Conference Group for Central European History Session 12

Becoming Modern: Rethinking the Intellectual History of Weimar Germany

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Peter Gordon, Harvard University

Papers: Ernst Cassirer, Erwin Panofsky, and Aby Warburg in Hamburg's Other Weimar, 1919–33

Emily Levine, Stanford University

The Reception of Max Weber among German Intellectuals, 1920-33

Joshua Derman, Princeton University

Phenomenology and the Crisis of Europe: Edmund Husserl and Max Scheler in European Context, 1917–38

Eric Oberle, Santa Clara University

Comment: Peter Gordon

Conference on Latin American History Session 33

Illuminating Aethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda Aethiopum salute

Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

Papers: Bringing Aethiopia into the Light: Reassessing the 1647 Edition of De instauranda Aethiopum salute

Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

Bodies, Souls, and Disease: Alonso de Sandoval and African Slave Health Practices in Cartagena de

Indias during the Seventeenth Century Pablo Gomez, Vanderbilt University

Beyond Jesuit Partisan Propaganda: Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda aethiopum salute

as Jesuit Discourse and Personal Self-Affirmation Ronald J. Morgan, Abilene Christian University

Alonso de Sandoval: Mapping Aethiopia and the African Body Margaret Olsen, University of Missouri at Columbia

Comment: Daniel T. Reff, Ohio State University

00 N.W. -1.00 T.W. 0635020

LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Sunday, January 6, 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

209. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs



Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Warren J. Goldstein, University of Hartford

Topics: If We're So Smart, Why Can't We Help "Them" Get It?

Allida M. Black, George Washington University

Fit to Print? Notes and Suggestions from an Op-Ed Historian

Jonathan L. Zimmerman, New York University

Public History and the F(eminism) Word: It's Still "Not for Ourselves Alone"

Leslie J. Lindenauer, University of Hartford

History in 1,200 Words: Dumbing Down vs. Smarting Up David Greenberg, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Adventures in the Blogosphere: A Pilgrim's Progress

Warren J. Goldstein

210. Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Lois W. Banner, University of Southern California

Topics: Women in Silent Films Worldwide: A Project of Discovery

Jane M. Gaines, Duke University

Film Studies and the Historian: The Case of Italian Cinema

Ruth Ben-Ghiat, New York University

The Globalization of Hollywood: Film Methodology and Meaning

Lary May, University of Minnesota

My Adventures with Marilyn

Lois W. Banner

Out of the Past: Exploring Film History at the Margaret Herrick Library

Barbara Hall, Margaret Herrick Library, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences

Methodology, Language, and the Future of Film History Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California



211. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession

Marriott, Washington Room 1

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College

Papers: The Book, the Baby, and the Bath Water: Making Way for Motherhood Pre-Tenure

Tiya A. Miles, University of Michigan My Second Career at the Same University Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University

The Feminization of History or the Disciplining of Women? Women in the Historical Profession since the 1970s

Nancy A. Hewitt, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

212. China Stories: Academic History, Popular History, and Their Publics

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Charles W. Hayford, independent scholar

Papers: Doctoring China: Professionalizing American China Knowledge, 1898–1949

Charles W. Hayford

Science and the Good Society: New China through the Eyes of 1970s "Amateur China Experts"

Sigrid Schmalzer, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Master, Mistress, Concubine, Slave: Writing Professional History about Chinese Families

for General Audiences

Kristin Stapleton, University of Kentucky

How to Tell China Stories: Politics, History, and Audiences

Weili Ye, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment: Andrew Jon Rotter, Colgate University

213. Contested Pasts and Constructed Presents: Memory in the Local

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: Rebecca A. Goetz, Rice University

Topics: Diaspora Memory: Selective Histories of Japanese Emigration

Jonathan Dresner, University of Hawai'i at Hilo

Adenauer's Transient Pasts

Nathanael D. Robinson, Brandeis University

The End of Muhammad ibn al-Qasim: Memory, History, and the Postcolonial Urge to Forget

Manan Ahmed, University of Chicago

Comment: Alan T. Baumler, Indiana University of Pennsylvania



214. Polish National Identity and the Fall of Communism

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Chair: Sabrina P. Ramet, Norwegian University of Science & Technology

Papers: The Church, the Intellectual, the Worker, and the Army: Solidarity and the Fall of Communism

Sheldon Anderson, Miami University of Ohio

The National Socialization of Communist Politics in Poland and the Rehabilitation of a Ruling Elite

David T. Curp, Ohio University

Solidarity, the Church, and the German Question

James E. Bjork, King's College London

Comment: Keely Stauter-Halsted, Michigan State University

215. The Study of Place in Pre-Modern Europe

Omni, Congressional Room A

Chair: Victoria M. Morse, Carleton College

Papers: The Royal Palace in the Imagination of Hincmar of Reims

Samuel Collins, George Mason University

Shifting Boundaries of Space and Time in the Carolingian Church Dana Marie Polanichka, University of California at Los Angeles

Where the Bishop Is Known to Rule: Cathedrals in Tenth-Century Aquitaine

Anna Trumbore Jones, Lake Forest College

Comment: Warren C. Brown, California Institute of Technology

216. "The Wall in the Head": Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89

Omni, Congressional Room B

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Daphne Berdahl, University of Minnesota

Papers: Internalizing the Iron Curtain: East-West Encounters on the Inter-German Border

Edith Replogle Sheffer, University of California at Berkeley

Where the West Ended: Tourism to No Place in the West German Borderland Region

Astrid M. Eckert, Emory University

Death, Memory, and Division in Berlin, 1945–61

Monica Black, Furman University

Comment: Paul Steege, Villanova University

217. Big Histories for Early Moderns

Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Chair: Daniel Lord Smail, Harvard University

Papers: When Creationism Met Chronology (circa 1500)

William J. Connell, Seton Hall University

World History Renaissance Style: The Flowering of Historical Chronology

Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

Competing Renaissance Understandings of the Very Old ("Antiquitates")

Riccardo Fubini, University of Florence

Comment: Alison K. Frazier, University of Texas at Austin

218. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 7: Re-Interpreting Slavery in Brazil and Nigeria through Endangered Texts and Images

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: Gwendolyn Midlo Hall, Tulane University

Papers: Icons of Slavery: Black Brazil in Nineteenth-Century Photography and Image Art

Margrit Prussat, Deutsches Museum, Munich

Historical Research on Amazonia: Archives in Pará and Maranhão

Carlos Liberato, York University

Different Standpoints? Primary Sources on Slavery in the Kano Emirate

Mohammed Bashir Salau, University of Mississipi

Comment: Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 168, and 180.

219. Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Barry Carr, La Trobe University

Papers: Los Estudiantes Contra los Gorilas: The Representation of Class and Racial Conflict in 1968 Mexico

Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University

"Somos Todos Iguais": Place, Politics, Passion, and Protests in 1968 Student Mobilizations in

Rio de Janeiro

James N. Green, Brown University Natan Zeichner, New York University Medellín 68: History and Memories

Ana Maria Bidegain, Florida International University

"We Don't Want Your Revolution": Conflicting Relations between Youth Countercultures

and the New Left in Argentina, 1965-76 Valeria A. Manzano, Indiana University

Comment: Barry Carr

M

220. Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas

Hilton, Monroe East

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Paul Kramer, University of Michigan

Papers: Locating Knowledge: Community, Discontinuity, and Dissonance among Haitians in Cuba

Olivia Maria Cunha, New York University

"An Extremely Dangerous Lesson": Civic Education in the Rio de Janeiro Detention Center

Amy Chazkel, Queens College, City University of New York

Subject to/of: Latin American States and U.S. Police Assistance during the Cold War

Micol Seigel, Cornell University

Comment: John Collins, Queens College, City University of New York

Paul Kramer

221. Historical Approaches to Twentieth-Century Shi'ism

Hilton, Monroe West

Chair: Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan

Papers: The "Ashura" Debates, Publicity, and the Reconsideration of Shi'i "Tradition"

Max Weiss, Stanford University

The Rise of Political Shi'ism in Saudi Arabia Toby Craig Jones, Swarthmore College

The Politics of Genealogy in Shi'ite Lebanon: A Biography of Shaykh Hani Fahs

Roschanack Shaery-Eisenlohr, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: Juan R. I. Cole

222. New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches

Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Dianne Creagh, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Topics: The Teaching Job Market in Transition: Helping Candidates to Adapt

Matthew A. Redinger, Montana State University at Billings

Landing a Job at a Small Liberal Arts College

Jeffrey S. Cole, Geneva College

Landing the Job at a Community College

Martha E. Kinney, Suffolk County Community College

Preparing for the Teaching Job: The Florida State Way Daniel Hutchinson, Florida State University

Preparing for the Teaching Job: The Emory Way

D. Nathan Vigil, Emory University

Comment: The Audience







223. Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century Hilton, Military Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Adam W. V. Warren, University of Washington

Papers: The Cuban Traitor: Resistance and Submission to U.S. Yellow Fever Policy under the Platt Amendment

Mariola Espinosa, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

The Idiom of Health and Morality in the De-racialization of Working-Class Politics in Early

Twentieth-Century Puerto Rico

Ileana Rodriguez-Silva, University of Washington

Health, Citizenship, and Colonialism in Early Twentieth-Century Puerto Rican Schools

Solsiree Del Moral, Pennsylvania State University

Comment: Adam W. V. Warren

224. Narratives in Development: Memory and Politics in Early America

Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Sarah J. Purcell, Grinnell College

Papers: "My Name Remembered by Posterity": John Dickinson in the National Memory

Jane E. Calvert, University of Kentucky

Remembering the Federalists: Constructing a Federalist History in the Early American Republic

Jonathan J. Den Hartog, Northwestern College

Memory, Obligation, and Persuasion in Frederick Douglass's Monthly during the Secession Crisis of 1860–61

Sarah Klimenko Riedl, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Nathan Kozuskanich, Ohio State University

225. Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis

Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Bryant Simon, Temple University

Papers: Glamorous Girls, Gambling Playboys, and Queers: The Search for Naughty Inspiration in America's Postwar Mecca

T. Vaughan Tremmel, University of Chicago

Black Politics and the Campaign for Chicago's Gay Rights Ordinance, 1973-88

Timothy Stewart-Winter, University of Chicago

Home, Church, and School: The Politics of "Straightness" in Postwar Santa Clara County

Clayton Howard, University of Michigan

Comment: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

226. Writing the Political History of North America

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Richard F. Bensel, Cornell University

Topics: Canada

Robert MacDougall, University of Western Ontario

United States

Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

Mexico

Annick Lemperiere, Sorbonne



227. Settling Citizens, Stabilizing States: Population Movements between Voluntary Migration and Ethnic Cleansing

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: John Thomas Sanders, United States Naval Academy

Papers: The Fascist Politics of Settlement: Reclaiming the Land, Strengthening the Race, and Expanding

the "Nation-Empire"

Roberta Pergher, University of Michigan

Villagers, Settlers, and Spies: East Germans in the Countryside after the Second World War

Gregory R. Witkowski, Ball State University

What "Lesson" is Zimbabwe? Resettlement and Western and Indigenous Biotechnologies

in a Land of Starving Farmers

Clapperton Mavhunga, University of Michigan

Comment: Dana Lyn Sherry, Stanford University

igms



228. Global Histories of Medicine and Public Health: Toward New Paradigms and Professional Practice

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Chair: Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Panel: Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University

Harold Cook, University College London

Mark Jackson, University of Exeter

Randall M. Packard, Johns Hopkins University

Dorothy Porter, University of California at San Francisco

John Warner, Yale University

229. Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community?

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Daniel Belgrad, University of South Florida

Papers: New World Writing: The Influence of Latin American Poets on William Carlos Williams's Rewriting

of American History

Richard Cándida Smith, University of California at Berkeley

Ralph Beals and the Anthropology of Mexico: War in Latin America and the Shaping of American

Civil Rights

Ruben Flores, University of Kansas

Art Exhibitions in the Americas during the Second World War

Paulo Knauss, Universidade Federal Fluminense

A Concerned America: Photographs of Genevieve Naylor (1941–42) and Sabastião Salgado (1977–84)

Ana Maria Mauad, Universidade Federal Fluminense

230. Rethinking "Imperial Feminism": Feminist Internationalism between the Wars

Omni, Calvert Room

Chair:

Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

Papers:

Feminist Orientalism during the Interwar Period: Ruth Woodsmall and Moslem Women Enter a New World

Charlotte Weber, independent scholar

Tradition and Modernity: Latin American and U.S. Feminists Building an International Women's Movement

in the 1930s

E. Sue Wamsley, Kent State University at Salem

On the Occult Transnational in Margaret Cousins's Irish and Indian World

Catherine Candy, University of New Orleans

Comment:

Fiona Paisley, Griffith University

231. Anthropology, Authorship, and Identity in the Imperial Nineteenth Century

Marriott, Washington Room 2

Chair:

Andrew R. Muldoon, Metropolitan State College at Denver

Papers:

A Liberal Science? Rudolf Virchow and Late Nineteenth-Century German Anthropology

Andrew D. Evans, State University of New York at New Paltz

Uncanny Cavemen: Andrew Lang, Psycho-Folklore, and the Romance of Ancient Man

Courtenay J. Raia, University of California at Los Angeles

A Quiet Mutiny: Joseph Cunningham and the History of the History of the Sikhs

Rob McLain, California State University at Fullerton

"A Land of Aryan Greatness": Gustave le Bon's India and the French Colonial Machine

Jyoti Mohan, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment:

Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University

232. Travel as Translation: Global Perspectives on Mediating between Peoples, Places, and Cultures



Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair:

Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Topics:

Chinese Cultural Brokers in European Colonies, 1500-1700

Tonio A. Andrade, Emory University

Knowledge and Translation in Colonial Travel: European and Brahmanic Astronomy in the Indian Ocean,

1750-1800

Jordan Kellman, Louisiana State University at Lafayette Antiquities Rushes and Their Intellectual Consequences Suzanne Lynn Marchand, Louisiana State University

The Explorer's Privilege: Translating Antarctica through Scientific Exploration

Peder Roberts, Stanford University

Comment:

Harry Liebersohn

233. African Ethnic Identity and New World Racial Slavery in the Atlantic World

Marriott, Washington Room 5

Lisa A. Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Chair:

They "Glorify in a Certain Independence": Maroonage and Quilombero Identity in Kisama, Papers:

São Tomé, and Brazil, 1500-1800

Jessica Krug, University of Wisconsin-Madison

From Slave Revolt to Civil War: Conflict and Cooperation in the Berbice Slave Revolt of 1763-64

Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland Baltimore County

"Who Moves All of These Machinations?" The Gendered Relations Between Free and Enslaved Members

of Havana's African Ethnic-Based Organizations of the Nineteenth Century

Matt D. Childs, Florida State University

"Kimoh, Dar You Are": A Different Gaze for Slave Narratives

Wendy Wilson, Kent State University

William C. Van Norman, James Madison University Comment:

234. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion

Marriott, Maryland Suite C

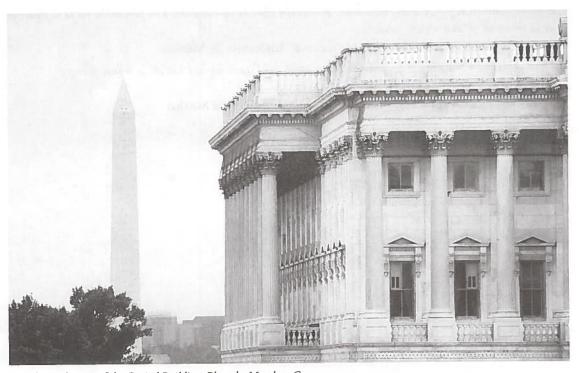
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

Paul Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service Chair:

Religion in the World History Survey Topics:

> John Voll, Georgetown University Religion in the European History Survey Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester Religion in the United States History Survey

Frederick W. Jordan, Woodberry Forest School, Virginia



The south wing of the Capitol Building. Photo by Meaghan Gay.





LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

Conference Group for Central European History Session 14

Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89

Marriott, Taft Room

Chair:

Michael O'Sullivan, Emory & Henry College

Papers:

A Subversive Activity: The Conflict over Charitable Work by the Protestant and Catholic Churches

in Berlin-Brandenburg, 1945-49

Sean Brennan, University of Notre Dame

The Church that Came in from the Cold: The Experience of Christian Science in East Germany

Greg Sandford, Principia College

Comment:

Bernd Schaefer, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Conference on Latin American History Session 38

Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821-2008

Omni, Director's Room

Chair:

Michael Gobat, University of Iowa

Papers:

Cities and the Making of Boundaries in Nineteenth-Century Central America

Jordana Dym, Skidmore College

Public Violence and State Formation in a Shadow Polity: The Costa Rican-Nicaraguan Border War,

c. 1975–90

Robert H. Holden, Old Dominion University

Regiones históricas y fronteras nacionales: el caso del Estado de Los Altos y su percusión en la definición

de la frontera guatemalteco-mexicana

Arturo Taracena Arriola, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

La disputa por Chiapas y el Soconusco: Formación del Estado y gestación de la frontera entre

Centroamérica y México, 1823-42

Mario Vázquez Olivera, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Comment: Justin Wolfe, Tulane University

Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers)

Note: This index was compied from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

African American 5, 21, 44, 46, 48, 49, 77, 79, 132, 170, 177, 196

African Diaspora 4, 15, 17, 41, 60, 105, 120, 136, 145, 168, 170, 194, 196, 207, 233

Archaeology 167

Archives 218

Arts 57, 177, 218

Asian American 2, 20

Atlantic 4, 8, 15, 36, 41, 104, 112, 128, 170, 189, 194, 200, 203

Biography 39, 105, 136, 159

Buddhism 177

Business 13, 126, 177, 200

Catholicism 12, 159, 177

Christianity 43, 177, 234

Civil War 26, 48, 49, 77

Class 126, 177

Cold War 16, 37, 50, 53, 65, 75, 103, 175, 177, 214, 216

Colonialism 3, 6, 7, 11, 28, 33, 114, 127, 134, 138, 144, 167, 173, 177, 223, 232

Comparative 16, 24, 35, 36, 37, 52, 63, 64, 70, 73, 78, 83, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 116, 129, 130, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 151, 157, 158, 162, 174, 176, 177, 181, 184, 197, 204, 205, 212, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232

Computing 31, 73, 177

Consumption 97, 116, 177, 201

Crime and Violence 66, 171, 177, 220

Cultural 12, 22, 41, 75, 80, 91, 95, 96, 108, 129, 150, 157, 158, 163, 177, 183, 192, 202, 216

Diaspora Studies 54, 72, 160, 173

Diplomatic 80, 175, 201

Disability 10, 54, 164, 177

Economic 13, 35, 59, 102, 144, 157, 177, 200

Education 92, 108, 111, 152, 154, 171, 199, 228

Environment 25, 51, 52, 68, 86, 110, 128, 144, 156

Ethnicity 67, 101, 161, 177, 178, 181, 191

Exploration 151

Family 9, 64, 131, 190

Feminism 14, 230

Film 111, 177, 210

Foreign Policy 47, 78, 117, 175

Gay/Lesbian 177, 225

Gender 6, 14, 25, 33, 35, 37, 46, 49, 55, 64, 66, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 119, 131, 143, 146, 153, 177, 199, 204, 206, 211

Global 1, 11, 16, 38, 40, 48, 50, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 70, 81, 82, 100, 124, 142, 145, 153, 177, 178, 217, 228, 232

Graduate Studies 61, 88, 93, 123, 125, 149, 166, 222

Hinduism 155

Historical Methods 18, 23, 39, 55, 58, 63, 71, 74, 91, 99, 120, 134, 150, 151, 154, 169, 177, 215

Historiography 18, 28, 29, 38, 45, 74, 85, 90, 100, 118, 120, 125, 139, 188, 193, 212, 213, 217

Identity 8, 17, 22, 40, 67, 147, 155, 158, 161, 177, 191, 195, 206, 214, 216, 231

Immigration 2, 9, 20, 40, 141, 160, 173, 177, 178

Imperialism 8, 11, 34, 38, 109, 115, 142, 193, 202, 207, 230, 231

Intellectual 12, 18, 68, 74, 75, 94, 108, 122, 127, 128, 177, 179, 193, 229

Islam 1, 80, 118, 165, 177, 221, 234

Job Market 27, 93, 166

Judaism 234

Labor 20, 53, 72, 113, 146, 172, 177

Language 177

Legal 10, 44, 60, 168, 177, 190

Medicine 10, 50, 51, 82, 111, 137, 142, 143, 164, 177, 228

Memory 5, 34, 58, 71, 79, 104, 110, 135, 147, 177, 180, 213, 219, 224

Military 3, 42, 133, 140, 184

Modernity 6, 7, 28, 83, 95, 126, 130, 165, 183, 195, 197, 229

Museums 180

Music 177, 183

Nationalism 26, 54, 95, 101, 133, 147, 177, 182, 186, 189, 213, 214, 224

Native American 23, 43, 177, 191

Oral 117

Peace 117

Political 17, 26, 42, 45, 59, 62, 69, 76, 94, 102, 106, 127, 133, 161, 163, 172, 177, 187, 192, 207, 219, 224, 225, 226

Popular Culture/Mass Culture 24, 65, 70, 76, 84, 98, 112, 134, 177, 187, 192, 201, 219

Print Culture 177, 203, 217

Profession 27, 31, 56, 61, 88, 93, 89, 103, 121, 122, 123, 124, 149, 166, 179, 209, 222

Psychology 21, 99, 132

Public 56, 89, 103, 121, 149, 205, 209

Publishing 47, 179, 209

Quantification 177

Race 2, 21, 22, 24, 39, 67, 79, 109, 115, 132, 168, 195, 198, 199, 220, 231, 233

Religion 5, 23, 43, 69, 114, 155, 156, 159, 162, 177, 198, 206, 215, 221

Revolution 29, 42, 139

Science and Technology 51, 52, 68, 122, 137, 156, 162, 177, 189, 197

Sexuality 33, 66, 84, 87, 90, 119, 137, 143, 176, 204

Slavery 4, 15, 58, 60, 71, 72, 77, 104, 105, 135, 136, 167, 177, 180, 190, 194, 218, 233

Social 30, 96, 107, 129, 131, 163, 172, 177, 185

Sports 112, 115

Subaltern 101, 223

Teaching 19, 31, 32, 73, 106, 107, 124, 125, 150, 154, 169, 177, 208, 222

Urban 19, 44, 98, 102, 110, 130, 138, 177, 182, 185, 186, 225

War 9, 34, 46, 47, 78, 164, 169, 177, 184, 186

Women 13, 14, 36, 45, 85, 90, 109, 113, 146, 153, 165, 177

World History 1, 25, 57, 81, 87, 91, 119, 174, 202, 212

World War I 3, 177

World War II 177, 182



Part of a lamppost in front of the Library of Congress. Photo by Meaghan Gay.

Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2008 annual meeting begins on p. 223.

Aa

Aalders, Cindy p. 199 Abdelnur, Heather p. 95 Abel, Trudi J. 196 Aberth, John S. 142 Ablard, Jonathan D. 133 Ablovatski, Eliza Johnson 186 Acena, Albert p. 108 Acerbi, Patricia 72 Adam, Thomas p. 129 Adams, Bianka J. p. 153 Adams, Gretchen p. 199 Adams, Thomas M. 169 Adelman, Jeremy I. 151 Aggarwala, Rohit T. 138 Ahmed, Manan 213 Alberto, Paulina Laura 17 Alexander, Leslie M. 170 Al-Fityani, Kinda 54 Allen, Michael J. 140 Allman, Jean M. 55 Alpers, Edward A. 71 Altman, Ida 40 Altman, Michael J. p. 183 Anbinder, Tyler 61 Anderson, Bonnie 90 Anderson, Carol p. 185 Anderson, Jennifer L. 144 Anderson, Kristen p. 112 Anderson, R. Bentley p. 126 Anderson, Sheldon 214 Andrade, Tonio A. 232 Andrea, Alfred J. 57 Andrews, George Reid 17 Antonoff, Anne Louise p. 152 Aplenc, Veronica 130 Appelbaum, Nancy P. 189 Applegate, Celia S. 183, 234 Appy, Christian 117 Apter, Lauren p. 185 Armitage, David p. 167 Arnold, Brie Swenson 177-1 Arnold, Lauren 57 Aron, Stephen 91, 151 Ashley, Carl p. 96 Athans, Mary Christine p. 148 Auslander, Leora 64 Avila, Eric 22

Axtell, James L. 125 Ayers, Edward L. 48, *p. 83 Ayers, Lewis p. 126* Azuma, Eiichiro 2

Bb

Baade, Colleen R. p. 181 Babayan, Kathryn 87 Badran, Margot 165 Bailey, Michael D. 188 Bains, David R. p. 200 Baker, Jean H. 26 Baker, Richard A. 45, p. 131 Bakewell, Liza p. 112 Ballinger, Pamela 9 Balmer, Randall p. 134, p. 150 Balz, John Paul 177-2 Banerjee, Swapna M. 113 Banner, Lois W. 210 Barbosa, Francisco J. 192 Barfoot, Charles p. 110 Barlow, Philip L. p. 183 Barlow, Tani E. 6 Barnes, Andrew 156 Barnes, Steven A. 73 Barnett, Victoria p. 198 Barr, Beth Allison p. 127 Barr, Juliana 151 Barr-Melej, Patrick M. 192 Barton, Paul p. 127, p. 150 Bass, Amy 115 Bass, Warren 47 Bates, Rebecca J. 185 Baumler, Alan T. 213 Bayne, Brandon L. 43 Bays, Daniel p. 163 Beattie, Peter M. 17, p. 165 Beaumier S.J., Casey Christopher p. 109 Beaver, Melissa 31 Becker, Anja p. 129 Becker, Marc 101 Bederman, Gail 74 Beebe, Rose Marie p. 148 Beezley, William p. 112 Behrend-Martinez, Ed 206 Behrens, Susan R. Fitzpatrick 69 Belgrad, Daniel 229 Bell, David A. 61, 147

Bell, Madison Smartt 29 Belli, Mériam p. 130 Ben-Atar, Doron 176 Bender, Thomas p. 113 Benedict, Carol A. 116 Benedict, Michael Les p. 186 Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 210 Bennett, Dana R. 56 Bennett, Herman p. 113 Bensel, Richard F. 226 Benson, Paul p. 129 Benton-Cohen, Katherine A. 151 Ben-Ur, Aviva 15 Berdahl, Daphne 216 Berdahl, Robert M. p. 166 Berkey, Jonathan 1 Berkhofer, Robert F. 18 Berry, David A. p. 129 Beuttler, Fred W. p. 200 Bidegain, Ana Maria 219 Bieler, Stacey p. 110 Bier, Laura p. 130 Bingham, D. Jeffrey p. 109 Birdsall, Nancy 59 Bireley S.J., Robert p. 167 Bireley, Robert p. 109 Birk, Joshua p. 132 Biskupski, M.B. p. 152, p. 166 Bitel, Lisa M. 90 Black, Allida M. 209 Black, Monica 216 Blackbourn, David 52 Blair, Melissa Estes p. 184 Blake, Stanley E. 195 Bland, Larry I. p. 187 Blaszak, Barbara J. 208 Blight, David W. 147 Blomfield, Bridget 165 Blum, Edward 5, 198 Blumhofer, Edith p. 199 Boehm, Lisa Krissoff 19 Boettcher, Susan R. p. 110 Boland, Beth M. 152 Bonker, Dirk 140 Boris, Eileen 113, 172, 179, p. 168 Bornstein, Daniel 150 Borysewicz, Paul 234 Bostian, Sandra 73

Bowler, Catherine p. 150 Boyd, Carloyn P. 187 Boyer, Christopher 68 Bradburn, Douglas Michael 139 Bradburn, Norman 122 Bradley, Mark P. 78 Brancaccio, Pia 177-13 Brandt, Allan M. 50, 116, 228 Brannan, J. Thomas 169 Bratt, James p. 163 Brennan, Sean p. 210 Bridenthal, Renate 37 Briggs, Jonathyne p. 108 Briggs, Laura 54 Bristol, Joan Cameron 194, p. 151 Brock, Lisa p. 113 Bromley, Michael L. p. 132, p. 153 Bromley, Michael p. 53 Brosseder, Claudia R. 162 Brown, Candy Gunther p. 164 Brown, Carolyn A. 71, 168, 207 Brown, Christopher Boyd 105 Brown, Karl William 65 Brown, Kate 151 Brown, Mary J. p. 109 Brown, Richard D. 176, 203 Brown, Theodore M. 205 Brown, Victoria Bissell p. 114 Brown, Vincent Aaron 136 Brown, Warren C. 215 Brown-Fleming, Suzanne p. 111, p. 198 Brown-Nagin, Tomiko 44 Bruey, Alison Jane 102 Brumberg, Joan Jacobs 132, 171 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 93 Brunelle, Gayle K. 36 Bryant, Lawrence M. 70 Buckley, Eve E. 195 Buenger, Nancy 69 Bueno, Christina 191 Buerkle, Darcy 74 Bukowczyk, John J. p. 185 Bunk, Brian D. 112 Bunker, Steven Blair p. 95 Burgos Jr., Adrian 115 Burke, Edmund 1 Burke, Martin J. p. 184 Burkhard, Bud p. 108 Burkholder, Jared p. 94 Burnham, J. C. 51, 128 Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 148 Burton, Antoinette 55, 134 Busto, Rudy p. 127

Butler, Anthea p. 150 Byrne, Julie p. 150

Cc Cadigan, Una p. 125 Calico, Joy 183 Calvert, Jane E. 224 Campbell, Debra p. 109 Campbell, Jodi p. 181 Campion, David p. 165 Campney, Brent p. 95 Campt, Tina 74 Candido, Mariana Pinho 4 Candy, Catherine 230 Canizares-Esguerra, Jorge 69, 162 Cannato, Vincent 76 Cantor, David 111 Canty, Aaron p. 162 Capello, Ernesto 189 Cardwell, Curt Michael 201 Carey, Elaine K. 219 Carey, Patrick p. 109 Carleton, Jon p. 108 Carlos, Ann 13 Carlsson, Eric p. 162 Carpenter, Joel p. 150 Carrera, Magali 189 Carroll, Bret 84 Carson, John Samuel 99 Cassale, Giancarlo L. 118 Cassanelli, Lee 34 Castillo-Munoz, Veronica 146 Catapano, Joan M. 179 Caton, Brian P. 7 Catterall, W. Douglas 36 Caulfield, Sueann 190 Celenza, Christopher S. 12 Chakrabarty, Dipesh 28, 127 Chamberlain, Ava p. 199 Chamosa, Oscar 24 Chandrasekaran, Rajiv p. 153 Chao, Anne S. 94 Chaplin, Joyce 48 Chappell, David Lincoln 79 Charap, Lawrence p. 167 Charlston, Jeffery A. 103 Chatterjee, Indrani 87 Chazelle, Celia 96, 129 Chazkel, Amy 220 Chen, Li p. 183 Cheng, Yinghong p. 164 Chester, Lucy p. 165

Chiang, Howard Hsueh-Hao 137, p. 128

Childs, Matt D. 233 Chin, Catherine p. 149 Chinnici O.F.M., Joseph P. p. 167 Chotkowski, Charles p. 166 Choy, Catherine Ceniza 2 Chrastil, Rachel A. 184 Clancy-Smith, Julia p. 185 Clark, Elizabeth p. 126 Clark, Sally H. p. 151 Coble, Parks M. 182 Coffman, Elesha p. 150 Cohen, Daniel J. 31 Cohen, Thomas 114 Cole, Jeffrey S. 222 Cole, Jennifer 33 Cole, Juan R. I. 78, 221 Collins, David J. 188 Collins, John 220 Collins, Samuel 215 Colwill, Elizabeth 29 Compton, Tonia M. 109 Connell, William J. 217 Connor, W. Robert p. 113 Conroy, David W. p. 108 Constable, Olivia Remie 150 Cook, Alexander C. p. 183 Cook, Noble David 36 Coppa, Frank J. p. 111 Coral, Emilio p. 184 Cordery, Simon C. E. 185 Corey, Steven Hunt 19 Coronel, Adriana Valeria 16 Cotts, John D. 18 Countryman, Edward 139 Covert, Lisa Pinley p. 184 Cox, Karen p. 95 Crabtree, Stacey Greer 154 Crafton, Donald 111 Cravens, Hamilton 231 Crawford, Katherine B. 176 Creagh, Dianne 222 Crespino, Joseph H. 198 Crew, Spencer 121 Crimm, Caroline C. p. 108 Crowston, Clare H. 90 Cruz, Laura 8 Cuevas, Marco Polo Hernández 24 Cull, Nicholas 65 Culpepper, K. Scott p. 127 Cumings, Bruce 78 Cunha, Olivia Maria 220 Curp, David T. 214 Curry, Javanica 196 Curtis, Kenneth R. 125

Dd

D'Amico, Diana 199 Daher, Michael p. 129 Daily, David p. 182 Dalton, Margaret S. p. 111 Damico, Denise Holladay 177-3 Danis, John 126 Danos, Despina O. 25 Dapia, Silvia G. p. 166 Davila, Jerry 41 Davis, Basil S. p. 109 Davis, John A. p. 167 Davis, Kathleen 96 Dayan, Colin 29 De Grand, Alexander Joseph 158 de la Puente, Jose Carlos 161 de Schaepdrijver, Sophie 184 De Silva, Jennifer Mara 12 Dean, Carolyn p. 167 Deane, Jennifer Kolpacoff 188 DeHaan, Heather D. 98, 130 Del Moral, Solsiree 223 Del Toro, Juanita 146 DeLay, Brian 140 Den Hartog, Jonathan J. 224 Dendle, Peter 177-4 Denison, Brandi p. 183 Derby, Lauren 134 Derman, Joshua p. 200 Deshmukh, Marion F. 183 DeVun, Leah 143 Dhavan, Purnima 7 Diacon, Todd 195 DiCaprio, Lisa p. 95 Dickson, Edward M. 48 Dietrich, Donald p. 111, p. 148 Dietze, Carola 28 Dinner, Deborah p. 183 Dionne, E. J. p. 111, p. 130 Diouf, Mamadou 11, 60 Dittmer, John p. 114 Doan, Ruth p. 163 Donson, Andrew 177-5 Dorn, Georgette Magassy 40 Downs, James T. 49 Doyle, Debbie Ann 89, p. 96 Dreger, Alice D. 143 Dresner, Jonathan 213 Dries, Angelyn p. 181 Drucker, Donna J. 137 Du, Chunmei p. 183

Du, Yongtao p. 128

Duara, Prasenjit 63, 147
Dubin, Lois 158
Dubois, Laurent M. 29, 60
Ducey, Michael T. 42
Duenas, Alcira 161
Duffy, John-Charles p. 183
Dupont, Carolyn Renee 198
Dursteler, Eric R. 158
Dwyer, Ellen 21
Dym, Jordana 138, 189, p. 210
Dzuback, Mary Ann 108

Ee

Eakin, Marshall C. 41 Earle, Jonathan 26 Eaton, Richard 1 Eckert, Astrid M. 216 Edelson, S. Max 144 Edgerton, Gary p. 151 Ehrik, Christine p. 165 Eineigel, Susanne p. 184 Eisenbach, David p. 128 Eley, Geoff 11, p. 164 Elm, Susanna p. 126 Elm, Susanna p. 198 Elsey, Brenda J. 192 Ely, Christopher 98 Emiralioglu, Pinar 193 Endres, David p. 181 Engel, Barbara A. 131, 153 Engel, Kate Carté p. 94 English, Thomas R. p. 152 Enke, Anne 143 Erdmans, Mary P. p. 114, p. 166 Ervin, Michael A. 68 Ervin, Michael A. p. 184 Eskridge, Larry p. 199 Espinosa, Mariola 223 Esquerra, Maria Paz G. 109 Essington, Amy 115 Ettinger, Laura E. 166 Evans, Andrew D. 231 Evans, Connie S. 185 Everdell, William p. 115 Ewing, E. Thomas 81, p. 83

Ff

Fair, Laura 33
Fallaw, Ben W. 42
Farmer, Sharon p. 132
Fauci, Anthony S. 82
Fay, S.J., Terence p. 36

Feeny, Megan Jo 125 Fehn, Bruce p. 94 Fehrenbach, Heide 9 Ferber, Susan 47 Ferguson, Brett p. 148 Ferreira, Roquinaldo Amaral 105, 136 Ferris, William p. 97 Ferry, Robert J. 36 Finchelstein, Federico p. 112 Firey, Abigail 96, 177-7 Fischer, Fritz 208 Fischer, Sibylle 29 Fisher, David C. 98 Fisher, Eugene p. 148 Fisher, James p. 116 Fisher, Linford Daniel 43 Flake, Kathleen p. 199 Fleischer, Cornell 193 Fletcher, Alison 145 Fletcher, Jeannine Hill p. 181 Flores, Ruben 229 Fluhman, J. Spencer p. 199 Foley, Mary Jo 39 Foner, Eric p. 130 Foote, Nicola C. 133 Fowler, Jonathan A. 185 Fox, Richard, p. 164 Foy, Charles L. 200 Francis, Keith p. 127 Francois, Marie E. p. 95 Frank, Alison F. 157 Frank, Zephyr 136 Frankel, Noralee 92, p. 83 Franz, Kathleen 89 Frasca, Ralph p. 198 Frazier, Alison K. 12, 217 Freedman, Paul Harris 150 Frelinghuysen, Rodney 45 French, Katherine L. 90 Friedland, Paul 74 Frierson, Elizabeth B. 118 Frisken, Amanda 177-8 Frohman, Lawrence S. 131, 178, p. 164 Froide, Amy M. 13 Fronc, Jennifer p. 166 Frykenberg, Robert p. 150 Fu, Poshek 63, 182 Fujita-Rony, Dorothy 20 Fujita-Rony, Thomas 20 Furey, Constance p. 110 Furner, Mary O. 75

Fee, Elizabeth 205

Hamilton, Michael S. p. 182

Gg

Gabriel, Joseph M. 201 Gadsden, Brett V. 44 Gaines, Jane M. 210 Gaines, Kevin 48 Galle, Jillian E. 167 Gambino, Matthew 21 Gangloff, Amy Beth 51 Garcia, Lupe p. 151 Garcia, Matt J. 22 Gardner, Anthony 106 Garfield, Seth W. 86 Garofalo, Leo J. 67 Garrett, David T. 161 Gauss, Susan p. 165 Geary, Patrick J. 150 Geggus, David P. 29 Gelvin, James 118 George, Abosede Akibike 81 Gerstle, Gary 147 Gilbert, Daniel 115 Gilbert, James 199 Gilbertson, Nicole 154 Gillingham, Paul 42 Gilmartin, Christina 85, p. 113 Gilmartin, David 127 Gilmore, Stephanie p. 184 Gingrich, Newt 45 Gladney, Dru 181 Glaze, Florence Eliza 10 Gliejeses, Piero p. 185 Gluck, Mary 157 Gobat, Michael p. 210 Goetz, Rebecca A. 213 Goff, Philip p. 163 Goldfarb, Brian 54 Goldfield, David R. p. 111, p. 184 Goldgeier, James M. 169 Goldman, Wendy Z. 131 Goldstein, Alyosha 172 Goldstein, Warren J. 209 Golub, Adam 199 Gomez, Art R. 121 Gomez, Pablo p. 200 Gonzalez de Bustamante, Celeste p. 112 Gonzalez, Jerry B. 22 Goodman, David p. 112 Gorchov, Lynn 137 Gordon, Linda 88 Gordon, Peter p. 200 Gordon, Sarah A. 35 Gore, Dayo F. p. 183

Gorn, Cathy 152 Gorski, Hedwig p. 131 Goswami, Manu 147 Gottlieb, Tatiana Giovanelli p. 130 Goude, Nicole Dawn 177-9 Gould, Jeffrey L. 102 Graber, Jennifer p. 127 Grafton, Anthony 27, 61, 88, 197, 217, p. 133, p. 184, p. 186 Graham, Erin 64 Graham, Susan L. p. 109 Granados, Luis 189 Grandin, Greg 59 Graubart, Karen 67 Green, Hilary Nicole 24 Green, James N. 153, 219 Green, James N. p. 151 Green, Monica H. 10 Greenberg, David 76, 209 Greene, Sandra E. 71 Gregory, Brad S. 123 Gribble, Richard p. 181 Griffith, R. Marie p. 164 Grinde, Donald A. 148 Gross, Robert A. p. 151 Grossman, James R. p. 113, p. 184 Grossmann, Atina 9 Grubiak, Margaret M. p. 149 Guelzo, Allen C. p. 127 Guha, Sumit 100, 155 Guild, Joshua Bruce 170 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 134, p. 152 Gurkas, Hakki 177-10 Gurnack, Anne M. p. 166 Guyotte, Roland L. 173 Guzlowski, John p. 131 Gwiazda, Henry p. 131

Hh

Hackel, Steven p. 148
Hahn, Peter 175
Hahn, Steven 77
Haine, W. Scott p. 125
Haines-Eitzen, Kim p. 149
Hajovsky, Patrick 128
Hall, Barbara 210
Hall, David D. p. 164
Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo 218
Hall, Jason p. 84
Halttunen, Karen 91, 154, p. 186
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles p. 199
Hametz, Maura E. 158

Hamrin, Carol Lee p. 110 Hanchard, Michael p. 113 Harahan, Joseph P. p. 153 Harden, Victoria A. 82 Harkins, Franklin T. p. 162 Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 114 Harms, Patricia F. 14 Harootunian, Harry 95 Harsch, Donna T. 131 Hart, Darryl p. 150 Hartman, Andrew G. 199 Hatch, Nathan O. p. 127 Hawthorne, Walter 136 Hayford, Charles W. 212 Hays, Jo N. 142 Hecht, Susanna B. 86 Heiss, Mary Ann 175 Heitzenrater, Richard P. p. 181 Helgren, Jennifer 81 Hempton, David p. 199 Henderson, Timothy 42 Hendrickson, Brett p. 110 Hendrix, Scott H. p. 149 Herf, Jeffrey p. 112 Hertzman, Marc Adam 41 Heschel, Susannah p. 112 Hewitt, Nancy A. 211 Heyrman, Christine Leigh 107 Heywood, Linda M. 4 Highsmith, Andrew Robert 44 Hill II, Bracy V. p. 127 Hill, Kimberley p. 163 Hillerbrand, Hans J. p. 149 Hindmarsh, Bruce p. 181 Hingst, Amanda Jane 18 Hirano, Katsuya 95 Hirsch, Arnold p. 54 Hobbins, Daniel 188 Hochschild, Jennifer L. 44 Hodes, Martha 49 Hoff, Joan p. 130 Hoffman, Steven J. p. 148 Hoganson, Kristin L. 201 Holden, Robert H. p. 198, p. 210 Holifield, E. Brooks p. 164 Holmes, David L. p. 149 Holsey, Bayo 58 Holt, Patrick J. p. 148 Hong, Young-sun 178, p. 164 Hopper, Matthew S. 71 Horn, Vernon E. 31

Hotz, Kendra p. 150 Hovannisian, Richard G. 160 Howard, Amy 19 Howard, Clayton 225 Howard, Judith Jeffrey p. 129 Howard, Thomas Albert p. 163 Howkins, Adrian p. 152 Hsia, Ronnie Po-chia 25 Hsu, Madeline Y. 2, 173 Huebner, Andrew J. 177-11 Hughes, Judith M. 99 Hunt, Nancy Rose 28 Hunter, David G. p. 109 Hunter, Susan 142 Huska, Melanie 24 Hutchinson, Daniel 222 Hutchison, Elizabeth 113 Hyser, Raymond "Skip" 107

Ii

Imhoof, David 183
Ipsen, Wiebke p. 130
Iriye, Akira 2, 63
Irons, Jessica p. 84
Irwin, Mary Ann p. 148
Ivey, Allison Kay 32, 124

Jj

Jackson, Jerma p. 97 Jackson, Patrick 79 Jacobs, Andrew p. 149 Jacobs, Meg 76 Jacoby, Julie 186 Jaffee, David P. p. 83 Jarausch, Konrad p. 129 Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna D. p. 114 Jean, Martine p. 165 Jelks, Randal 5 Jensen, Erik N. 112 Jewett, Andrew J. 75 John, Richard R. 226 Johnson, David 179, p. 184 Johnson, Michael P. 15 Johnson, Sarah p. 181 Johnson, Walter 123 Jones, Anna Trumbore 215 Jones, Arnita A. p. 186 Jones, David p. 131 Jones, Jeff 37 Jones, Kathleen W. 171

Jones, Martha S. 60 Jones, Toby Craig 221 Jordan, Frederick W. 234 Jordan, J. D. p. 94 Joshi, Sanjay 100 Judson, Pieter M. 9, 157

Kk

Kale, Madhavi 100 Kaligian, Dikran 160 Kamil, Neil p. 126 Kaminsky, Howard 188 Kamphoefner, Walter p. 112 Kaplan, Temma 119 Karant-Nunn, Susan p. 149 Karras, Ruth Mazo 129 Kars, Marjoleine 233 Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh 164 Katz, Daniel 20 Katz, Stanley N. 179 Katz-Hyman, Martha B. 177-12 Kazin, Michael p. 127 Keane, Katarina p. 184 Keddie, Nikki 153 Kellman, Jordan 232 Kelly, T. Mills 31, 73, p. 83 Kennedy, Dane p. 96 Kennedy, Rick p. 150 Kenney, Padraic 174 Kerber, Linda K. 141, p. 84 Kerry, Paul p. 111 Kessler-Harris, Alice 179 Kevles, Daniel J. 197 Kidd, Thomas S. p. 199 Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 128 Kilgannon, Anne 56 Kim, Richard S. 173 Kimbrough, Natalie 149 King, David p. 182 King, Stewart R. 36 Kinney, Martha E. 222 Kintop, Jeffrey M. 56 Kirkland, Robert O. p. 165 Kittleson, Roger 72 Klein, Herbert S. 120 Klein, Jennifer Lisa 172 Klubock, Thomas M. 86 Knezevic, Jovana L. 184 Knight, Franklin W. 40 Kohn, Richard H. 140 Kolb, Carolyn p. 166 Kornbluh, Mark p. 111

Kosiorek, Jeffrey p. 95 Kosto, Adam J. 96 Kotsifou, Chrysi p. 149 Kowaleski, Maryanne 90 Kozuskanich, Nathan 224 Kraemer, Peter p. 131 Krahulik, Karen C. 225, p. 128 Kramer, Jacob p. 166 Kramer, Paul 220 Krasner, Michael Alan 106 Krikorian, Robert O. 160 Krstic, Tijana 114 Krug, Jessica 233 Krylova, Anna 140 Kudlick, Catherine J. 164, p. 133 Kuefler, Mathew S. 55 Kuenzli, E. Gabrielle 101 Kuhn, Philip 141 Kunzel, Regina p. 183 Kuo, Ya-Pei 94 Kuryla, Peter A. 79 Kuznesof, Elizabeth A. 41

Ll

Lacy, Tim N. 108 Lancaster, Jane 39 Landau, Paul S. 35 Landers, Jane G. 136, 218 Lane, Calvin p. 127 Lane, Roger 171 Langfur, Hal L. 41 Lansing, Carol p. 132 Lanza, Fabio 130 Larson, Brooke 101 Larson, John 45 Larson, Pier M. 71 Lassiter, Matthew D. 44 Launius, Roger D. p.131 Lavrin, Asunción A. 14 Lawrence, Bruce 1 Lawrence, John p. 84 Le Normand, Brigitte 130 Leahy, Steven p. 166 Leavelle, Tracy Neal 23 Lederer, Susan 197 Lee, Christopher p. 185 Lee, Lisa Yun p. 137 Lee, Seung-joon 126 Lee, Susanna 15 Lees, Lynn Hollen 138 Lehner, Kristin 31 Lemann, Nicholas 132

Lembcke, Jerry 117 Lentz, Mark 194 Lentz-Smith, Adriane D. 46 Leon, Sharon M. 125 Lesh, Bruce A. 92 Lesser, Jeffrey p. 115 Lessoff, Alan p. 184 Lester, Carole p. 129 Levine, Emily p. 200 Lewandowski, Stephen p. 131 Lewis, Carolyn Herbst 137 Lewis, Donald M. p. 182 Lewis, Earl 122 Lewis, Mary D. 141 Lewis, Michael 19 Li, Xiaobing p. 164 Liang, Yuen-Gen 30 Licon, Gerardo 22 Licon, Gustavo 22 Liebersohn, Harry 232 Lifshitz, Felice 96, 129 Lindenauer, Leslie J. 209 Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 46 Lindsay, Lisa A. 233 Linenthal, Edward p. 184 Lipkowitz, Elise S. 61, 123, p. 96, p. 135 Lippy, Charles H. p. 134 Lisowski, Joseph p. 131 Littell-Lamb, Elizabeth p. 110 Little, Branden 184 Little, Douglas 175 Liu, Xinru 177-13 Lockman, Zachary 78 Loftin, Craig M. 177-14, p. 128 Lofton, Kathryn p. 200 Logemann, Jan Ludwig 97 Lohr, Eric J. 73 Long, Kathleen 143 Long, Kathryn T. p. 163, p. 182 Lookingbill, Brad 109 Lopez, Abel Ricardo 16 Lopez, Rick A. 68 Lord, Alexandra M. 166 Louis, Wm. Roger p. 133, p. 152 Louthan, Howard 114 Lu, Weijing p. 128 Ludden, David 59, 100 Luebke, David Martin 80 Luker, Ralph E. p. 131 Lyons, Clare A. 119

Mm

MacGonagle, Elizabeth 180 Macias-Gonzalez, Victor M. p. 95 MacKinnon, Stephen R. 182 Maddox, Randy p. 181 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie p. 110, p. 164 Magaldi, Cristina 163 Mahony, Mary Ann 72 Maier, Pauline 139 Malkin-Fontecchio, Tia Elizabeth 195 Malley, Anne Marie p. 129 Manarin, Tim 177-16 Mancall, Peter C. 91 Mann, Gregory 134 Mann, Kristin 104 Mann, Susan Louise 85, 153 Manzano, Valeria A. 219 Marak, Andrae M. 109 Marchand, Suzanne Lynn 232 Marion, Javier P. 161 Marlow, Louise 1 Marotti, William 95 Marrs, Aaron W. 149 Marsans-Sakly, Silvia 93 Martin, Joel 23 Martinez-Lotz, Lizabeth p. 151 Martinez-Vazquez, Hjamil A. p. 127 Marty, Martin E. p. 115 Maryks, Robert A. 159 Mason, Matthew 26 Massino, Jill M. 37, 131 Matovina, Timothy p. 163 Matson, Cathy 200 Matthews, Rex D. p. 181 Mavhunga, Clapperton 227 May, Lary 125, 210 Mazon, Patricia p. 129 Mazzenga, Maria R. p. 198 McArver, Susan p. 200 McCann, Bryan 174 McClendon, Muriel C. 148 McClymer, John p. 83 McCormack, Deborah p. 129 McCrea, Heather 42 McDonnell, Janet 103 McGinnis, T. Scott p. 127 McGreevey, Robert C. 173 McGreevy, John T. p. 126 McGuinness, Margaret p. 126 McIntosh, Terrence V. 148 McKeown, Adam 119 McLain, Rob 231

McMahon, Robert p. 185 McMahon, Timothy G. 38 McMichael, Kelly 177-15 McNamara, Patrick p. 198 McNeill, John R. 25, 61, 86, 144 McPherson, Christienne p. 131 Meagher, Timothy J. 38 Measells, Jana 35 Medrano, Marlene 146 Mehrtens, Cristina p. 130 Melosi, Martin p. 54 Menkhaus, Ken 34 Mentzer, Raymond A. p. 126 Merie, Mioara 177-17 Meserve, Margaret p. 109 Meyerowitz, Joanne 204 Meyers, Leisa D. 93 Michalski, Jen p. 131 Michel, Sonya Alice 83 Milanich, Nara 113 Miles, Tiya A. 211 Miller, Cynthia J. p. 151 Miller, Jennifer Anne 178 Miller, Jon p. 163 Miller, Joseph C. 105, p. 165 Minczeski, John p. 131 Mineo, Claudia 30 Minnich, Nelson H. p. 109 Minsky, Lauren 7 Mintz, Steven 171, p. 83 Mirra, Carl C. 117 Mitchell, David 54 Mitchell, Dayo Nicole 15 Mitchell, Laura J. 8 Mitchell, Michele 55 Mitchell, Stephanie E. 14 Mittelstadt, Jennifer 172 Mixson, James David 188 Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 163 Moe, Richard p. 97 Mohan, Jyoti 231 Monson, Ingrid p. 97 Mooney, Matthew J. 154 Moore, Andrew p. 126 Moore, Cecilia A. p. 126 Moore, Louis p. 131 Moore, Moses p. 110 Mor, Jessica L. Stites 102 Morcillo, Aurora G. 187 Moreno, Aaron p. 181 Moresi, Michele 149 Morgan, Douglas, p. 200

Morgan, Kimberly Jo 83 Morgan, Philip D. 167 Morgan, Ronald J. p. 200 Morgan, William p. 151 Mormul, Michelle M. 200 Morris, Christopher 52 Morse, Victoria M. 215 Moses, Claire G. 55 Moshe, Liat Ben 164 Mota, Anabel 22 Moya, Jose C. 69, 120 Moyd, Michelle 3 Moynihan, Brian p. 183 Muir, Edward W. 93 Mulcahy, Matthew B. 128 Mulder, Karen L. p. 149 Muldoon, Andrew R. 231 Mullen, Shirley p. 150 Muller, Dalia Antonia p. 165 Mullin, Robert Bruce p. 182 Muncey, Robyn p. 166 Murawski, Elizabeth p. 131 Murrin, John M. 139 Myers, Polly M. Reed 35 Myhre, Paul p. 150

Nn

Nabhan-Warren, Kristy p. 110 Nadasen, Premilla 113 Nadel, Joshua H. 24 Naftali, Timothy 47 Najmabadi, Afsaneh 1, 74, 118, 204 Nalle, Sara T. p. 181 Namala, Doris p. 165 Naranch, Bradley D. 11 Nasaw, David 84 Nashel, Jonathan 65 Needell, Jeffrey 17 Neely Jr., Mark E. 26 Neiman, Fraser D. 167 Neiwert, Rachel 64 Nelson, Christopher T. 95 Nelson, Louis 167 Nelson, Michael A. 202 Nemeth, Julian 108 Neulander, Joelle 177-18 Ngai, Mae M. 141 Nicholas, Mark A. 23 Niessen, James P. p. 111 Nirenberg, David 150 Nishida, Mieko 40 Njoku, J. Akuma-Kalu 58

Noll, Mark p. 199 Nolt, Steven M. p. 182 North, Diane M. T. p. 148 North, William L. 18 Northrup, David p. 186

Oo

O'Connor, John E. p. 151 O'Flaherty, Katherine 177-20 O'Malley, John 159, p. 109 O'Shaughnessy, Andrew Jackson 139 O'Sullivan, Christopher p. 130 O'Sullivan, Michael p. 210 O'Toole, Rachel Sarah 58 Oberle, Eric p. 200 Oden, Amy p. 150 Odo, Franklin 20 Okrah, Kwadwo 124 Olcott, Jocelyn 35 Olsen, Margaret p. 200 Oppenheimer, Gerald 50 Orona, Kenneth 3, 110 Osten, Sarah 14 Owens, J. B. 177-19

Pp

Pack, Sasha 187 Packard, Randall M. 142, 228 Padrón, Ricardo 189 Page, Max 110 Pallazolo, Laurie A Gomulka p. 134 Pang, Alex Soojung-Kim 166 Pang, Heather Allen 166 Pappademos, Melina p. 113 Parker, Alison M. 145 Parker, Charles H. 114 Parker, Jason p. 185 Parker, Timothy p. 149 Patrouch, Joseph F. 13 Patterson, Raymond A. p. 125 Peacock, Margaret E. 65 Pegler-Gordon, Anna 173 Pence, Katherine 97 Pennybacker, Susan D. 207 Pensado, Jaime 192 Perdue, Peter C. 181 Pergher, Roberta 227 Perry, Elisabeth p. 114 Peskin, Lawrence A. 200 Peterson, Janine Larmon 206 Petit, Jeanne p. 114

Petrik, Paula p. 94 Pettegrew, John 84 Pierce, Yolanda 5 Pietrzyk, Leslie p. 131 Pietsch, Brendan p. 150 Pinn, Anthony 5 Pippert, Wesley p. 111 Pitzulo, Carrie A. 84 Plant, Rebecca J. 99 Pliley, Jessica p. 131 Poiger, Uta G. 201 Polanichka, Dana Marie 215 Pomeranz, Kenneth 63, 87 Porter, Dorothy 177-7, 205, 228 Porter, Susie S. p. 184 Poska, Allyson M. 40 Potter, Claire Bond 211 Potter, Lee Ann p. 131 Power, Margaret M. 117 Powers, Madelon p. 108, p. 125 Prasch, Thomas p. 151 Prazniak, Roxann 57 Preble, Christopher p. 152 Prescott, Heather Munro 171 Pryor, Elizabeth Stordeur 170 Puerto, Alexandra Maria 191 Pula, James S. p. 166, p. 185 Purcell, Sarah J. 224

Qq

Qualls, Karl 98, 130 Quigley, David 93

Rr

Rabinbach, Anson G. 207 Radano, Ronald M. p. 97 Radding, Cynthia 86 Radosh, Ronald 53 Radziloski, Thaddeus p. 134 Radzilowski, John p. 114 Raff, Daniel p. 151 Rahman, Mohammad Raisur 165 Raia, Courtney J. 231 Ramirez, Daniel 43, p. 127 Ramusack, Barbara N. 230 Randolph, Kirby 21 Rankin, Monica p. 112 Ransby, Barbara p. 137 Rao, Anupama 127 Rapp, Claudia p. 126, p. 198 Rappaport, Joanne 67, 161

Rath, Thomas G. A. 133 Rauch, Alan 203 Ray, Carina E. 176 Reagan, Leslie 111 Reardon, Carol p. 187 Rebillard, Eric p. 126, p. 198 Reddy, William M. 33 Redinger, Matthew A. 222 Reeder, Robin 56 Reff, Daniel T. p. 200 Reid, Michele 15 Reiff, Janice L. p. 83 Reiff, Joseph T. 198 Reilly, Kevin 125 Rein, Nathan p. 110 Reinis, Austra p. 149 Reinland, Diana T. 177-21 Remensnyder, Amy 129 Remes, Jacob 110 Remini, Robert V. 45 Rice, James D. 144 Rice, Louisa p. 165 Richards, Joan 39 Richardson, Heather Cox 49 Richardson, Malcolm 122 Richey, Russell E. p. 181 Richmond, Yale 202 Riedl, Sarah Klimenko 224 Riley, Brian 154 Riley, James p. 198 Rimon-Greenspan, Hila 164 Riorden, Elizabeth H. 169 Ritchie, Donald A. 152 Rivers, Christopher 112 Roberts, Mary Louise 46 Roberts, Peder 232 Roberts, Randy W. 112 Roberts, Strother 144 Robinson, Nathanael D. 213 Rodriguez-Silva, Ileana 223 Rogers, Thomas 195 Roman, Reinaldo L. 69 Romano, Renee C. 79 Rorabaugh, William J. p. 125 Rose, Anne Christina 99 Rose, Gideon 47 Rosenberg, Clifford D. 207 Rosenthal, Joshua M. 104 Rosin, Hanna p. 111 Rosner, Victoria 55 Ross, Dorothy 75 Ross, Steven J. 210

Rossabi, Morris 57 Rotter, Andrew Jon 212 Rousseau, Philip p. 126 Rozario, Kevin 110 Rozenblit, Marsha 186 Ruff, Mark p. 111 Rugeley, Terry 42 Ruiz, Teofilo F. 32, 62, 91, p. 186 Runstedtler, Theresa E. 115 Rupert, Linda M. 8 Rupert, Linda p. 95 Russo, Alexander 65 Rutkowski, Thaddeus p.131

Ss

Sadowsky, Jonathan H. 99 Sahin, Kaya 193 Salau, Mohammed Bashir 218 Samatar, Said Sheikh 34 Sanchez, George J. 148 Sanders, John Thomas 227 Sanders, Nichole Marie 146 Sanford, Greg p. 210 Santiago, Myrna I. 68 Sappol, Michael 111 Sargeant, Lynn M. 149 Sarti, Roland p. 167 Sartorius, David A. 133 Sarzynski, Sarah 195 Saunders, Mark H. 196 Scanlon, Jennifer p. 168, p. 95 Schaefer, Bernd p. 210 Schalick III, Walton O. 10 Schattschneider, David A. p.94 Scheinfeldt, Tom 31 Schermerhorn, J. L. 177-22 Schmalzbauer, John p. 111 Schmalzer, Sigrid 212 Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 134, p. 182 Schneider, Carol Geary p. 113, p. 166 Schneider, Robert A. p. 116, p. 186 Schoppa, R. Keith 126 Schott, Jeremy p. 149 Schreiner, Susan p. 162 Schroeder, Pat 45 Schrum, Kelly 124, p. 83 Schultz, Kirsten 163 Schwalm, Leslie A. 104 Schwartz, Stuart B. 120 Schwartz, Thomas A. p. 168 Schwartz, Vanessa R. 32 Scott, Carl Gustaf 187

Scott, Rebecca J. 60, 190 Scott-Childress, Reynolds J. 74 Seigel, Micol 220 Seijas, Tatiana 194 Sela, Ron 70 Self, Robert O. 172 Sellers, Christopher 134 Senkewicz, Robert p. 148 Sensbach, Jon E. 5 Serlin, David H. 54, 137 Serna, Laura Isabel 177-23 Sessa, Kristina p. 198 Settje, David E. 202 Shaery-Eisenlohr, Roschanack 221 Shao, Dan 181 Shapiro, Michael D. 177-24 Sharpley-Whiting, Tracy Denean p. 113 Shedd, John Avery 208 Sheehan, James J. 88 Sheets, Kevin 208 Sheffer, Edith Replogle 216 Sheldon, Kathleen p. 95 Shelton, William 107 Shemmassian, Vahram 160 Shepard, Todd 178 Sherman, Daniel J. p. 167 Sherry, Dana Lyn 227 Shiao, Ling 126 Shissler, Holly 70 Shoemaker, Karl 129 Shopes, Linda 117 Showalter, Dennis 3 Shy, John W. p. 187 Sialiano, Laura T. 196 Siegel, Fred p. 130 Siegel, Jennifer 140 Sigal, Peter 74, 204 Siles, William p. 108 Silverman, David J. 23 Simon, Bryant 225 Sinanoglou, Penny p. 185 Singer, Sandra p. 129 Sinha, Mrinalini 127, 153 Sklar, Kathryn Kish p. 83 Sloan, Kathryn A. 81 Sloane-White, Patricia 81 Smail, Daniel Lord 10, 91, 217 Smalley, Martha p. 163 Smallman, Shawn 50, 133 Smith, Andrea p. 182 Smith, Bonnie G. 90, 178 Smith, Nadia 38

Smith, Natalia N. 196 Smith, Pamela H. 197 Smith, Richard Candida 229 Smith, Richard J. 94 Smith, Stephanie p. 165 Smock, David R. 34 Smoller, Laura A. 162 Snyder, Sharon L. 54 Sobh, Aisha Lamb 165 Soergel, Philip M. 156 Sohrabi, Naghmeh 118 Sokol, Jason C. 198 Solinger, Rickie p. 95 Solomon, Raymon p. 113 Sommerville, C. John p. 150 Sorokowski, Andrew p. 109 Sousa, Lisa 191 Spector, Ronald H. p. 153 Spence, Devyn M. p. 151 Spence, Jonathan D. 88 Spiegel, Gabrielle p. 136, p. 166 Spitzer, Leo 211 Spruill, Marjorie p. 184 Sreenivasan, Ramya 155 Staley, David J. p. 94 Stapleton, Kristin 61, 212 Stauter-Halsted, Keely 66, 214 Steege, Paul 216 Stein, Melissa N. 49 Steinmetz, David C. p. 149 Steinson, Barbara p. 114 Stephanov, Darin Nikolaev 70 Stephens, Michelle p. 113 Stephenson, Jamie L. 128 Stern, Andrew p. 163 Stern, Steve J. 102 Sternhell, Yael A. 77 Steury, Donald 103 Stewart, Pamela p. 95 Stewart-Winter, Timothy 225 Stites, Richard 66 Stockdale, Nancy L. 81 Stoner, John C. 53 Storozynski, Alex p. 166 Stout, Harry S. p. 127 Stovall, Tyler 46 Stowe, Noel J. 14, 89 Strasser, Susan 97 Strasser, Ulrike 80, 87 Strauss, Charles p. 181 Strickland, Jeffery p. 112

Stryker, Susan 204

Stuntz, Jean A. 206 Sturman, Rachel L. 127 Styers, Randall p. 163 Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 63 Sudhir, Pillarisetti p. 130 Sueyoshi, Amy p. 128 Surkis, Judith 176 Sweeney, Ernest S. p. 165 Sweet, James H. 58, 105 Sylvester, Roshanna 66

Tt

Tai, Emily S. 92 Tait, Edwin Woodruff p. 162 Talbot, Cynthia M. 100 Tambor, Molly 37 Tanaka, Stefan A. p. 83 Tarango, Angelo p. 182 Tarr, Joel A. 51 Tavard, George p. 148 Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 198 Tetzlaff, Monica Maria 124 Thayer, Anne T. p. 126 Thomas, Evan p. 115 Thomas, Lynn M. 33 Thomas, William G. p. 83 Thompson, Margaret Susan p. 94 Threlkeld, Megan S. 14 Thuesen, Peter J. p. 134 Thurber, Timothy N. 166 Thurlow, Jessica B. 64 Thurner, Mark 28 Tibbetts, John C. p. 151 Tilley, Maureen A. p. 109 Tinsman, Heidi 119 Todd, Molly 102 Tomes, Nancy J. 21, 82, 228 Tompkins, David G. 183 Tortorici, Zeb 176 Townsend, Robert B. 122 Toyias, Danice 208 Tremmel, T. Vaughan 225 Treviño, Roberto p. 127 Triner, Gail D. p. 151 Trollinger, William p. 150 Troutman, Phillip 77 Troyansky, David G. 83 Trumbull, Gunnar 97 Tuennerman-Kaplan, Laura 109 Turan, Ebru 193 Turner, Elizabeth H. 110 Turner, John G. p. 199

Uu

Uhalde, Kevin p. 198 Underwood, Doug p. 111 Urban-Mead, Wendy E. 87 Urbanski, Michael T. p. 152 Utley, Robert 88

$\mathbf{V}_{\mathbf{v}}$

Vajpeyi, Ananya 155 Vale, Lawrence 110 Valeri, Mark p. 134 Vallance, Monique Marie 206 Van Engen, John p. 115, p. 38 Van Norman, William C. 233, p. 151 Van Valen, Gary 161 VanSledright, Bruce 92 Vaughan, Mary Kay 16, 147, p. 165 Veenstra, David W. p. 200 Velez, Karin A. 162 Venables, Mary Noll p. 199 Venkateswaran, Uma 48 Verna, Chantalle F. p. 152 Vigil, D. Nathan 222 Vinson III, Ben 15 Vitalis, Robert 164 Voekel, Pamela 67 Voll, John 234 von Germeten, Nicole p. 200

$\mathbf{W}_{\mathbf{w}}$

Wacker, Grant p. 38 Wagner, Lisa 103 Wakild, Emily Lynn 68 Walcher, Dustin 53 Waldrep, Christopher p. 95 Walker, Charles F. 128 Walker, Louise E. p. 184 Walkowitz, Judith R. 123 Wallace, Dewey D. p. 128 Wallace, Michael V. 91 Walsh, Arlene Sánchez p. 127 Wamsley, E. Sue 230 Wang, Chaohua 94 Wang, Ke-wen 182 Wang, Ping-Yuan 159 Wang, Xiuyu 181 Wang, Yi 181 Wang, Zheng 85 Warburton, Eileen 39 Ward, David p. 166

Warner, John 228 Warner, Michael 103 Warren, Adam W. V. 223 Warren, Christian 51 Warren, Kim 180 Warren, Wilson p. 94 Wasniewski, Matthew 56 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N. 100 Waters Jr., Robert Anthony 53 Waugh, Joan p. 95 Weatherwax, Nancy p. 109 Weber, Charlotte 230 Weber, William A. 154 Weeks, Theodore R. 186 Wehrle, Edmund F. 53 Weinberg, Robert p. 167 Weiner, Isaac p. 149 Weinstein, Barbara 120, p. 97, p. 136, p. 186 Weisberger, Bernard 132 Weisenfeld, Judith p. 134 Weiss, Max 221 Wells, Cheryl 149 Wenger, Tisa p. 110, p. 182 Wengert, Timothy J. p. 149 Westcott, Timothy C. p. 148 Weston, Timothy 94 Whayne, Jeannine p. 184 Wheat, David 194 Whelan, Sarah 124 Whisnant, Anne Mitchell 166 White, Jonathan W. 26 White, Lee 56, p. 84 White, Luise S. 134 Whitfield, Harvey Amani 170 Wickersham, Jane K. 206 Wieczerzak, Joseph p. 185 Wiencek, Henry 132

Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. 25, 119

Wilentz, Sean 197, p. 130 Williams, Chad Louis 46 Williams, Daryle 61, 163 Williams, Diana I. 49 Williams, Heather A. 77 Williams, Peter W. p. 128, p. 149 Williams-Searle, Bridgett M. 72 Williams-Searle, John Edward P. 177 Willinsky, John p. 111 Wills, Anne Blue p. 163 Wilson, Charles Reagan p. 127 Wilson, Everett p. 182 Wilson, George M. p. 115 Wilson, Gregory S. 19, 73 Wilson, John F. p. 134 Wilson, Wendy 233 Windler, Erica p. 130 Wingfield, Nancy M. 66 Winship, Michael p. 151 Witkowski, Gregory R. 227 Wolcott, David B. 107 Wolfe, Justin p. 210 Wolff, Larry 157 Wong, K. Scott 2 Wood, Gordon S. 139 Woodworth-Ney, Laura 109 Worden, Carisa Anne 104 Worobec, Christine D. 66 Wortis, Avi 32 Wortman, Richard 70 Wray, Shona Kelly 10 Wright, Marcia 145 Wright, Michelle p. 113 Wu, Guo p. 183 Wuerl, Donald W. p. 167 Wynn, Kerry 21

$\mathbf{X}\mathbf{x}$

Xia, Yafeng p. 164 Xia, Zhang p. 113 Xiaodan, Zhang p. 113

Yy

Yamashita, Samuel Hideo 148
Yang, Anand A. 100, p. 115
Yankaskas, Lynda K. 203
Yannakakis, Yanna P. 191
Yao, Ping p. 128
Yaqub, Salim 175
Ye, Weili 212
Yonan, Jonathan p. 94
Young, Clinton D. 187
Young, Julia G. 69
Young, Marilyn 47, 78, p. 152, p. 168
Younger, Karen Fisher 145
Yousefian, Sevan Nathaniel 160
Yu, Renqiu p. 113

$\mathbf{Z}_{\mathbf{z}}$

Zachman, Randall C. p. 162 Zahra, Tara E. 9 Zainaldin, Jamil p. 84 Zalar, Jeff p. 125 Zalewski, Janusz p. 131 Zanalda, Giovanni 177-28 Zarecor, Kimberly Elman 130 Zeichner, Natan 219 Zeisler-Vralsted, Dorothy 52 Zelikow, Philip p. 168 Zeller, Thomas 52 Zevin, Jack 106 Zhai, Qiang p. 164 Zhang, Cong p. 128 Zimmerman, Andrew 11 Zimmerman, Jonathan L. 209 Zimmerman, Kari p. 130

Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2008 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Alon, Rachamimov 186
Tel Aviv University

Anderson, Emma 23, 43 University of Ottawa

Araujo, Ana Lucia 180 Université Laval

Archbold, Johanna 203
Trinity College Dublin

Archila, Mauricio 16 Universidad Nacional de Colombia

Arriola, Arturo Taracena p. 210 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Baltutis, Peter Ernest p. 198 University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

Barwick, John p. 110 University of Alberta

Bastos, Cristiana 50 University of Lisbon

Berridge, Virginia 116 University of London

Bjork, James E. 214 King's College London

Bruno-Jofré, Rosa p. 94 *Queen's University*

Buettner, Elizabeth p. 165 *York University*

Bugge, Peter 157 University of Aarhus

Burschel, Peter 80 Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg im Breisgau

Calow, Keith 168
Wilfrid Laurier University

Calvo, Oscar Ivan 16 Colegio de Mexico

Campos, André 205 História da Medicina e da Saúde Pública no Brasil Cano, Gabriela 204
Universidad Autónoma Metropolitan

Carr, Barry 146, 219

La Trobe University

Casimir, Jean 29 Université d'Etat d'Haiti

Cheek, Timothy 174 University of British Columbia

Chivallon, Christine 135 Conseil National de Recherches Scientifique, Centre d'Études d'Afrique Noire

Consolini, Barbara 138 University of Leiden

Cook, Harold 228 University College London

Cottias, Myriam 135, 190 Université des Antilles et de la Guyane

Croizier, Ralph 57 University of Victoria

da Costa e Silva, Alberto 180 Academia Brasileira de Letras

Dawson, Alexander 174, 191 Simon Fraser University

de Courlon, Silvia Le Boulleur p. 165

CIAS, Buenos Aires

de Vries, Jacqueline 3 Leiden University

Di Napoli, Mario p. 167 University of Rome La Sapienza

Dominguez, Marta 16 Colegio de Mexico

Doyle, G. Wright p. 110 China Evangelical Seminary, Taipei

Edelstein, Bruce 13
New York University in Florence

Edwards, Ronald A. p. 128
Tamkang University

Estrella, Antonio Jimenez 30 *Universidad de Granada*

Fay, Terence p. 94 School of Theology for St. Augustine's Seminary, University of Toronto

Feferman, Kiril 177-6 Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research

Fichter, James R. 200 Lingnan University

Fitzgerald, Timothy p. 110 *University of Stirling*

Flüchter, Antje 80 Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Fraga, Walter 72 State University of Bahia

French, William p. 112 University of British Columbia

Fubini, Riccardo 217 University of Florence

Fulton, Elaine K. 156 University of Birmingham

Gaochao, He p. 113 Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou

García, David Alonso 62 Universidad Complutense

García, Susana Truchuelo 62 Universidad del Pais Vasco

Garma, Carlos p. 182 Universidad Autonóma Metropolitana Iztapalapa

Geary, Daniel 75
University of Nottingham

Guyatt, Nicholas S. M. 174 University of York

Hatlem, Jodie Boyer p. 182 University of Toronto

Hébrard, Jean 60, 190 École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales Heilbron, John L. 197 Worcester College, University of Oxford

Heilman, Jaymie Patricia 101 Dalhousie University

Henriques, Isabel Castro 4 Universidade de Lisboa

Hilton, Matthew 97 University of Birmingham

Hong, Xue p. 113 University of Hong Kong

Howard-Hassmann, Rhoda 168 Wilfrid Laurier University

Isaac, Joel 75
Sewlyn College, University of Cambridge

Ito, Ruri 6 Hitotsubashi University

Ivaska, Andrew M. 64 Concordia University

Jackson, Mark 228 University of Exeter

Jacobs, Jaap 8 *Leiden University*

Jenkins, Jennifer 11
University of Toronto

Jenkins, Paul p. 163 University of Basel

Jewsiewicki, Bogumil 135, 168 Université Laval

Jomo K. S. (Kwane Sundaram Jomo) 59 Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations

Kazal, Russell p. 112 University of Toronto

Keil, Hartmut p. 112 University of Leipzig

Klassen, Pamela p. 182 University of Toronto

Klein, Martin 58 University of Toronto

Knauss, Paulo 229 Universidade Federal Fluminense

Korga, Iwona Drag p. 152 Jozef Pilsudski Institute

Kraay, Hendrik 163 University of Calgary Kranz, Susanne 37 University of Leeds

Kronfeldner, Maria 107

Max Planck Institute for the History
of Science at Berlin

Laurence, Anne 13
The Open University

Leduc-Grimaldi, Mathilde p. 130 Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Belgium

Lemperiere, Annick 226 Sorbonne

Liberato, Carlos 218

York University

Limiti, Giuliana p. 167 University of Rome Tre

Lin, Wei-hung 85
National Taiwan University

Lingelbach, Gabriele p. 129 *Universität Trier*

Linnemann, Dorothee 80 Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Lo, Jiu-jung 182 *Academia Sinica*

Lotz-Heumann, Ute p. 126 Humboldt Universität zu Berlin

Lovejoy, Paul 180 York University

Luthi, Lorenz M. p. 164 *McGill University*

Lynn, Hyung Gu 174 University of British Columbia

MacDonald, Mairi p. 185 University of Toronto

MacDougall, Robert 225 University of Western Ontario

Mackie, Vera 6 University of Melbourne

Mason, Patrick Q. p. 199 American University in Cairo

Mattos, Hebe 168 Universidade Federal Fluminense

Mauad, Ana Maria 229 Universidade Federal Fluminense Mauch, Christof 52

Ludwig-Maximilians-University
of Munich

Mauelshagen, Franz 156 University of Zurich

Mazurkiewicz, Anna p. 152 *University of Gdansk*

McCook, Brian p. 114 Leeds Metropolitan University

McGahan, Elizabeth W. p. 94 University of New Brunswick, Saint John's Campus

Metzler, Irina 143 University of Bristol

Mills, Kenneth R. 43
University of Toronto

Mitchell, Angus 38
University of Limerick

Molina, Jorge Ortuno 30, 62 University of Murcia

Mongia, Radhika 127 York University

Monsagrati, Giuseppe p. 167 University of Rome La Sapienza

Murphy, Anne 7 University of British Columbia

Neill, Deborah J. 11 York University

Ng, Peter p. 110 University of Hong Kong

O'Brien, Emily p. 109 Simon Fraser University

Oberoi, Harjot 7 University of British Columbia

Olivera, Mario Vázquez p. 210 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Ostling, Michael p. 182 University of Toronto

Packer, Tom 78
St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Paisley, Fiona 230 Griffith University

Paiva, Eduardo França 4 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais Palti, Elías José 28 Universidad Nacional de Quilmes

Queen's University
Partner, Nancy 18

Parker, David S. p. 184

Partner, Nancy 18
McGill University

Perley, David p. 182 University of Toronto

Prado, Maria Ligia 86 Universidade de São Paulo

Preston, Andrew 47
Clare College, University of Cambridge

Prussat, Margrit 218

Deutsches Museum, Munich

Purcell, Fernando T. 202
Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile

Quadrat, Samantha 192 Universidade Federal Fluminense

Rahav, Shakhar 126 University of Haifa

Ramet, Sabrina P. 214

Norwegian University of Science
& Technology

Robertson, James C. 167 University of the West Indies at Mona

Robinson, Chase P. 1
The Oriental Institute, University
of Oxford

Röschenthaler, Ute 71 Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main

Rosenhaft, Eve 207, p. 164 University of Liverpool

Rubenstein, Anne 24
York University

Ruckley, Emma Elizabeth 84
The Queen's College, University
of Oxford

Saillant, Francine 168 Université Laval

Sandroni, Carlos p. 97 Universidade Federal de Paratba Sato, Barbara 6 Seikei University

Schayegh, Cyrus 118
American University of Beirut

Schmidl, Erwin A. p. 153 Landesverteidigungakademie, Wien, Austria

Sébe, Berny p. 130 Keble College, University of Oxford

Seck, Ibrahima 135 Cheikh Anta Diop University

Seton, Rosemary p. 163 *University of London*

Shantz, Douglas H. p. 94 *University of Calgary*

Sheikh, Samira 155 Institure of Ismaili Studies

Slotten, Hugh 177-25 University of Otago

Sluhovsky, Moshe 90, 159 Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Smeulders, Valika 104

Erasmus University at Rotterdam

Smyth, Elizabeth p. 94
Ontario Institute for Studies in
Education, University of Toronto

Soares, Mariza de Carvalho 4, 105 Universidade Federal Fluminense

Soumonni, Elisée 180 Université d'Abomey-Calavi

Spicer, Andrew p. 126 Oxford Brookes University

Stein, Marc R. 113, p. 183 York University

Steinbach, Daniel 3
Trinity College Dublin

Sweeney, Dennis p. 164 University of Alberta

Swett, Pamela E. 98 McMaster University

Tan, Tai Yong 63
National University in Singapore

Terpstra, Nicholas 12 University of Toronto

Thane, Pat 83
University of London

Thioub, Ibrahima 135 Cheikh Anta Diop University

Troy, Gil 75

McGill University

Urkevich, Lisa 177-26

American University of Kuwait

Veracini, Lorenzo p. 185 Australian National University

Versteegh, Pien p. 114
Tilburg University

Wang, Ming-ke 181 Academia Sinica

Ward, W. R. p. 199 Univesrity of Durham

Westad, Odd Arne p. 185 London School of Economics

White, Shane p. 97 University of Sydney

Williams, Manuela 158 University of Strathclyde

Wolfart, Johannes C. p. 110 University of Manitoba

Yading, Li p. 110 American-Chinese Evangelical Seminary

Yildiz, Sara Nur 193 Istanbul Bilgi University

Yip, Hon-ming 85
Chinese University of Hong Kong

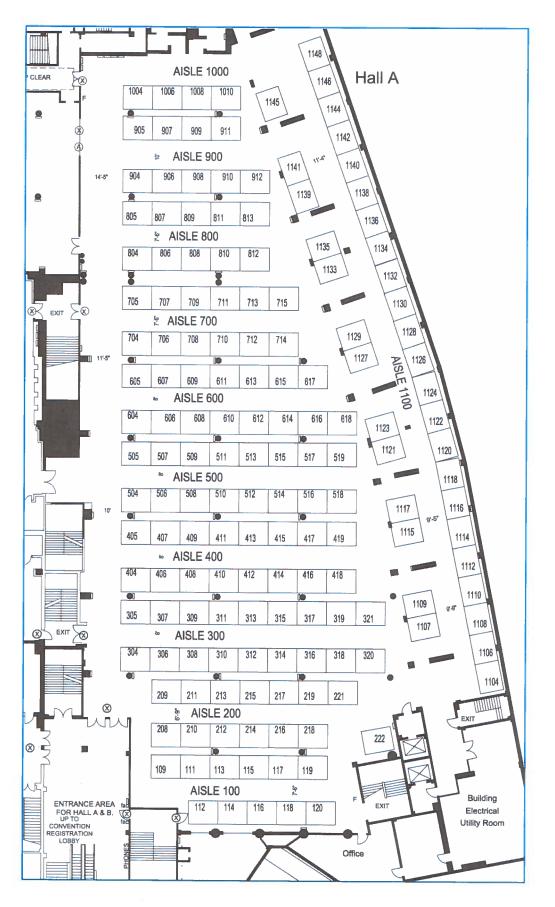
Zacek, Natalie A. 36
University of Manchester

Zatonski, Witold 116
Marie Skodowska-Curie Memorial
Cancer Center, Warsaw

Zeuske, Michael 190 University of Köln

Zimba, Benigna 135 Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

Map of the Exhibit Hall



Exhibitors' Index

American Historical Association	305	Markus Wiener Publishers	314
ABC-CLIO	317	McGraw-Hill Higher Education	417, 419
Alexander Street Press	1117	M. E. Sharpe	308, 310
Ashgate Publishing Company	616, 618	Nation, The	1115
Ayn Rand Institute	1109	National Archives	1123, 1121
Bedford / St. Martin's Press	209, 211, 213	National Library of Medicine	1135
Berghahn Books	1127, 1129	Northern Illinois University Press	405
Blackwell Publishing	805, 807, 809	NYU Press	115
Brill Academic Publishers	119	Omohundro Institute of Early	
Broadview Press	811	American History and Culture	
Cambridge University Press 512	2, 514, 516, 518	Oxford University Press	1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112
Catholic University of America Press	813	Palgrave Macmillan	215, 217, 219
Columbia University Press	712, 714	Pearson Custom Publishing	412
Conference of Historical Journals	614	Penguin Group (USA)	708, 710
Continuum Publishing	1133	Penn State University Press	120
Cornell University Press	112	Perseus Books Group	511, 513
Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	604	Potomac Books	706
Duke University Press	505, 507	Prentice Hall	414
ETS	416		605, 607
Fellowship Programs, National Resea		Princeton University Press	214
Council of the National Academi		Project Muse	
Hackett Publishing Company	221		705, 707, 709, 711
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	418	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	409, 411
Harper Collins Publishers	810, 812	Rutgers University Press	312
Hill & Wang	306	Scarecrow Press	415
History Co-Op	307	Scholar's Choice, The	609, 611
Houghton Mifflin	109, 111, 113	Stanford University Press	319, 321
Indiana University Press	416	Thomson Wadsworth	606, 608
Inside Higher Ed	519	Thomson Gale	613, 615
ISI Books	905	University of California Press	515, 517
Johns Hopkins University Press, The	216, 218	University of Chicago Press	208, 210, 212
Longman Publishers 40	4, 406, 408, 410	University of Georgia Press	118
LSU Press	610, 612	University of Hawai'i Press	407
Macmillan	304	University of Illinois Press	309, 311

University of Massachusetts Press	320	University of Washington Press	1107
University of Michigan Press	713	University of Wisconsin Press	1114
University of Missouri Press	715	University Press of America	
University of Nebraska Press	114, 116	•	413
University of New Mexico Press	222	University Press of Florida	117
University of North Carolina Press	504, 506	University Press of Kansas	313, 315
University of Pennsylvania Press	509	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	617
University of Pittsburgh Press	510	W. W. Norton and Company	804, 806
University of Tennessee	704	Yale University Press	316, 318

Please Note!

Although the AHA
welcomes members
of its affiliated
sociteties, the costs of
organizing and holding
the annual meeting are
considerable. As a result,
only registrants with an
AHA badge can participate
in the AHA Job Register,
visit the Exhibit Hall, AND
access the Messaging System!



AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2008

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize

Albert J. Beveridge Award

Paul Birdsall Prize

James Henry Breasted Prize

Albert B. Corey Prize

John E. Fagg Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History

Morris D. Forkosch Prize

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History

Littleton-Griswold Prize

J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize

Premio del Rey

James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History

James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship

NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History

Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants

Michael Kraus Research Grants

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants

Troyer Steele Anderson Prize

Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished

Post-Secondary Teaching

Award for Scholarly Distinction

Beveridge Family Teaching Award for

K-12 Teaching

Herbert Feis Award

Honorary Foreign Member

John E. O'Connor Film Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award

Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award

2008 Deadlines

January 15 Albert B. Corey Prize

February 15 Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants

March 1 NASA Fellowship

March 15 Beveridge Family Teaching Award (nomination letters), Jameson Fellowship

March 31 Roelker Mentorship Award

April 15 Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)

May 15 Book prizes and awards, Feis Award, O'Connor Film Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.historians.org/prizes or contact:

Awards Administrator American Historical Association 400 A Street, S. E. Washington, D. C. 20003

Tel.: 202-544-2422 Fax: 202-544-8307

Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2007. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Lee N. Allen

Herbert D. Andrews

Walter L. Arnstein

Abraham Ascher

Bernard Bailyn

John W. Baldwin

Samuel H. Baron

Daniel A. Baugh

John J. Baughman

Joseph O. Baylen

Georgia Robison Beale

Kurt Beermann

Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.

Milton Berman

Albert J. Beveridge III

Bradford B. Blaine

George P. Blum

Arnold Blumberg

Allan G. Bogue

John W. Bohnstedt

Aaron M. Boom

Catherine E. Boyd

Stewart Brewer

Ira V. Brown

J. E. Browning

Donald G. Brownlow

Gene A. Brucker

I. C. Burnham

Robert E. Burns

Peter M. Buzanski

John C. Cairns

Daniel F. Calhoun

Daniel H. Calhoun

John M. Cammett

James H. Cassedy

Fred A. Cazel Jr.

William A. Chaney

Lena L. Charney

Jean Christie

Samuel C. Chu

Ira G. Clark

Malcolm C. Clark

Jerome M. Clubb

Charles C. Cole Jr.

Joel Colton

Giles Constable

Kenneth S. Cooper

Sandi E. Cooper

Edith Boorstein Couturier

Theodore Rawson Crane

J. T. Criscenti

Noble E. Cunningham

R. S. Cunsolo

Richard N. Current

Roger Daniels

Calvin D. Davis

Natalie Zemon Davis

William N. Davis Jr.

Vincent P. De Santis

Howard F. Didsbury

Duane Norman Diedrich

David H. Donald

Robert C. Donaldson

Katherine Fischer Drew

Herman Dubowy

Arthur P. Dudden

A. Hunter Dupree

M. L. Edwards

Irma E. Eichhorn

Sydney Eisen

Elizabeth L. Eisenstein

Saul Engelbourg

Ellen L. Evans

Emory G. Evans

Stanley L. Falk

Egal Feldman

Robert H. Ferrell

Sidney Fine

Ernest F. Fisher Ir.

Galen R. Fisher

Ralph T. Fisher Jr.

Willard Allen Fletcher

Robert Forster

David H. Fowler

John Hope Franklin

David W. Fuller

F. Smith Fussner

John A. Garraty

Wendell D. Garrett

Lawrence E. Gelfand

R. E. Glauert	Stanley J. Idzerda	Bernard Mason
Ira A Glazier	Georg G. Iggers	Ernest R. May
Doris S. Goldstein	Akira Iriye	Lyle A. McGeoch
Norman A. Graebner	Charles Jelavich	Michael McGiffert
Henry F. Graff	Robert W. Johannsen	Roderick E. McGrew
Walter D. Gray	James E. Johnson	William F. McKee
Jack P. Greene	Manfred Jonas	Allan S. McLellon
Thomas H. Greer Jr.	Howard V. Jones Jr.	William H. McNeil
Raymond Grew	Philip D. Jordan	Samuel T. McSeveney
Charles A. Hale	Jacob Judd	Howard Brett Melendy
Edwin C. Hall	Frank A. Kafker	W. Knox Mellon Jr.
Mark H. Haller	William Kamman	Edwin A. Miles
Theodore S. Hamerow	Lawrence S. Kaplan	Genevieve Miller
Sidney S. Harcave	Jules A. Karlin	Armin E. Mruck
Paul H. Hardacre	John P. Karras	Milton E. Muelder
Mary W. Hargreaves	Firuz Kazemzadeh	James M. Muldoon
Louis R. Harlan	Brooks M. Kelley	Edward John Muzik
Elwin F. Hartwig	Joseph Frederick Kenkel	Charles G. Nauert Jr.
Donald J. Harvey	Amos Khasigian	O. M. Nelson
Hugh D. Hawkins	Robert M. Kingdon	J. Alden Nichols
Albert A. Hayden	Richard S. Kirkendall	Emiliana P. Noether
Leopold Hedbavny Jr.	William A. Klutts	Doyce B. Nunis Jr.
Mahlon H. Hellerich	Harold E. Kolling	Richard F. Odell
Dorothy O. Helly	Enno E. Kraehe	John L. Offner
Richard J. Helmstadter	Jordan E. Kurland	J. Norman Parmer
Melinda Hennessey	Mr. Daniel Lane Jr.	Robert B. Patterson
James N. Henwood	Maurice Lee Jr.	Otis A. Pease
Charles J. Herber	Stanford E. Lehmberg	William H. Pease
Sondra R. Herman	David Levin	Bradford Perkins
Richard G. Hewlett	Helen Liebel-Weckowicz	Merrill D. Peterson
Gertrude Himmelfarb	Joseph O. Losos	Francis Paul Prucha
A. William Hoglund	Richard Lowitt	G. Robina Quale-Leach
I. B. Holley Jr.	Radomir Luza	Robert E. Quigley
Ari Hoogenboom	Howard F. Mahan	Paul G. Randolph

Robert W. Silsby

Bernard Sinsheimer

Thomas E. Skidmore

John Y. Simon

Agnes Lytton Reagan Robert B. Slocum Betty M. Unterberger Richard W. Reichard Lacey Baldwin Smith James S. Valone Earl A. Reitan Murphy D. Smith Roger H. Vanbolt Robert V. Remini Wilson Smith Milton I. Vanger Nicholas V. Riasanovsky Joseph G. Smoot Clarence L. Ver Steeg Arnold Ricks Winton U. Solberg Klemens Von Klemperer Alfred J. Rieber Sherman David Spector Wayne S. Vucinich Moses Rischin Thomas J. Spinner Henry S. Vyverberg Ellis Rivkin Alan B. Spitzer Robert D. Warth John F. Roche David Staley Charlotte Erickson Watt Elliot A. Rosen James Stasevich Jr. Gerhard L. Weinberg Harry Rosenberg Joseph F. Steelman Dora B. Weiner M. C. Rosenfield Vladimir Steffel Irvin M. Roth Marvin Weiner Stanley J. Stein Frederick Rudolph Fritz R. Stern Mira Wilkins John E. Saffell John F. Stover Bernard D. Williams Albert John Schmidt Zoe A. Swecker Herbert G. Wing Carl E. Schorske Samuel A. Syme Jr. Henry R. Winkler Henry M. Schreiber John J. Tepaske William L. Winter Arnold Schrier Edward C. Thaden Stanley B. Winters Walter A. Sedelow Trygve R. Tholfsen C. Conrad Wright Gustav L. Seligmann Jr. Brian Tierney William E. Wright John N. Shaeffer Edward P. Torrey Alrred F. Young Gerald E. Shenk Eckard V. Toy Jr. Edith P. Young Winyss A. Shepard David F. Trask Mary E. Young Richard G. Sherman Roger R. Trask Perez Zagorin Ridgway F. Shinn Jr. Robert L. Tree

John H. Trueman

Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.

Oscar Zeichner Hans L. Trefousse Earl F. Ziemke Allen W. Trelease

> Albright G. Zimmerman Benedict K. Zobrist

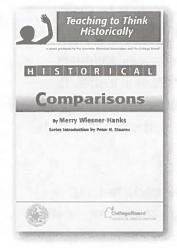
Advertisers' Index

American Historical Association	1	Perseus Books Group	80–81
American Social History Project, The	56 (top)	Potomac Books	44 (top)
Ashgate Publishing Company	109	Princeton University Press	71–73
Bedford / St. Martin's Press	118–128	Random House, Inc.	108
	Covers 3 & 4	Routledge	40-43
Boydell & Brewer	70 (top)	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	50-51
Cambridge University Press	82–93	Rutgers University Press	8
Catholic University of America Press, The	38 (bottom)	Stanford University Press	32 (bottom)-33
Columbia University Press	18–19	Thomson Wadsworth	52
Cornell University Press	68-69	University of California Press	53–55
Duke University Press	60–63	University of California Press	56 (bottom) –57
Duke University Press Journals	66–67	Journals The Colin Page 11	9–11
Hackett Publishing	76	University of Chicago Press, The	9–11 14
Harcourt	70 (bottom)	University of Georgia Press	20
Harlan Davidson	Cover 2	University of Hawai'i Press	
Harper Collins	48-49	University of Illinois Press	95–97
Houton Mifflin	2–5	University of Michigan Press	38 (top)–39
Indiana University Press	17	University of Missouri Press	15
Johns Hopkins University Press, The	77–79	University of Nebraska Press	45
Knopf	110-111	University of New Mexico Press	64 (bottom)
Louisiana State University Press	59	University of North Carolina Press	35–37
M. E. Sharpe	65	University of Pennsylvania Press	98–101
National Research Council	64 (top)	University of Tennessee Press, The	58
Northern Illinois University Press	115	University of Virginia Press	102–103
NYU Press	46-47	University of Washington Press	16
Ohio University Press, The	117	University of Wisconsin Press	34
Oxford University Press	24–31	University of York	44 (bottom)
Oxford University Press Higher Educa	22–23	University Press of Florida	12–13
Oxford University Press Journals	32 (top)	University Press of Kansas	112–113
Pearson Custom Publishing	75	University Press of New England	94
Pearson Prentice Hall	74	Wiley-Blackwell Publishing	114
Penguin Group Inc.	6–7	W. W. Norton	116
Penn State University Press	21	Yale University Press	104–107

		(

American Historical Association

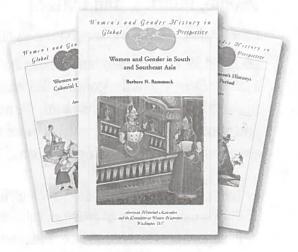
Publications from the American Historical Association



New Title / New Series:

Historical Comparisons

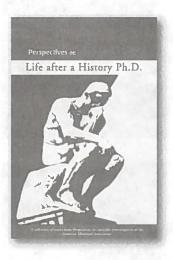
a new title in the new Teaching to Think Historically series, co-produced by The College Board™



New titles in the

Women and Gender in Global Perspective

series



Perspectives On Life after a History Ph.D.

A must-read for all students of history!

Find these publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in Marriott Ballroom Salon 3 of the Marriott Wardman Park.

Visit the AHA in Exhibit Hall Booth 305

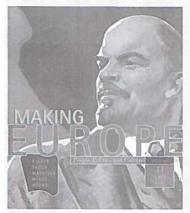
www.historians.org

2(a) Advertising

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HISTORY

The Primary Source for History







survey of western civilization

MAKING EUROPE People, Politics, and Culture

Frank L. Kidner • Theodore R. Weeks • Ralph Mathisen • Sally McKee • Maria Bucur Designed for students who have little or no background in history, *Making Europe* tells the stories of Western Civilization to draw those students in. From the very first word, the narrative and pedagogical program were deliberately crafted to make the stories and ideas of the course as clear and interesting as possible.

- Each chapter tells its own story through three special features: Choice tells the story of an individual making a crucial choice with important consequences; Voice features a primary source written by or concerning an individual who lived during the era of the chapter; and Echo explores the unique connections between the chapter's era and students' lives today.
- The text is centered around a clear **political chronology**, with special attention devoted to the history of **religion** through modern times, the events in **Eastern Europe**, and the history of **gender norms and roles**.
- Carefully designed in-text tools help students fully understand each chapter: glossary terms are defined on each page; each chapter opens with a map and a timeline for context; and focus questions, review questions, and summaries keep students focused on the most important points of the chapter.

Stop by our booth to pick up your copy, or learn more at college.hmco.com/pic/kidner1e



survey of world history

SOCIETIES, NETWORKS, AND TRANSITIONS A Global History

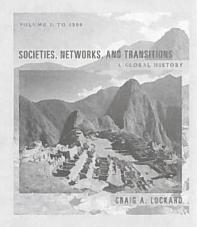
Craig Lockard, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

Craig Lockard's innovative program, developed through years of teaching World History, combines the accessibility of a regional approach with the rigor of comparative scholarship to show students world history in a truly global framework.

- A founding member of the World History Association, author
 Craig Lockard applies his extensive experience as an instructor—
 as well as his scholarly work in world and Asian history—to this
 breakthrough textbook program.
- The overall organization emphasizes regional coverage in each chapter, while part-ending mini chapters provide comparative discussion and help students draw connections between societies.
- Significant attention to social and cultural history—especially religion and the arts—makes history accessible and meaningful to students.
- Extensive coverage of the twentieth century, and of Asian history, reinforces the text's global perspective and thoroughly covers the critical events of the recent past.

Get the whole story at college.hmco.com/pic/lockard1e







U.S. HISTORY PROGRAMS

U.S. History surveys



American Passages, 3/e

Ayers • Gould • Oshinsky • Soderlund Also available in brief and Dolphin (two-color paperback) editions.



Making America: A History of the United States, 5/e

Berkin • Miller • Cherny • Gormly Also available in a brief edition.



The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 6/e

Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett • Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

Also available in concise and Dolphin (two-color paperback) editions.





Student Achievement Series: The Enduring Vision

Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett • Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch



The American Experiment: A History of the United States. 2/e

Gillon • Matson Available with our "Reel History" History Channel video series!



The Brief American Pageant, 7/e

Kennedy • Cohen • Piehl
Also available in a full-length edition.



A People and a Nation, 8/e

Norton • Sheriff • Katzman • Blight • Chudacoff • Logevall • Bailey
Also available in Brief and Dolphin
(two-color paperback) editions.

u.s. History Readers

The Way We Lived: Essays and Documents in American Social History, 6/e

Binder · Reimers

Major Problems in American History, 2/e

Cobbs Hoffman • Gjerde

Crosscurrents in American Culture: A Reader in United States History

Dorsey · Register

Major Problems in the Atlantic World

Games · Rothman

Contending Voices: Biographical Explorations of the American Past. 2/e

Hollitz

The American Spirit: United States History as Seen by Contemporaries, 11/e

Kennedy · Bailey

Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War, 4/e

McMahon

Portrait of America, 9/e

Oates • Errico

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence. 6/e

Wheeler · Becker

Major Problems in the Early Republic, 1787-1848, 2/e

Wilentz · Earle

WESTERN/WORLD HISTORY PROGRAMS

western civilization surveys



A History of Western Society, %e

McKay · Hill · Buckler



Western Civilization: Beyond Boundaries. 5/e

Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel • Accampo • Roberts • Cohen
Also available in brief and Dolphin editions.



Western Civilization: A Brief History, 6/e

Perry
Also available in a full-length edition.

western civilization readers

Sources of the Western Tradition, 7/e

Perry • Peden • Von Laue
Also available in a brief edition.

Discovering the Western Past: A Look at the Evidence, 6/e

Wiesner · Ruff · Wheeler

world history surveys



The Earth and Its Peoples: A Global History, 4/e

Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick • Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

Also available in a brief edition.



A History of World Societies, 7/e

McKay • Hill • Buckler • Ebrey • Beck Select volumes include a new essay: "The Middle East in Today's World."

world history readers

The Human Record: Sources of Global History, 6/e

Andrea · Overfield

Sharing the World Stage: Biography and Gender in World History

Slaughter • Bokovoy • Risso • Yao • Romero

Discovering the Global Past: A Look at the Evidence, 3/e

Wiesner · Wheeler · Doeringer · Curtis

Technology for History courses

QHISTORY

Create rich and exciting classroom presentations in a few quick clicks!

HistoryFinder contains thousands of downloadable images and primary sources—as well as audio/video clips and Associated Press modules—all in a single website. Once you choose an item, HistoryFinder quickly downloads it directly onto your computer as a PowerPoint slide. Contact your sales representative for details.



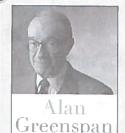
Online instruction and learning made easier with the Eduspace® course management tool.

Preloaded content from Eduspace saves you the hassle of developing and uploading course material. Visit eduspace.com to learn more.

For more information on our products and services, or for exam copy requests:

- Visit us online: college.hmco.com
- Contact your sales representative
- Stop by our booth, #111, at AHA

VISIT US AT THE PENGUIN GROUP BOOTHS #708/710



THE AGE OF TURBULENCE Alan Greenspan

THE AGE OF TURBULENCE Adventures in a New World Penguin Press 978-1-59420-131-8

Stacy A. Cordery ALICE: Alice Roosevelt Longworth, from White House Princess to Washington Power Broker Viking 978-0-670-01833-8

Molly Caldwell Crosby THE AMERICAN PLAGUE The Untold Story of Yellow Fever, the Epidemic that Shaped Our History 978-0-425-21775-7 Berkley

David Nasaw ANDREW CARNEGIE 978-0-14-311244-0 Penguin

John Strausbaugh BLACK LIKE YOU Blackface, Whiteface. Insult & Imitation in American Popular Culture Tarcher 978-1-58542-593-8

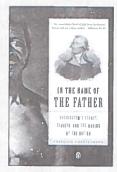
Stephen Budiansky THE BLOODY SHIRT **Terror After Appomattox** Viking 978-0-670-01840-6 Available February 2008

David S. Landes **DYNASTIES: Fortunes and** Misfortunes of the World's **Great Family Businesses** 978-0-14-311247-1

CATILINE'S WAR, THE JUGURTHINE WAR, HISTORIES Edited and Translated by A. J. Woodman Penguin Classics 978-0-14-044948-8 Available March 2008

Mark Bowen CENSORING SCIENCE Inside the Political Attack on Dr. James Hansen and the Surprising Truth about Global Warming

Dutton 978-0-525-95014-1



François Furstenberg IN THE NAME OF THE FATHER Washington's Legacy, Slavery, and the Making of a Nation The Penguin History of American Life Series Penguin 978-0-14-311193-1

James Mann THE CHINA FANTASY Why Capitalism Will Not Bring Democracy to China 978-0-14-311292-1 Penguin Available February 2008

Joseph M. Marshall III THE DAY THE WORLD ENDED AT LITTLE BIGHORN A Lakota History Viking 978-0-670-03853-4

Robin Wright DREAMS AND SHADOWS The Future of the Middle East Penguin Press 978-1-59420-111-0 Available February 2008

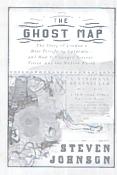
Gino Segrè FAUST IN COPENHAGEN A Struggle for the Soul of Physics Viking 978-0-670-03858-9

John Keegan WINSTON CHURCHILL Penguin 978-0-14-311264-8

John Reed TEN DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD Introductions by A. J. P. Taylor and V. I. Lenin Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144212-9

Jerome M. Segal JOSEPH'S BONES Understanding the Struggle Between God and Mankind in the Bible 978-1-59448-939-6 Riverhead

Judith P. Zinsser EMILIE DU CHÂTELET **Daring Genius** of the Enlightenment 978-0-14-311268-6



Steven Johnson THE GHOST MAP The Story of London's Most Terrifying Epidemic —and How It Changed Science, Cities, and the Modern World Riverhead 978-1-59448-269-4

Henry Mayhew LONDON LABOUR AND THE LONDON POOR Edited with an Introduction by Victor Neuburg Penguin Classics 978-0-14-043241-1

Nancy Isenberg FALLEN FOUNDER The Life of Aaron Burr 978-0-670-06352-9

Alistair Horne THE FALL OF PARIS The Siege and the Commune 1870-71 978-0-14-103063-0 Penguin

TO LOSE A BATTLE France 1940 Penguin 978-0-14-103065-4

Nelson Lankford CRY HAVOC! The Crooked Road to Civil War, 1861 Penguin 978-0-14-311279-2

Henry Patterson **IRELAND SINCE 1939** The Persistence of Conflict Penguin 978-014-219643-4 Available March 2008

Nancy Goldstone **FOUR QUEENS** The Provençal Sisters Who Ruled Europe Viking 978-0-670-03843-5

Adam Sisman THE FRIENDSHIP Wordsworth & Coleridge Penguin 978-0-14-311296-9 Available February 2008

Justin Kaplan WHEN THE ASTORS OWNED NEW YORK Blue Bloods and Grand Hotels in a Gilded Age 978-0-452-28858-4



William Rosen JUSTINIAN'S FLEA Plague, Empire, and the Birth of Europe Viking 978-0-670-03855-8

Frank Rich THE GREATEST STORY EVER SOLD The Decline and Fall of Truth in Bush's America 978-0-14-311234-1 Penguin

John Perkins THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN EMPIRE Economic Hit Men. Jackals, and the Truth about Global Corruption 978-0-525-95015-8 Dutton

Aaron Sachs THE HUMBOLDT CURRENT Nineteenth-Century Exploration and the Roots of American Environmentalism 978-0-14-311192-4 Penguin

Amy Dockser Marcus JERUSALEM 1913 The Origins of the Arab-Israeli Conflict Viking 978-0-670-03836-7

Mark Kurzem THE MASCOT: Unraveling the Mystery of a Jewish Man's Nazi Boyhood 978-0-670-01826-0 Viking



Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. JOURNALS: 1952–2000 Penguin Press 978-1-59420-142-4

J. M. Roberts THE NEW PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE WORLD Fifth Edition 978-0-14-103042-5 Penguin

Ronald Florence LAWRENCE AND AARONSOHN T. E. Lawrence, Aaron Aaronsohn, and the Seeds of the Arab-Israeli Conflict Viking 978-0-670-06351-2

Ben Wilson THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN VALUES **Decency and Dissent** in Britain: 1789-1837 Penguin 978-0-14-311314-0 Available March 2008

Wilfred Thesiger ARABIAN SANDS Introduction by Paul Theroux Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144207-5

THE MARSH ARABS Introduction by Jon Lee Anderson Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144208-2

Émile Durkheim ON SUICIDE Translated by Robin Buss Introduction by Richard Sennett Notes by Alexander Riley Penguin Classics 978-0-14-044967-9

The Penguin Library of American Indian History

Theda Perdue & Michael D. Green THE CHEROKEE NATION AND THE TRAIL OF TEARS Viking 978-0-670-03150-4

Colin G. Calloway THE SHAWNEES AND THE WAR FOR AMERICA 978-0-670-03862-6

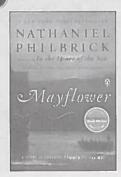
N. Bruce Duthu AMERICAN INDIANS AND THE LAW

Viking 978-0-670-01857-4 Available February 2008



PENGUIN GROUP (USA) Academic Marketing Department 375 Hudson Street New York, NY 10014

VISIT US AT THE PENGUIN GROUP BOOTHS #708/710 🖄



Nathaniel Philbrick
MAYFLOWER
A Story of Courage,
Community, and War
Penguin 978-0-14-311197-9

Nathaniel Philbrick & Thomas Philbrick, editors THE MAYFLOWER PAPERS Selected Writings of Colonial New England Penguin Classic 978-0-14-310498-8

Clive Ponting
A NEW GREEN
HISTORY OF THE WORLD
The Environment
and the Collapse
of Great Civilizations
Completely Revised
and Updated Edition
Penguin 978-0-14-303898-6

James T. Campbell
MIDDLE PASSAGES
African-American Journeys
to Africa 1787–2005
The Penguin History
of American Life Series
Penguin 978-0-14-311198-6

lan Buruma MURDER IN AMSTERDAM Liberal Europe, Islam, and the Limits of Tolerance Penguin 978-0-14-311236-5

Ian Kershaw
FATEFUL CHOICES
Ten Decisions That
Changed the World,
1940-1941
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-123-3

Jim Newton JUSTICE FOR ALL Riverhead 978-1-59448-270-0

R. J. B. Bosworth MUSSOLINI'S ITALY Life Under the Fascist Dictatorship, 1915-1945 Penguin 978-0-14-303856-6

Michael Pollan
THE OMNIVORE'S
DILEMMA
A Natural History
of Four Meals
Penguin 978-0-14-303858-0



Gordon S. Wood
REVOLUTIONARY
CHARACTERS: What Made
the Founders Different
Penguin 978-0-14-311208-2

THE PURPOSE OF
THE PAST: Reflections
on the Uses of History
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-154-7
Available March 2008

Mark Perry
PARTNERS IN COMMAND
George Marshall and
Dwight Eisenhower
in War and Peace
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-105-9

Padraig O'Malley SHADES OF DIFFERENCE Mac Maharaj and the Struggle for South Africa Foreword by Nelson Mandela Viking 978-0-670-85233-8 Penguin 978-0-14-023224-0 Penguin paperback available April 2008

Norman Davies NO SIMPLE VICTORY Europe at War 1939-1945 Viking 978-0-670-01832-1

John Stuart Mill
ON LIBERTY and THE
SUBJECTION OF WOMEN
Edited and Introduced
by Alan Ryan
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144147-4

John Steinbeck
ONCE THERE WAS A WAR
Introduction by Mark Bowden
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310479-7

Cesar Chavez
AN ORGANIZER'S TALE
Speeches
Edited with an Introduction
by Ilan Stavans
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310526-8
Available April 2008

Barbara Korte & Ann-Marie Einhaus, editors THE PENGUIN BOOK OF FIRST WORLD WAR STORIES Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144215-0



Justin Pollard & Howard Reid THE RISE AND FALL OF ALEXANDRIA Birthplace of the Modern World Penguin 978-0-14-311251-8

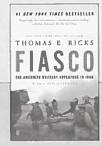
Tim Blanning
THE PURSUIT OF GLORY
Europe 1648-1815
Viking 978-0-670-06320-8

Harry S. Stout
UPON THE ALTAR OF
THE NATION: A Moral
History of the Civil War
Penguin 978-0-14-303876-4

Nicola Sacco
& Bartolomeo Vanzetti
THE LETTERS OF
SACCO AND VANZETTI
Edited by Gardner Jackson
and Marion D. Frankfurter
Introduction
by Richard Polenberg
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310507-7

Bruce Watson
SACCO AND VANZETTI
The Men, The Murders, and
the Judgment of Mankind
Viking 978-0-670-06353-6

Paul Dickson SPUTNIK The Shock of the Century Berkley 978-0-425-18843-9



Thomas E. Ricks FIASCO The American Military Adventure in Iraq With a new Postscript Penguin 978-0-14-303891-7



Craig Nelson THOMAS PAINE Enlightenment, Revolution, and the Birth of Modern Nations Penguin 978-0-14-311238-9

Alexander Stille
THE SACK OF ROME
Media + Money + Celebrity
= Power = Silvio Berlusconi
Penguin 978-0-14-311210-5

Elizabeth Brown Pryor READING THE MAN A Portrait of Robert E. Lee Through His Private Letters Viking 978-0-670-03829-9

Ronald Brownstein
THE SECOND CIVIL WAR
How Extreme Partisanship
Has Paralyzed Washington
and Polarized America
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-139-4

Adrian Tinniswood THE VERNEYS: A True Story of Love, War, and Madness in Seventeenth-Century England Riverhead 978-1-5948-948-8

Vinay Rai & William L. Simon THINK INDIA: The Rise of the World's Next Superpower and What It Means for Every American Dutton 978-0-525-95020-2

Harvey Green
WOOD
Craft, Culture, History
Penguin 978-0-14-311269-3

Jon Savage
TEENAGE: The Creation of
Youth Culture: 1875-1945
Viking 978-0-670-03837-4
Penguin 978-0-14-025415-0
Penguin paperback available
April 2008

Joe Jackson
THE THIEF AT THE
END OF THE WORLD
Rubber, Power, and
the Seeds of Empire
Viking 978-0-670-01853-6

SLAVE SHIP

Marcus Rediker THE SLAVE SHIP A Human History Viking 978-0-670-01823-9

Adam Tooze
THE WAGES OF
DESTRUCTION
The Making and Breaking
of the Nazi Economy
Penguin 978-0-14-311320-1
Avaitable March 2008

Peter Turchin
WAR AND PEACE AND WAR
The Rise and
Fall of Empires
Plume 978-0-452-28819-5

Roy Adkins & Lesley Adkins
THE WAR FOR
ALL THE OCEANS
From Nelson at the Nile
to Napoleon at Waterloo
Viking 978-0-670-03864-0

Max Boot WAR MADE NEW: Weapons, Warriors, and the Making of the Modern World Gotham 978-1-592-40315-8

Niall Ferguson THE WAR OF THE WORLD Twentieth-Century Conflict and the Descent of the West Penguin 978-0-14-311239-6

Peter Nabokov
WHERE THE
LIGHTNING STRIKES
The Lives of American
Indian Sacred Places
Penguin 978-0-14-303881-8

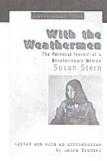
Jane Kamensky
THE EXCHANGE ARTIST
A Story of Paper,
Bricks, and Ash in
Early National America
Viking
978-0-670-01841-3
Available February 2008

Sarah Gristwood ELIZABETH & LEICESTER Power, Passion, and Politics Viking 978-0-670-01828-4

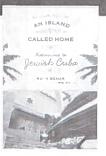
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Turning the page in History













Blood Passion

The Ludlow Massacre and Class War in the American West Scott Martelle
Cloth \$25.95 • 978-0-8135-4062-7

Japanese and Chinese Immigrant Activists

Organizing in American and International Communist Movements, 1919–1933 Josephine Fowler Paper \$27.95 • 978-0-8135-4041-2

U.S.-China Educational Exchange

State, Society, and Intercultural Relations, 1905–1950 Hongshan Li Cloth \$49.95 • 978-0-8135-4199-0

An Island Called Home

Returning to Jewish Cuba Ruth Behar Photographs by Humberto Mayol Cloth \$29.95 • 978-0-8135-4189-1

Blooming through the Ashes

An International Anthology on Violence and the Human Spirit Edited by Clifford Chanin and Aili McConnon Prologue by Seamus Heaney Paper \$24.95 • 978-0-8135-4213-3 • February 2008

With the Weathermen

The Personal Journal of a Revolutionary Woman Susan Stern Edited and with an introduction by Laura Browder Paper \$24.95 • 978-0-8135-4093-1 Subterranean Lives

The Two Lives of Sally Miller

A Case of Mistaken Racial Identity in Antebellum New Orleans
Carol Wilson
Paper \$21.95 • 978-0-8135-4058-0

Everyday Nature

Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York Sara S. Gronim Cloth \$49.95 • 978-0-8135-4024-5

Science Talk

Changing Notions of Science in American Culture
Daniel Patrick Thurs
Cloth \$44.95 • 978-0-8135-4073-3

American Ethnic History

Themes and Perspectives
Jason J. McDonald
Paper \$29.95 • 978-0-8135-4228-7

500 Years of Chicana Women's History

Edited by Elizabeth S. Martinez (bilingual edition) Paper \$23.95 • 978-0-8135-4224-9

The Practice of U.S. Women's History

Narratives, Intersections, and Dialogues Edited by S. Jay Kleinberg, Eileen Boris, and Vicki L. Ruiz Paper \$29.95 • 978-0-8135-4181-5

Designing Modern Childhoods

History, Space, and the Material Culture of Children Edited by Marta Gutman and Ning de Coninck-Smith Foreword by Paula S. Fass Epilogue by John R. Gillis Paper \$24.95 • 978-0-8135-4196-9 • February 2008 Rutgers Series in Childhood Studies

Women on Their Own

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Being Single Edited by Rudolph M. Bell and Virginia Yans Cloth \$49.95 • 978-0-8135-4210-2 • February 2008

Women's Labor in the Global Economy

Speaking in Multiple Voices Edited by Sharon Harley Paper \$23.95 • 978-0-8135-4044-3

Breeding Contempt

The History of Coerced Sterilization in the United States
Mark A. Largent
Cloth \$34.95 • 978-0-8135-4182-2

Poison in the Well

Radioactive Waste in the Oceans at the Dawn of the Nuclear Age Jacob Darwin Hamblin Cloth \$49.95 • 978-0-8135-4220-1 • February 2008

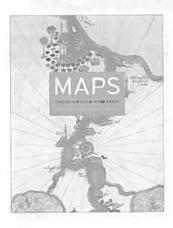
FIRST PAPERBACK EDITION

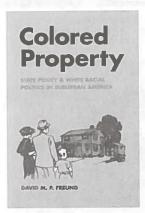
Being Jewish in the New Germany Jeffrey Peck

Paper \$22.95 • 978-0-8135-4206-5



New from Chicago









Maps

Finding Our Place in the World Edited by James R. Akerman and Robert W. Karrow, Jr. Cloth \$55.00

Colored Property

State Policy and White Racial Politics in Suburban America

David M. P. Freund Historical Studies of Urban America Cloth \$35.00

Turning On the Mind

French Philosophers on Television Tamara Chaplin Paper \$24.00

Vienna in the Age of Uncertainty

Science, Liberalism, and Private Life Deborah R. Coen Cloth \$45.00

The Egyptian Renaissance

The Afterlife of Ancient Egypt in Early Modern Italy Brian Curran Cloth \$45.00

Custerology

The Enduring Legacy of the Indian Wars and George Armstrong Custer Michael A. Elliott Cloth \$25.00

The Hunt for Nazi Spies

Fighting Espionage in Vichy France Simon Kitson Translated by Catherine Tihanyi Cloth \$25.00

The Trial in American Life

Robert A. Ferguson Cloth \$29.00

Science in the Marketplace

Nineteenth-Century Sites and Experiences **Edited by Aileen Fyfe and Bernard Lightman** Cloth \$45.00

Citizens and Paupers

Relief, Rights, and Race, from the Freedmen's Bureau to Workfare

Chad Alan Goldberg Paper \$22.00

British Weather and the Climate of Enlightenment

Ian Golinski Cloth \$35.00

No Caption Needed

Iconic Photographs, Public Culture, and Liberal Democracy

Robert Hariman and John Louis Lucaites Cloth \$30.00

> Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related titles

Tulipmania

Money, Honor, and Knowledge in the Dutch Golden Age Anne Goldgar Cloth \$30.00

Queering the Underworld

Slumming, Literature, and the Undoing of Lesbian and Gay History

Scott Herring Paper \$25.00

Savonarola's Women

Visions and Reform in Renaissance Italy Tamar Herzig Cloth \$35.00

Radio's America

The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture **Bruce Lenthall** Paper \$20.00

A Power Stronger Than Itself

The AACM and American Experimental

George E. Lewis Cloth \$35.00

Desiring Arabs

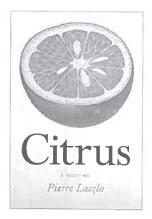
Joseph A. Massad Cloth \$35.00

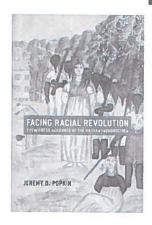
Impotence

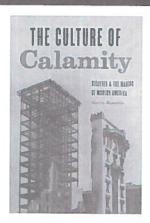
A Cultural History Angus McLaren Cloth \$30.00



HSTORY New from Chicago









Citrus

A History Pierre Laszlo Cloth \$25.00

Facing Racial Revolution

Eyewitness Accounts of the Haitian Insurrection Jeremy D. Popkin Paper \$19.00

Historical Knowledge. **Historical Error**

A Contemporary Guide to Practice Allan Megill Paper \$25.00

Schools Betrayed

Roots of Failure in Inner-City Education Kathryn M. Neckerman Cloth \$29.00

Indian Ink

Cloth \$45.00

Script and Print in the Making of the English East India Company Miles Ogborn Cloth \$40.00

Publishing Women

Salons, the Presses, and the Counter-Reformation in Sixteenth-Century Italy Diana Robin Women in Culture and Society Series Cloth \$45.00

From Vienna to Chicago and Back

Essays on Intellectual History and Political Thought in Europe and America **Gerald Stourzh**

The Culture of Calamity

Disaster and the Making of Modern America Kevin Rozario Cloth \$27.50

Believe Not Every Spirit

Possession, Mysticism, & Discernment in Early Modern Catholicism Moshe Sluhovsky Cloth \$45.00

Making Knowledge in Early Modern Europe

Practices, Objects, and Texts, 1400-1800 Edited by Pamela H. Smith and Benjamin Schmidt Paper \$28.00

Practical Mystic

Religion, Science, and A. S. Eddington **Matthew Stanley** Cloth \$37.50

Placing the Enlightenment

Thinking Geographically about the Age of Reason Charles W. J. Withers Cloth \$45.00

Back in Print

The Invention of Heterosexuality

Ionathan Ned Katz Paper \$16.00

It's So French!

Hollywood, Paris, and the Making of Cosmopolitan Film Culture Vanessa R. Schwartz Paper \$25.00

Now in paperback

The Plan of Chicago

Daniel Burnham and the Remaking of the American City Carl Smith

Chicago Visions and Revisions Paper \$12.00

Richard Hofstadter

An Intellectual Biography David S. Brown Paper \$17.00

Academic Charisma and the Origins of the **Research University**

William Clark Paper \$22.50

The Postal Age

The Emergence of Modern Communications in Nineteenth-Century America David M. Henkin Paper \$20.00

Living with Polio

The Epidemic and Its Survivors Daniel I. Wilson Paper \$17.00



FULLY REVISED AND UPDATED

Kate L. Turabian

A Manual for Writers

of Research Papers, Theses, and Dissertations

CHICAGO STYLE FOR STUDENTS AND RESEARCHERS

REVISED BY WAYNE C. BOOTH, GREGORY G. COLOMB,
JOSEPH M. WILLIAMS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO PRESS EDITORIAL STAFF

7th Edition

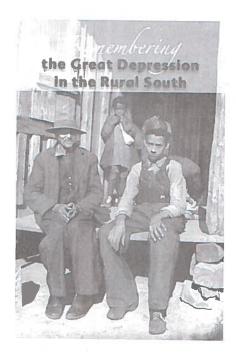
The standard for generations of students and their teachers, revised for a new age.

For more information, go to www.turabian.org.

436 p., 42 line drawings, 11 tables • Paper \$17.00 • Cloth \$35.00

Visit our booth for a 40% Discount. Free Shipping on all domestic orders!





Remembering the Great Depression in the Rural South

Kenneth J. Bindas Cloth \$59.95

Race, Religion, and Economic Change in the Republican South

A Study of a Southern City Matthew T. Corrigan Unjacketed Cloth \$55.00

The Culture War in the Civil Rights Movement

Joe Street Cloth \$59.95

Higher Education and the Civil Rights Movement

White Supremacy, Black Southerners, and College Campuses Edited by Peter Wallenstein Cloth \$59.95

Slavery on Trial

Race, Class, and Criminal Justice in Antebellum Richmond, Virginia James M. Campbell Cloth \$59.95

From Rights to Economics

The Ongoing Struggle for Black Equality in the U.S. South
Timothy J. Minchin

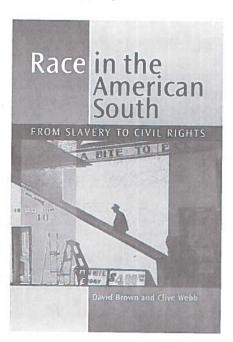
Timothy J. Minchin Cloth \$39.95

Bridging Race Divides

Black Nationalism, Feminism, and Integration in the United States, 1896–1935 Kate Dossett Cloth \$59.95

Race in the American South

From Slavery to Civil Rights
David Brown and Clive Webb
Unjacketed Cloth \$75.00 | Paper \$24.95



Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954

An Intellectual History
Stephanie Y. Evans
Cloth \$59.95

City of Intrigue, Nest of Revolution

A Documentary History of Key West in the Nineteenth Century

Translated and edited by Consuelo E. Stebbins Cloth \$55.00

From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans

Migration and Influences Nathalie Dessens Cloth \$65.00

Fellow Travelers

Indians and Europeans Contesting the Early American Trail Philip Levy Cloth \$59.95

Welfare and Charity in the Antebellum South

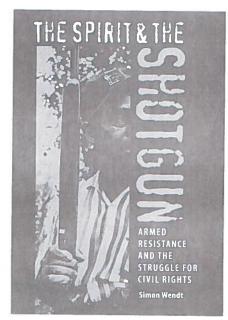
Timothy James Lockley Cloth \$59.95

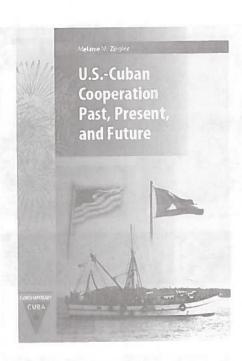
Making a New South

Race, Leadership, and Community after the Civil War Edited by Paul A. Cimbala and Barton C. Shaw Cloth 559.95

The Spirit and the Shotgun

Armed Resistance and the Struggle for Civil Rights Simon Wendt Club \$39.95





U.S.-Cuban Cooperation Past, Present, and Future

Melanie M. Ziegler Cloth \$59.95

Protestants, Revolution, and the Cuba-U.S. Bond

Theron Corse Cloth \$59.95

From Parsifal to Perón

Early Radio in Argentina, 1920-1944 Robert Howard Claxton Cloth \$59.95

U.S.-Middle East Historical Encounters

A Critical Survey
Edited by Abbas Amanat and Magnus
Bernhardsson
Cloth \$59.95

A History of Florida Forests

Baynard Kendrick and Barry Walsh Cloth \$65.00

www.upf.com

Visit our website for special deals and great new American History titles or order toll free 1-800-226-3822

NEW IN PAPER

The African American Religious Experience in America

Anthony B. Pinn Paper \$25.00

A New Orleans Voudou Priestess

The Legend and Reality of Marie Laveau Carolyn Morrow Long Paper \$26.001Cloth \$34.95

Race Mixing

Black-White Marriage in Postwar America Renee C. Romano Paper \$24.95

The Atlantic Slave Trade

Johannes Postma Paper \$24.95

Redefining the Color Line

Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970

John A. Kirk Paper \$24.951 Cloth \$39.95

South of the South

Jewish Activists and the Civil Rights Movement in Miami, 1945-1960 Raymond A. Mohl

Raymond A. Mohl Paper \$24.95 | Cloth \$39.95

Luther P. Jackson and a Life for Civil Rights

Michael Dennis Paper \$24.95 | Cloth \$55.00

Before His Time

The Untold Story of Harry T. Moore, America's First Civil Rights Martyr Ben Green

Ben Green Paper \$19.95

From Garvey to Marley

Rastafari Theology Noel Leo Erskine Paper \$24.951 Cloth \$39.95

"The Ticket to Freedom"

The NAACP and the Struggle for Black Political Integration Manfred Berg Paper \$27.001Cloth \$29.95

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

"I Tremble for My Country"

Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler Cloth \$55.00

The Rosenwald Schools of the American South

Mary S. Hoffschwelle Cloth \$39.95

Slavery and the Peculiar Solution

A History of the American Colonization Society
Eric Burin
Cloth \$59.95

Planters' Progress

Modernizing Confederate Georgia Chad Morgan Cloth \$55.00

"Don't Sleep with Stevens!"

The J. P. Stevens Campaign and the Struggle to Organize the South, 1963-1980
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth \$59.95

Paradise Lost?

The Environmental History of Florida Edited by Jack E. Davis and Raymond Arsenault Cloth \$59.95

Land of Sunshine, State of Dreams

A Social History of Modern Florida Gary R. Mormino

Saving South Beach

M. Barron Stofik Cloth \$27.95

Caribbean Rum

A Social and Economic History
Frederick H. Smith
Cloth 559.95

Life and Death on the Greenland Patrol,

Thaddeus D. Novak / Edited by P. J. Capelotti Cloth \$59.95

Fighting Against the Odds

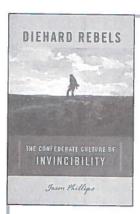
A History of Southern Labor since World War II Timothy J. Minchin Cloth \$59.95

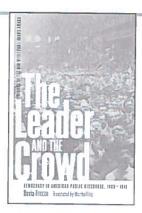
Big Dish

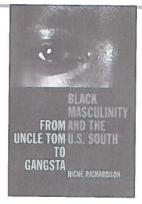
Cloth \$34.95

Building America's Deep Space Connection to the Planets

Douglas J. Mudgway











Diehard Rebels

The Confederate Culture of Invincibility
Jason Phillips
\$34.95 cl

The Hanging of Angélique

The Untold Story of Canadian Slavery and the Burning of Old Montréal Afua Cooper \$19.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

RACE
in the
Atlantic
WORLD
1700-1900

A volume in the Race and the Atlantic World, 1700–1900 series Series editors: Richard S. Newman, Patrick Rael, and Manisha Sinha

The Creation-Evolution Debate

Historical Perspectives
Edward J. Larson
Foreword by Mitchell Reddish
\$22.95 cl

Mary Telfair to Mary Few

Selected Letters, 1802-1844 Edited by Betty Wood \$44.95 cl

NEW IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE AMERICAS SERIES

General editor: Lester D. Langley

Ecuador and the United States

Useful Strangers Ronn Pineo \$24.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Paraguay and the United States

Distant Allies Frank O. Mora and Jerry W. Cooney \$24.95 pb, \$59.95 cl Greenbackers, Knights of Labor, and Populists

Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South Matthew Hild \$42.95 cl

The Leader and the Crowd

Democracy in American Public Discourse, 1880-1941 Daria Frezza Translated by Martha King \$44.95 cl

Pharsalia

An Environmental Biography of a Southern Plantation, 1780-1880 Lynn A. Nelson Foreword by Paul S. Sutter \$39.95 cl

Black Masculinity and the U.S. South

From Uncle Tom to Gangsta Riché Richardson \$22.95 pb, \$49.95 cl

Grounded Globalism

How the U.S. South Embraces the World James L. Peacock \$26.95 cl

FORTHCOMING

Atlantic Loyalties

Americans in Spanish West Florida, 1785-1810 Andrew McMichael \$22.95 pb, \$59.95 cl

Race, Reason, and Massive Resistance

The Diary of David J. Mays, 1954-1959 Edited by James R. Sweeney \$39.95 cl

> Visit the New Georgia Encyclopedia www.georgiaencyclopedia.org

30%

Conference Discount

BOOTH 118

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Formation of a Planter Elite

Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier Alan Gallay, with a new preface \$19.95 pb

The Other War of 1812

The Patriot War and the American Invasion of Spanish East Florida James G. Cusick \$22.95 pb

Blue Coat or Powdered Wig

Free People of Color in Pre-Revolutionary Saint Domingue Stewart R. King \$24.95 pb

Henry Adams and the Southern Question Michael O'Brien

Michael O'Brien \$19.95 pb



UMP UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS

Images of a Vanished Era, 1898–1924 The Photographs of Walter C. Schneider Edited by Lucian Niemeyer 192 pages, 168 illus., \$49.95

Close-ups of History
Three Decades through the Lens of an AP
Photographer
Henry D. Burroughs
Edited with an Introduction by Margaret

Wohlgemuth Burroughs 264 pages, 112 illus., \$34.95

400 pages, 151 illus., \$34.95

The Shamrock Battalion

Footsteps on the Ice The Antarctic Diaries of Stuart D. Paine, Second Byrd Expedition Edited with an Introduction by M. L. Paine

Corregidor in Peace and War Charles M. Hubbard and Collis H. Davis, Jr. 216 pages, 53 color and 115 b&w illus., \$39.95

Argonne Days in World War I Horace L. Baker Edited with an Introduction by Robert H. Ferrell 176 pages, illus., \$29.95

in the Great War Martin J. Hogan Edited with an Introduction by James J. Cooke 144 pages, illus., \$24.95

Sin in the City Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920 Thekla Ellen Joiner 288 pages, 10 illus., \$39.95

The Curt Flood Story
The Man behind the Myth
Stuart L. Weiss
272 pages, 10 illus., \$29.95

The Enchanted Years of the Stage Kansas City at the Crossroads of American Theater, 1870–1930 Felicia Hardison Londré 352 pages, 83 illus., \$34.95

M. Jeff Thompson Missouri's Swamp Fox of the Confederacy Doris Land Mueller 136 pages, 33 illus., \$14.95 paper

Sherman's Forgotten General Henry W. Slocum *Brian C. Melton* 312 pages, 10 illus., \$44.95

From the Battlefront to the Bridal Suite Media Coverage of British War Brides, 1942–1946 Barbara G. Friedman 168 pages, \$29.95 The Border between Them Violence and Reconciliation on the Kansas-Missouri Line Jeremy Neely 328 pages, \$39.95

Kansas in the Great Depression Work Relief, the Dole, and Rehabilitation Peter Fearon 336 pages, \$44.95

They Fought at Anzio John S. D. Eisenhower 320 pages, 25 illus., \$34.95

Culture Shock and Japanese-American Relations Historical Essays Sadao Asada 304 pages, \$44.95

Hiroshima in History The Myths of Revisionism Edited with an Introduction by Robert James Maddox 224 pages, \$34.95

Safehaven The Allied Pursuit of Nazi Assets Abroad Martin Lorenz-Meyer 400 pages, \$49.95

Presidents, Diplomats, and Other Mortals Edited by J. Garry Clifford and Theodore A. Wilson 368 pages, \$39.95

Uncle Tom's Cabin as Visual Culture Jo-Ann Morgan 240 pages, 88 illus., \$39.95

Holding Out and Hanging On Surviving Hurricane Katrina Photographs and Narratives by Thomas Neff 128 pages, 62 illus., \$29.95

The Natural World of Lewis and Clark David A. Dalton 280 pages, 88 illus., \$29.95

An Accidental Journalist
The Adventures of Edmund Stevens,
1934–1945
Cheryl Heckler
296 pages, 11 illus., \$39.95

Laura Ingalls Wilder, Farm Journalist Writings from the Ozarks Edited by Stephen W. Hines 312 pages, \$34.95

Boss-Busters and Sin Hounds Kansas City and Its *Star Harry Haskell* 464 pages, 55 illus., \$34.95 Pulitzer's Gold Behind the Prize for Public Service Journalism Roy J. Harris Jr. 448 pages, 68 illus., \$39.95

Porcupine, Picayune, & Post How Newspapers Get Their Names Jim Bernhard 232 pages, \$34.95

The St. Louis African American Community and the Exodusters Bryan M. Jack February, 208 pages, illus., \$34.95

Independent Immigrants
A Settlement of Hanoverian Germans in
Western Missouri
Robert W. Frizzell
224 pages, 16 illus., \$34.95

Banned in Kansas Motion Picture Censorship, 1915–1966 Gerald R. Butters, Jr. 368 pages, 14 illus., \$44.95

NEW IN PAPER

Musial From Stash to Stan the Man James N. Giglio 368 pages, 25 illus., \$34.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

The Souls of Black Folk
One Hundred Years Later
Edited with an Introduction by Dolan Hubbard
360 pages, 25 illus., \$24.95 paper

DISTRIBUTED FOR MISSOURI LIFE

The Civil War's First Blood Missouri, 1854–1861 James Denny and John Bradbury 144 pages, 22 color and 122 b&w illus., \$29.95

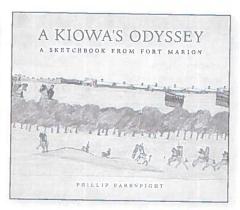
Lewis and Clark's Journey across Missouri Brett Dufur and other contributors

DISTRIBUTED FOR THE ST. LOUIS
MERCANTILE LIBRARY

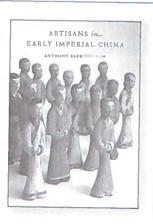
Friedrich Hecker Two Lives for Liberty Sabine Freitag Translated from the German i

496 pages, 40 illus., \$29.95









WEYERHAEUSER ENVIRONMENTAL BOOKS Edited by William Cronon

Making Mountains

New York City and the Catskills
David Stradling
\$35 cloth

The Country in the City

The Greening of the San Francisco Bay Area Richard A. Walker \$35 cloth

Plowed Under

Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse
Andrew P. Duffin
\$30 cloth

Native Seattle

Histories from the Crossing-Over Place Coll Thrush \$28.95 cloth

Drawing Lines in the Forest

Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest Kevin R. Marsh \$35 cloth

Columbia Journals

Bicentennial Edition
David Thompson
Edited by Barbara Belyea
\$24.95 paper

A Kiowa's Odyssey

A Sketchbook from Fort Marion Edited by Phillip Earenfight With contributions by Janet Catherine Berlo, Phillip Earenfight, Brad D. Lookingbill, and George Miles Pub. with Trout Gallery, Carlisle, Pennsylvania \$40 paper

The Emergence of Genetic Rationality

Space, Time, and Information in American Biological Science, 1870–1920 Phillip Thurtle \$80 cloth, \$30 paper

Danish Cookbooks

Domesticity and National Identity, 1616–1901 Carol Gold New Directions in Scandinavian Studies \$24.95 paper

Ukraine

An Illustrated History
Paul Robert Magocsi
\$75 cloth

War in a European Borderland

Occupations and Occupation Plans in Galicia and Ukraine, 1914–1918 Mark von Hagen

Donald W. Treadgold Studies on Russia, East Europe, and Central Asia Pub. with Herbert Ellison Center for Russian, East European, and Central Asian Studies \$22.50 paper

See our books at Booth 1107

Artisans in Early Imperial China

Anthony J. Barbieri-Low \$60 cloth

The Landscape of Words

Stone Inscriptions from Early and Medieval China Robert E. Harrist Jr. \$60 cloth

The Many Lives of a Rajput Queen

Heroic Pasts in India, 1500–1900 Ramya Sreenivasan \$75 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Everyday Life and Consumer Culture in Eighteenth-Century Damascus

James Grehan
Publications on the Near East
\$50 cloth

Knowing Southeast Asian Subjects

Edited by Laurie J. Sears Critical Dialogues in Southeast Asian Studies \$30 paper

Marginality and Subversion in Korea

The Hong Kyŏngnae Rebellion of 1812 Sun Joo Kim \$50 cloth

The Rebel Den of Nung Trí Cao

Loyalty and Identity along the Sino-Vietnamese Frontier James A. Anderson \$30 paper

NEW from INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at booth 416 for a 20% discount



CHINA'S BRAVE NEW WORLD

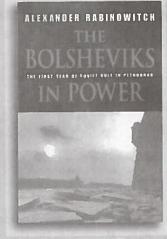
—And Other Tales for Global Times

Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom

paper \$21.95 • cloth \$55.00



SLINGING DOUGHNUTS FOR THE BOYS An American Woman in World War II James H. Madison cloth \$24.95



THE BOLSHEVIKS IN POWER
The First Year of Soviet Rule in Petrograd
Alexander Rabinowitch
cloth \$34.95

THE HIDDEN HISTORY OF THE SECRET BALLOT Edited by Romain Bertrand, Jean-Louis Briquet, and Peter Pels paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

FUGITIVE VISION Slave Image and Black Identity in Antebellum Narrative Michael A. Chaney cloth \$39.95

New and expanded third edition! TRANS-APPALACHIAN FRONTIER People, Societies, and Institutions, 1775–1850 Malcolm J. Rohrbough paper \$27.95 • cloth \$75.00

ANTISEMITISM, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST Edited by Kevin P. Spicer, C.S.C. Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum cloth \$29.95

IN SERVICE OF EMERGENT INDIA A Call to Honor Jaswant Singh cloth \$29.95

RACES ON DISPLAY
French Representations of Colonized
Peoples, 1886–1940
Dana S. Hale
paper \$24.95 • cloth \$55.00

THE NAZI ANCESTRAL PROOF Genealogy, Racial Science, and the Final Solution Eric Ehrenreich cloth \$34.95

ARCHAEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC AFRICA AND THE AFRICAN DIASPORA Edited by Akinwumi Ogundiran and Toyin Falola cloth \$59.95

ENCOUNTERS OF THE SPIRIT Native Americans and European Colonial Religion Richard W. Pointer cloth \$39.95

ANTISEMITIC MYTHS A Historical and Contemporary Anthology Edited by Marvin Perry and Frederick M. Schweitzer paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

CLOTHING GANDHI'S NATION Homespun and Modern India Lisa Trivedi cloth \$29.95

THE MAN-LEOPARD MURDERS History and Society in Colonial Nigeria David Pratten cloth \$49.95 SLAVERY AND THE MEETINGHOUSE The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865 Ryan P. Jordan cloth \$29.95

COMRADES A Local History of the Black Panther Party Edited by Judson L. Jeffries paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

PIUS XII, THE HOLOCAUST, AND THE COLD WAR Michael Phayer cloth \$29.95

RUSSIAN EMPIRE Space, People, Power, 1700–1930 Edited by Jane Burbank, Mark von Hagen, and Anatolyi Remnev paper \$27.95 • cloth \$75.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN CENTRAL ASIA Past and Present Edited by Jeff Sahadeo and Russell Zanca paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

LOST PEOPLE
Magic and the Legacy of Slavery
in Madagascar
David Graeber
paper \$25.95 • cloth \$65.00

THE UNKNOWN BLACK BOOK
The Holocaust in the German-Occupied
Soviet Territories
Edited by Joshua Rubenstein
and Ilya Altman
Published in association with the
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth \$34.95

HUMAN RIGHTS AT THE UN
The Political History of Universal Justice
Roger Normand and Sarah Zaidi
paper \$29.95 • cloth \$75.00

WHO WILL WRITE OUR HISTORY? Emanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive Samuel D. Kassow cloth \$34.95

SLAVERY AND THE BIRTH OF AN AFRICAN CITY Lagos, 1760–1900 Kristin Mann cloth \$55.00

FROM ALL POINTS America's Immigrant West, 1870s-1952 Elliott Robert Barkan cloth \$39.95

ADVOCATE FOR THE DOOMED The Diaries and Papers of James G. McDonald, 1932–1935 Edited by Richard Breitman, Barbara McDonald Stewart, and Severin Hochberg Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum cloth \$39.95

DARK MEDICINE
Rationalizing Unethical
Medical Research
Edited by William R. LaFleur, Gernot
Böhme, and Susumu Shimazono
cloth \$35.00

THE MELODRAMATIC THREAD Spectacle and Political Culture in Modern France
James R. Lehning
paper \$24.95 • cloth \$65.00

DYING IN THE LAW OF MOSES Crypto-Jewish Martyrdom in the Iberian World Miriam Bodian cloth \$35.00

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, Refer to us

columbia.edu/cu/cup



The Columbia History of American Television

Gary Edgerton
"Concise, complete,
readable and up-todate ... Destined to

become a classic in the field." — Kathy Merlock Jackson, Virginia Wesleyan College

978-0-231-12164-4 - cloth - \$37-50 Columbia Histories of Modern American Life

The Politics of Anti-Westernism in Asia

Visions of World Order in Pan-Islamic and Pan-Asian Thought Cemil Aydin 978-0-231-13778-2 - cloth - \$32.50 Columbia Studies in International and Global History

The Long War

A New History of U.S. National Security Policy Since World War II

Edited by Andrew J. Bacevich 978-0-231-13158-2 - cloth - \$75.00

Betrayal

How Black Intellectuals Have Abandoned the Ideals of the Civil Rights Era

Houston A. Baker, Jr. 978-0-231-13964-9 - cloth - \$29-50

Lines of the Nation

Indian Railway Workers, Bureaucracy, and the Intimate Historical Self

Laura Bear 978-0-231-14002-7 - cloth - \$47.50 The Cultures of History

Overcoming Modernity

Cultural Identity in Wartime Japan Edited and translated by Richard Calichman 978-0-231-14396-7- cloth - S45.00 Weatherhead Books on Asia SPRING 2008

The Columbia History of Post-World War II America

Edited by Mark C. Carnes 978-0-231-12126-2 - cloth - \$60,00

Angola

The Weight of History

Edited by Patrick Chabal & Nuno Vidal
978-0-231-70015-3- cloth - \$50.00



Administration of Torture

A Documentary
Record from
Washington to Abu
Ghraib and Beyond
Jameel Jaffer &
Amrit Singh

An explosive account of the American government's use and support of torture in its war against terrorism.

0-231-12400-7 - cloth - \$29.95

The Columbia Sourcebook of Muslims in the United States

Edited by Edward E. Curtis 978-0-231-13956-4 - cloth - \$75.00

Sources of East Asian Tradition

Premodern Asia, Volume 1

Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary 978-0-231-14304-2 - cloth - \$99.50
978-0-231-14305-9 - paper - \$32.50
Introduction to Asian Civilizations

Sources of East Asian Tradition

The Modern Period, Volume 2

Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary 978-0-231-14322-6 - cloth - \$99.50

978-0-231-14323-3 - paper - \$32.50

Introduction to Asian Civilizations

The British Consul

Heir to a Great Tradition John Dickie 978-0-231-70017-7 - cloth - \$45.00 C.Hurst

Elusive Compromise

A History of Interwar Yugoslavia

Dejan Djokic

978-0-231-70019-1 - cloth- \$79.50

978-0-231-70020-7 - paper - \$32.50

Hollywood's Censor

Joseph I. Breen and the Production Code Administration Thomas Doherty 978-0-231-14358-5 - cloth - \$29.50



Tough Liberal

Albert Shanker and the Battles Over Schools, Unions, Race, and Democracy Richard D. Kahlenberg "An insightful,

brilliant analysis of ... one of the most influential figures in American education in the twentieth century."

Diane Ravitch, New York University
 978-0-231-13496-5 - cloth - \$29.95
 Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

Changing Clothes in China

Fashion, Modernity, Nation Antonia Finnane 978-0-231-14350-9 - cloth - \$35.00

Klezmer America

Jewishness, Ethnicity, Modernity Jonathan Freedman 978-0-231-14278-6 - cloth - \$34.50

Writing the Republic

Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction Anthony Hutchison 978-0-231-14138-3 - cloth - \$45.00

Space as a Strategic Asset

Joan Johnson-Freese 978-0-231-13654-9 - cloth - \$45,00

A Postcolonial People

South Asians In Britain

Edited by V.S. Kalra & S. Sayyid
978-0-231-70011-5 - cloth - \$84.50
978-0-231-70012-2 - paper - \$32.50

C.Hurst

Clash of Identities

Explorations in Israeli and Palestinian Societies Baruch Kimmerling 978-0-231-14328-8 - cloth - \$55.00

A Possible Peace Between Israel and Palestine

An Insider's Account of the Geneva Initiative Menachem Klein 978-0-231-13904-5 - cloth - \$29.50

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, Refer to us

columbia.edu/cu/cup



Purify and Destroy

The Political Uses of Massacre and Genocide

Jacques Semelin

"A major accomplishment in the study of genocide."— Omer Bartov,

Brown University
978-0-231-14282-3 -cloth - \$29.50
The CERI Series in Comparative Politics and International
Studies

Complications

Communism and the Dilemmas of Democracy

Claude Lefort

Translated by Julian Bourg and with a Foreword by Dick Howard 978-0-231-13300-5 - cloth - \$35.00 Columbia Studies in Political Thought / Political History

Inventing English

A Portable History of the Language Seth Lerer 978-0-231-13794-2 -cloth - \$24-95

The Republic in Print

Print Culture in the Age of U.S. Nation Building, 1770-1870

Trish Loughran 978-0-231-13908-3- cloth - \$45.00

Technology in Postwar America

A History

Carroll Pursell 978-0-231-12304-4 - cloth - \$35.00

The Columbia History of Jews and Judaism in America

Edited by Marc Lee Raphael 978-0-231-13222-0 - cloth - \$75.00

Secularism Confronts Islam

Olivier Roy

Translated by George Holoch 978-0-231-14102-4 - cloth - \$24.50

The Present as History

Critical Perspectives on Contemporary Global Power Nermeen Shaikh 978-0-231-14298-4 cloth - \$74-50 978-0-231-14299-1 - paper - \$24-50

Struggling with History

Islam and Cosmopolitanism in the Western Indian Ocean Edited by Edward Simpson & Kai Kresse 978-0-231-70023-8 - cloth - \$79.50 978-0-231-70024-5 - paper - \$32.50

Contested Democracy

Freedom, Race, and Power in American History

Edited by Manisha Sinha & Penny Von Eschen
978-0-231-14110-9 -cloth - \$34-50

Britain in Iraq

Contriving King and Country, 1914-1932

Peter Sluglett

978-0-231-14200-7 cloth - \$74.50

978-0-231-14201-4 - paper - \$24.50

Being Human

Historical Knowledge and the Creation of Human Nature Roger Smith 978-0-231-14166-6 - cloth - \$29.50

The Headless State

Aristocratic Orders, Kinship Society, and Misrepresentations of Nomadic Inner Asia David Sneath 978-0-231-14054-6 - cloth - \$50.00

The Politics of Inequality

A Political History of the Idea of Economic Inequality in America Michael J. Thompson 978-0-231-14074-4 - cloth - \$32-50

United States Special Operations Forces

David Tucker & Christopher J. Lamb 978-0-231-13190-2 - cloth - \$35.00

The Hudson

America's River Frances Dunwell 978-0-231-13640-2 - cloth - \$74.50 978-0-231-13641-9 - paper - \$29.50

NEW IN PAPER

Something Happened

A Political and Cultural Overview of the Seventies Edward D. Berkowitz 978-0-231-12495-9 - paper - \$19.95

Hunters, Herders, and Hamburgers

The Past and Future of Human-Animal Relationships Richard W. Bulliet 978-0-231-13077-6-paper \$19.95

Martyrdom and Memory

Early Christian Culture Making Elizabeth Castelli 978-0-231-12987-9 - paper - \$24,50 Gender, Theory, and Religion

The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in America Since 1945

Paul Harvey & Philip Goff 978-0-231-11885-9 - paper - \$27.50 Columbia Contemporary American Religion Series

Baptists in America

Bill J. Leonard 978-0-231-12703-5 - paper - \$24.50 Columbia Contemporary American Religion Series

A Revolution in Eating

How the Quest for Food Shaped America James E. McWilliams 978-0-231-12993-0 - paper - \$19.95 Arts and Traditions of the Table: Perspectives on Culinary History

Democracy Past and Future

Pierre Rosanvallon Edited by Samuel Moyn 978-0-231-13741-6 - paper - \$24.50 Political Thought / Political History

Soldier Dead

How We Recover, Identify, Bury, and Honor Our Military Fallen Michael Sledge 978-0-231-13515-3 - paper - \$19.95

Please visit us at booth #407











Japan and the League of Nations Empire and World Order, 1914–1938 Thomas W. Burkman

PROPHET MOTIVE

Deguchi Onisaburō, Oomoto, and the Rise of New Religions in Imperial Japan Nancy K. Stalker

FAITH AND POWER IN JAPANESE BUDDHIST ART, 1600–2005 Patricia J. Graham

LIFE BEHIND WIRE

The World War II Internment Memoirs of a Hawai'i Issei

Yasutaro Soga

WHO OWNS THE CROWN LANDS OF HAWAI'I Jon M. Van Dyke

GUARDIAN OF THE SEA

Jizo in Hawai'i

John R. K. Clark

A LATTUDE 20 BOOK

THE DISTORTING MIRROR Visual Modernity in China Laikwan Pang

EMPIRE OF GREAT BRIGHTNESS

Visual and Material Cultures of Ming China, 1368–1644 Craig Clunas

THE PHANTOM HEROINE

Ghosts and Gender in Seventeenth-Century Chinese Literature Judith T. Zeitlin

REFRACTED MODERNITY

Visual Culture and Identity in Colonial Taiwan Edited by Yuko Kikuchi

WE FOUGHT THE NAVY AND WON

Guam's Quest for Democracy

Dolores Coulter Cogan

A LATTUDE 20 BOOK

COLONIAL LEGACIES

Economic and Social Development in East and Southeast Asia Anne E. Booth

VIOLENCE AND SERENITY

Late Buddhist Sculpture from Indonesia Natasha Reichle

INDONESIA BETRAYED

How Development Fails Elizabeth Fuller Collins

CHAM MUSLIMS OF THE MEKONG DELTA

Place and Mobility in the Cosmopolitan Periphery Philip Taylor ASAA Southeast Asia Publications Series

KOREA'S TWENTIETH-CENTURY ODYSSEY

A Short History Michael E. Robinson

Perspectives on the Global Past

Edited by Jerry H. Bentley & Anand A. Yang

This series is an effort to extend the field of world history in new directions. Perspectives on the Global Past welcomes a variety of analytical approaches and the methods and insights of different disciplines. Books may focus on specific cultural groups and regions or range comparatively worldwide in analysis of large-scale processes, cross-cultural encounters, and global themes.

For further information contact: Jerry H. Bentley (e-mail: jbentley@hawaii.edu) Anand A. Yang (e-mail: aay@u.washington.edu)

Recently published:

SEASCAPES

Maritime Histories, Littorial Cultures and Transoceanic Exchanges Edited by Jerry H. Bentley, Renate Bridenthal & Kären Wigen

INTERACTIONS

Transregional Perspectives on World History

Edited by Jerry H. Bentley, Renate Bridenthal & Anand A. Yang

CONTACT AND EXCHANGE IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

Edited by Victor H. Mair

THE WORLD OF EAST ASIA

Joshua A. Fogel, General Editor

For most of its past, East Asia was a world unto itself. The land we now call China sat roughly at its center and was surrounded by a number of places we now call Japan, Korea, Vietnam, Mongolia, and Tibet, as well as a host of lands absorbed into one of these. The peoples and cultures of these lands interacted among themselves with virtually no reference to the outside world before the dawn of early modern times. Although all was not always peaceful or harmonious, there were rules (explicit and implicit) governing interactions long in existence when Westerners arrived on the scene. The World of East Asia is a book series that aims to support the production of research on the interactions, both historical and contemporary, between and among these lands and their cultures and peoples. It purposefully does not define itself by discipline or time period; the only criterion is that the interaction be either within East Asia or between East Asia and its Central, South, and Southeast Asian neighbors.

For further information contact Joshua A. Fogel: (e-mail: fogel@yorku.ca)

Forthcoming:

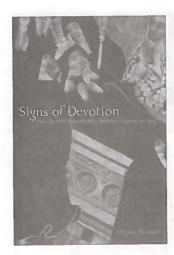
CROSSING EMPIRE'S EDGE

Foreign Ministry Police and Japanese Colonialism in Northeast Asia Erik Esselstrom



University of Hawai'i Press

www.uhpress.hawaii.edu



SIGNS OF DEVOTION

THE CULT OF ST. ÆTHELTHRYTH IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND, 695–1615

Virginia Blanton

368 pages | 16 illustrations/2 maps | \$65.00 cloth

CHRONICLING HISTORY

CHRONICLERS AND HISTORIANS IN MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ITALY

Edited by Sharon Dale, Alison Williams Lewin, and Duane J. Osheim

304 pages | \$85.00 cloth

PICTURING KINGSHIP

HISTORY AND PAINTING IN THE PSALTER OF SAINT LOUIS

Harvey Stahl

464 pages | 68 color/50 b&w illus. | \$85.00 cloth

New in Paperback

THE FABRIC OF GENDER

WORKING-CLASS CULTURE IN THIRD REPUBLIC FRANCE

Helen Chenut

448 pages | 17 illustrations/2 maps | \$25.00 paper

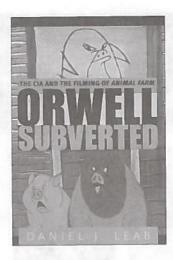
WOMEN AT WORK IN PREINDUSTRIAL FRANCE

Daryl M. Hafter 328 pages | 12 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

THE BURKE-WOLLSTONECRAFT DEBATE

SAVAGERY, CIVILIZATION, AND DEMOCRACY

Daniel I. O'Neill 304 pages | \$50.00 cloth



ORWELL SUBVERTED

THE CIA AND THE FILMING OF ANIMAL FARM

Daniel J. Leab

232 pages | 10 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

COMRADES AND COMMISSARS

THE LINCOLN BATTALION IN THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR

Cecil D. Eby

544 pages | 22 illustrations/4 maps | \$39.95 cloth

New in Paperback

HUNGARY AT WAR

CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WORLD WAR II

Cecil D. Eby

336 pages | 18 illustrations/1 map | \$19.95 paper

MEMOIRS OF NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV

VOLUME 3: STATESMAN, 1953–1964

Edited by Sergei N. Khrushchev

1176 pages | 40 illustrations | \$65.00 cloth Co-published with The Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute of International Studies, Brown University

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON PUBLIC HEALTH POLICY

Edited by James Mohr

148 pages | \$23.90 paper Issues in Policy History Series



JOSEPH PRIESTLEY AND ENGLISH UNITARIANISM IN AMERICA

J. D. Bowers

296 pages | 4 illustrations | \$50.00 cloth

New in Paperback

THE ECONOMY OF EARLY AMERICA

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES AND NEW DIRECTIONS

Edited by Cathy Matson

376 pages | 1 illustration | \$25.00 paper Co-published with Library Company of Philadelphia

New in Paperback

BACK TO AFRICA

BENJAMIN COATES AND THE COLONIZATION MOVEMENT IN AMERICA, 1848–1880

Edited by Emma Lapsansky-Werner and Margaret Hope Bacon

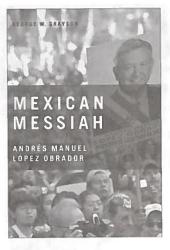
368 pages | 2 illustrations | \$27.00 paper

POWWOWING AMONG THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

A TRADITIONAL MEDICAL PRACTICE IN THE MODERN WORLD

David W. Kriebel

232 pages | 6 illustrations | \$30.00 cloth Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series Co-published with the Pennsylvania German Society



MEXICAN MESSIAH

ANDRES MANUEL LOPEZ OBRADOR

George W. Grayson

360 pages | 1 map | \$35.00 cloth

New Series

INVADING COLOMBIA

SPANISH ACCOUNTS OF THE GONZALO JIMENEZ DE QUESADA EXPEDITION OF CONQUEST

J. Michael Francis

128 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | \$19.95 paper Latin American Originals 1

New Series

INVADING GUATEMALA

SPANISH, NAHUA, AND MAYA ACCOUNTS OF THE CONQUEST WARS

Matthew Restall and Florine G. L. Asselbergs

128 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | \$20.95 paper Latin American Originals 2

DECONSTRUCTING LEGITIMACY

VICEROYS, MERCHANTS, AND THE MILITARY IN LATE COLONIAL PERU

Patricia H. Marks

360 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | \$65.00 cloth

New in Paperback

BLACKS OF THE ROSARY

MEMORY AND HISTORY IN MINAS GERAIS, BRAZIL

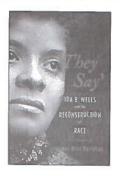
Elizabeth W. Kiddy

304 pages | 8 illustrations/5 maps | \$27.00 paper

penn state press

New, Recent, & Forthcoming from

OXFORD











'They Say'
Ida B. Wells and the Reconstruction of Race
IAMES WEST DAVIDSON

(New Narratives in American History) 2007 256 pp.; 30 illus. & 5 maps cloth

The Making of a Confederate Walter Lenoir's Civil War WILLIAM L. BARNEY

(New Narratives in American History) 2007 272 pp.; 30 illus. cloth

America Divided

The Civil War of the 1960s Third Edition

MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN

2007 384 pp.; 47 illus. & I map paper / cloth

A History of Our Time

Readings on Postwar America

Seventh Edition

Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE,

HARVARD SITKOFF, and BETH BAILEY

2007 528 pp.; 13 illus., 2 maps, & 7 tables paper

The Unfinished Journey

America Since World War II Sixth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

2006 624 pp.; 26 illus. & 5 maps paper

A People at War

Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854–1877

SCOTT NELSON and CAROL SHERIFF

March 2008 384 pp.; 32 illus. & 4 maps paper

The Lincoln-Douglas Debates 150th Anniversary Edition

Edited by ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN

March 2008 400 pp. paper

The Gentle Subversive

Rachel Carson, *Silent Spring*, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement MARK HAMILTON LYTLF

(New Narratives in American History)
March 2008 288 pp.; 13 illus, paper

Down To Earth

Nature's Role in American History Second Edition

TED STEINBERG

February 2008 352 pp: 73 illus paper

America Transformed

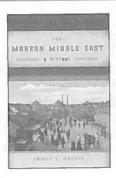
Globalization, Inequality, and Power GARY HYTREK and KRISTINE ZENTGRAF

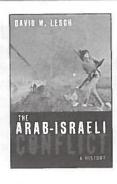
2007 256 pp.; 11 illus paper / cloth

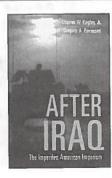


To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/he.

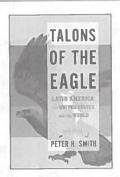
New, Recent, & Forthcoming from











The Modern Middle East

A History Second Edition **IAMES L. GELVIN**

2007 368 pp.; 43 illus. & 11 maps paper / cloth

The Arab-Israeli Conflict

A History DAVID W. LESCH

2007 512 pp.; 18 illus. & 17 maps paper / cloth

After Iraq

The Imperiled American Imperium CHARLES W. KEGLEY, JR., and GREGORY A. RAYMOND 2006 176 pp.; 11 illus. & 3 maps paper / cloth

The Worlds of Medieval Europe

Second Edition

CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN

February 2008 560 pp. paper

Creating Black Americans

African-American History and Its Meanings, 1619 to the Present **NELL IRVIN PAINTER**

2006 496 pp.; 152 illus. & maps paper

The Information-Literate Historian

A Guide to Research for History Students **JENNY L. PRESNELL**

2006 256 pp.; 17 illus. paper

Return to Diversity

A Political History of East Central Europe Since World War II Fourth Edition

JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD and NANCY M. WINGFIELD

2007 336 pp.; 5 maps paper

Talons of the Eagle

Latin America, the United States, and the World Third Edition

PETER H. SMITH

2007 400 pp.; 14 illus. & 4 maps paper / cloth

U.S. Diplomacy Since 1900

Sixth Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

2007 432 pp.; 42 illus. & 10 maps paper

A World of Nations

The International Order Since 1945 Second Edition

WILLIAM R. KEYLOR

June 2008 464 pp. paper

NEW EDITION IN 2008!

Writing History

A Guide for Students

Second Edition

WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY

2003 128 pp. paper



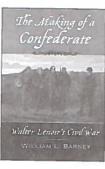
To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. Visit our website at www.oup.com/us/he.



The Promise of the New South







HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN THE AZTEC WORLD

MANUEL AGUILAR-MORENO

2007 464 pp.; 73 halftones & line illus., 7 maps paper \$25.00

PRINCE AMONG SLAVES

30th Anniversary Edition TERRY ALFORD 2007 320 pp.; 16 halftones paper \$16.95

A HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE 1740-1918

IAN D. ARMOUR (A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 288 pp. paper \$29,95

New in Paperback!

FREEDOM RIDERS

1961 AND THE STRUGGLE FOR RACIAL JUSTICE

RAYMOND ARSENAULT (Pivotal Moments in American History) 2006 (paper 2007) 704 pp.; 61

halftones, 10 maps paper \$19.95 cloth \$32.50

THE PROMISE OF THE NEW SOUTH

LIFE AFTER RECONSTRUCTION
15th Anniversary Edition
EDWARD L. AYERS
2007 608 pp.; 25 halftones, 25 line
illustrations cloth \$74.95 paper
\$19.95

THE REINVENTION OF SPAIN

NATION AND IDENTITY SINCE DEMOCRACY SEBASTIAN BALFOUR and ALEJANDRO QUIROGA 2007 240 pp.; 7 halftones \$99.00

THE MAKING OF A CONFEDERATE

WALTER LENOIR'S CIVIL WAR
WILLIAM L. BARNEY
2007 288 pp.; 25 halftones, 5 line
illus. cloth \$22.00

Forthcoming!

THE EARLS OF MERCIA

LORDSHIP AND POWER IN LATE ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND

STEPHEN BAXTER

(Oxford Historical Monographs) 2008 300 pp.; 8 b/w maps & diagrams, 2 color plates \$108.00

MEDIEVAL SINGLE WOMEN

THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL CLASSIFICATION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

CORDELIA BEATTIE
2007 200 pp. \$80.00

ENVIRONMENT AND EMPIRE

WILLIAM BEINART and LOTTE HUGHES (Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series) 2007 320 pp.; 13 halftones & maps \$63.00

New in Paperback!

SCARS OF WAR, WOUNDS OF PEACE

THE ISRAELI-ARAB TRAGEDY
SHLOMO BEN-AMI
2005 (paper 2007) 432 pp.; 4 maps
(b/w) paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

New in Paperback!

LUXURY AND PLEASURE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN

MAXINE BERG 2007 392 pp.; 2 figures, 8 plates paper \$30.00 cloth \$49.95

IRELAND

THE POLITICS OF ENMITY 1789-2006 PAUL BEW

(Oxford History of Modern Europe) 2007 632 pp. \$65.00

RUSSIA AND THE EASTERN QUESTION

ARMY, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY, 1815-1833

ALEXANDER BITIS

(British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monographs) 2007 540 pp.; 5 maps \$120.00

New in Paperback!

INTIMATE STRATEGIES OF THE CIVIL WAR

MILITARY COMMANDERS AND THEIR WIVES

Edited by CAROL K. BLESER and LESLEY J. GORDON 2001 (paper 2007) 320 pp.; 22 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

New in Paperback!

THE GREAT GAME OF GENOCIDE

IMPERIALISM, NATIONALISM, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE OTTOMAN ARMENIANS

DONALD BLOXHAM 2007 352 pp.; 4 maps 4 b/w plates paper \$26.95 cloth \$39.95

SLAVERY, RESISTANCE, FREEDOM

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT and SCOTT HANCOCK (Gettysburg Civil War Institute Books) 2007 208 pp.; 1 halftone \$24.95

TAMING DEMOCRACY

"THE PEOPLE," THE FOUNDERS, AND THE TROUBLED ENDING OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION TERRY BOUTON

2007 352 pp.; 11 halftones, 2 maps \$29.95

New in Paperback!

THE TROUBLE BETWEEN US

AN UNEASY HISTORY OF WHITE AND BLACK WOMEN IN THE FEMINIST MOVEMENT

WINIFRED BREINES 2006 (paper 2007) 280 pp.; 18 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$29.95

COLONIAL LAND POLICIES IN PALESTINE 1917-1936

MARTIN BUNTON (Oxford Historical Monographs) 2007 220 pp.; 2 maps \$99.00

WOMEN AGAINST THE VOTE

FEMALE ANTI-SUFFRAGISM IN BRITAIN JULIA BUSH 2007 300 pp. cloth \$63.00

New in Paperback!

THE SCRATCH OF A PEN 1763 AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF NORTH AMERICA

COLIN G. CALLOWAY (Pivotal Moments in American History) 2007 240 pp.; 13 halftones, 6 maps

2007 240 pp.; 13 halftones, 6 map paper \$15.95 cloth \$28.00

GEORGE III

JOHN CANNON (Very Interesting People Series)

(Very Interesting People Series 2007 128 pp. paper \$9.95

MARGARET FULLER

AN AMERICAN ROMANTIC LIFE VOLUME II: THE PUBLIC YEARS CHARLES CAPPER 2007 672 pp.; 36 halftones \$40.00

REBELS RISING

CITIES AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BENJAMIN L. CARP 2007 352 pp.; 30 halftones \$35.00

MODERN ITALY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

NICK CARTER (A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 288 pp. paper \$22.00

New in Paperback!

ABSENT MINDS

INTELLECTUALS IN BRITAIN
STEFAN COLLINI

2006 (paper 2007) 544 pp. paper \$30.00 cloth \$45.00

ELIZABETH I

PATRICK COLLINSON

(Very Interesting People Series) 2007 160 pp. paper \$9.99

CONTESTED ISLAND

IRELAND 1460-1630

S. J. CONNOLLY (Oxford History of Early Modern

Europe) 2007 450 pp.; 9 maps \$63.00

THE GREAT TERROR

A REASSESSMENT

40th Anniversary Edition ROBERT CONQUEST 2007 608 pp. cloth \$49.95 paper \$23.50

CZECHOSLOVAKIA IN A NATIONALIST AND FASCIST EUROPE, 1918-1948

Edited by MARK CORNWALL and R. J. W. EVANS (Proceedings of the British Academy 140) 2007 224 pp.; 1 map \$74.00

SOMOZA AND ROOSEVELT

GOOD NEIGHBOUR DIPLOMACY IN NICARAGUA, 1933-1945 ANDREW CRAWLEY (Oxford Historical Monographs) 2007 280 pp. \$99.00











PIVOTAL MOMENTS IN WORLD HISTORY

AMERICANOS

A HISTORY OF THE LATIN AMERICAN WARS OF INDEPENDENCE JOHN CHARLES

CHASTEEN

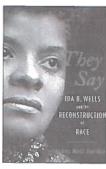
2008 256 pp.; 15 halftones \$28.00

A MOST HOLY WAR

THE ALBIGENSIAN CRUSADE AND THE BATTLE FOR CHRISTENDOM

MARK GREGORY PEGG
2007 224 pp.; 20 halftones \$25.00

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!



THE OXFORD COMPANION TO BLACK BRITISH HISTORY

Edited by DAVID DABYDEEN, JOHN GILMORE, and CECILY JONES 2007 592 pp. \$60.00

Forthcoming!



JOURNALISM AND THE ORIGINS OF AMERICAN POLITICS

MARCUS DANIEL 2008 336 pp.; 20 halftones \$28.00



IDA B. WELLS AND THE
RECONSTRUCTION OF RACE
JAMES WEST DAVIDSON

(New Narratives in American History) 2007 256 pp.; 20 halftones; 5 linecuts; 5 maps cloth \$21.95 paper \$12.95



SCHOOLING AND IDENTITY IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE, 1800-1867

CHRISTINA DE BELLAIGUE 2007 280 pp.; 6 halftones \$99.00



POLITICS AND COMMUNICATION IN EARLY MODERN VENICE

FILIPPO DE VIVO 2007 352 pp.; 6 tables, 1 map \$108.00

New in Paperback!

HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN JAPAN

WILLIAM E. DEAL 2005 (paper 2007) 432 pp.; 90 halftones & line illus. paper \$25.00



ENDA DELANEY 2007 240 pp. cloth \$99.00

FLEEING HITLER

FRANCE 1940

HANNA DIAMOND 2007 304 pp.; 22 halftones \$29.95

A COMMONWEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE

SCIENCE, SENSIBILITY, AND WHITE South Africa 1820-2000 Saul Dubow

2006 320 pp.; 10 halftones \$110.00

New in Paperback!

SLAVEMASTER PRESIDENT

THE DOUBLE CAREER OF JAMES POLK WILLIAM DUSINBERRE 2003 (paper 2007) 272 pp.; 3 halftones & 2 maps paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

CATALONIA

A CULTURAL HISTORY MICHAEL EAUDE

(Landscapes of the Imagination) 2007 256 pp.; 10 halftones \$25.00

THE SHOCK OF THE OLD

TECHNOLOGY AND GLOBAL HISTORY SINCE 1900

DAVID EDGERTON 2007 288 pp.; 27 halftones \$26.00

AGGRESSIVE NATIONALISM

MCCULLOCH V. MARYLAND AND THE FOUNDATION OF FEDERAL AUTHORITY IN THE YOUNG REPUBLIC RICHARD ELLIS 2007 280 pp. \$29.95 New in Paperback!

JACQUARD'S WEB

HOW A HAND-LOOM LED TO THE BIRTH OF THE INFORMATION AGE JAMES ESSINGER

2004 (paper 2007) 320 pp.; 30 halftones paper \$16.95

ALMOST A MIRACLE

THE AMERICAN VICTORY IN THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

JOHN FERLING 2007 704 pp.; 41 halftones, 20 maps

New in Paperback!

\$29.95

VERNACULAR BODIES

THE POLITICS OF REPRODUCTION IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND

MARY E. FISSELL 2005 (paper 2007) 296 pp.; 40 halftones paper \$35.00 cloth \$144.00

THE ROAD TO DISUNION

VOLUME II: SECESSIONISTS TRIUMPHANT, 1854-1861

WILLIAM W. FREEHLING 2007 624 pp.; 54 halftones, 5 maps \$35.00

CONQUERED ENGLAND

KINGSHIP, SUCCESSION, AND TENURE 1066-1166

GEORGE GARNETT 2007 420 pp. \$120.00

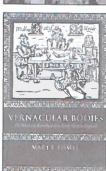
Forthcoming!

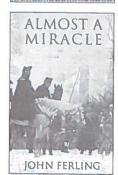
THE AFRICAN AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

8 VOLUME SET Edited by H

Edited by HENRY LOUIS GATES and EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM 2008 4333 pp. \$795.00









OXFORD FROM

AFTER REDEMPTION

JIM CROW AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF AFRICAN AMERICAN RELIGION IN THE DELTA, 1875-1915

JOHN M. GIGGIE 2007 336 pp.; 19 halftones cloth \$74.00 paper \$21.95

GOVERNING PASSIONS

PEACE AND REFORM IN THE FRENCH KINGDOM, 1576-1585 MARK GREENGRASS

2007 448 pp.; 2 maps \$120.00

THE WEALTH OF WIVES

WOMEN, LAW, AND ECONOMY IN LATE MEDIEVAL LONDON

BARBARA A. HANAWALT 2007 320 pp.; 10 halftones cloth \$74.00 paper \$19.95

New in Paperback!

SHAPING THE NATION

ENGLAND 1360-1461

GERALD HARRISS

(New Oxford History of England) 2005 (paper 2007) 728 pp.; 12 plates, 5 figures, 9 maps, 4 tables paper

THE OXFORD **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF** MARITIME HISTORY

4 VOLUME SET

Editor-in-Chief: JOHN B. HATTENDORF

2007 2912 pp.; 400 halftones & linecuts \$550.00

ZAGREB

(Cityscapes)

Oxford history of the united states



New in Paperback!

RESTLESS GIANT

THE UNITED STATES FROM WATERGATE TO BUSH V. GORE

JAMES PATTERSON 2005 (paper 2007) 496 pp.; 53 halftones, 2 maps paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00



WHAT HATH GOD WROUGHT

THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICA, 1815-1848

DANIEL WALKER HOWE 2007 928 pp.; 47 halftones, 23 maps \$35.00

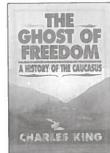




New in Paperback!

THE GLORIOUS CAUSE

Revised and Expanded Edition ROBERT MIDDLEKAUFF 2005 (paper 2007) 752 pp.; 19 halftones, 20 maps \$24.95



JAPAN

New in Paperback!

THE FALL OF THE **ROMAN EMPIRE**

A NEW HISTORY OF ROME AND THE BARBARIANS

PETER HEATHER 2005 (paper 2007) 576 pp.; 8 halftones, 10 maps paper \$19.95

TALES FROM THE

HANGING COURT

TIM HITCHCOCK and

ROBERT SHOEMAKER

(A Hodder Arnold Publication)

2007 448 pp.; 40 halftones \$45.00



AN ALTERNATIVE HISTORY OF POSTWAR **GERMANY**

PAUL HOCKENOS 2007 400 pp.; 19 halftones \$35.00



New in Paperback!

BATTLEFIELD

DECISIVE CONFLICTS IN HISTORY Edited by RICHARD **HOLMES** and MARTIN MARIX EVANS

2006 (paper 2007) 384 pp.; 40 halftones, 40 maps paper \$18.95 cloth \$30.00



THE SPIRIT OF '68

REBELLION IN WESTERN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA, 1956-1976 GERD-RAINER HORN

2007 264 pp.; 25 halftones \$65.00

A CULTURAL HISTORY CELIA HAWKESWORTH

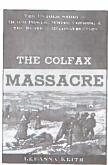
2007 256 pp.; 10 halftones paper

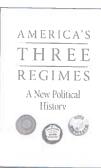
GENOCIDE AND RESISTANCE IN **HITLER'S BOSNIA**

THE PARTISANS AND THE CHETNIKS, 1941-1943

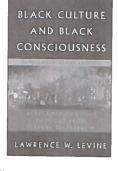
MARKO ATTILA HOARE (British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monographs) 2007 400 pp.; 6 maps \$99.00











HARLEM RENAISSANCE

Updated Edition
NATHAN IRVIN HUGGINS
Foreword by ARNOLD
RAMPERSAD

2007 390 pp.; 32 halftones paper \$19.95

New in Paperback!

NEW NEWS OUT OF AFRICA

UNCOVERING AFRICA'S RENAISSANCE Charlayne Hunter-Gault

2006 (paper 2007) 192 pp.; 1 halftone paper \$14.95 cloth \$23.00

THE ORANGE ORDER

A CONTEMPORARY NORTHERN IRISH HISTORY

ERIC P. KAUFMANN 2007 400 pp.; 19 halftones, 39 figs. \$55.00

Forthcoming!

THE COLFAX MASSACRE

THE UNTOLD STORY OF BLACK POWER, WHITE TERROR AND THE DEATH OF RECONSTRUCTION

LEEANNA KEITH 2008 272 pp.; 19 halftones, 18 line illustrations \$24.95

AMERICA'S THREE REGIMES

A NEW POLITICAL HISTORY MORTON KELLER 2007 384 pp. \$27.95

MAKING HARVARD MODERN

THE RISE OF AMERICA'S UNIVERSITY
Updated Edition
MORTON KELLER and
PHYLLIS KELLER
2007 608 pp.; 45 halftones paper

\$19.95

Forthcoming!

THE GHOST OF FREEDOM

A MODERN HISTORY OF THE CAUCASUS CHARLES KING

2008 320 pp.; 19 halftones \$29.95

AFRICAN SLAVERY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

Second Edition
HERBERT S. KLEIN and BEN
VINSON III

2007 312 pp.; 5 maps cloth \$85.00 paper \$21.95

DYNAMIC OF DESTRUCTION

CULTURE AND MASS KILLING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR

ALAN KRAMER 2007 416 pp.; 33 halftones \$34.00

GETTYSBURG REQUIEM

THE LIFE AND LOST CAUSES OF CONFEDERATE COLONEL WILLIAM C. OATES

GLENN W. LAFANTASIE 2007 464 pp.; 37 halftones, 2 maps paper \$18.95 \$30.00

New in Paperback!

THE END OF BARBARY TERROR

AMERICA'S 1815 WAR AGAINST THE PIRATES OF NORTH AFRICA

FREDERICK C. LEINER 2006 (paper 2007) 256 pp.; 1 map, 28 halftones & line illus. paper \$15.95 cloth \$28.00

BLACK CULTURE AND BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS

AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK THOUGHT FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM

30th Anniversary Edition LAWRENCE W. LEVINE 2007 560 pp. cloth \$55.00 paper \$18.95

New in Paperback!

GENDER AND EMPIRE

Edited by PHILIPPA LEVINE (Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series) 2004 (paper 2007) 304 pp. paper \$35.00 cloth \$49.95

MASSIVE RESISTANCE

THE WHITE RESPONSE TO THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

GEORGE LEWIS

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 240 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 line illus. paper \$29.95

DENMARK, 1513-1660

THE RISE AND DECLINE OF A RENAISSANCE MONARCHY

PAUL DOUGLAS LOCKHART 2007 300 pp.; 6 halftones & 3 maps \$110.00

New in Paperback!

MANDELA

A CRITICAL LIFE
TOM LODGE

2006 (paper 2007) 288 pp.; 17 plates, 3 maps paper \$16.00 cloth \$26.00

NATURE'S NEW DEAL

THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS AND THE ROOTS OF THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT

NEIL M. MAHER

2007 320 pp.; 22 halftones and 6 line illus. \$35.00

THE WILSONIAN MOMENT

SELF-DETERMINATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL ORIGINS OF ANTICOLONIAL NATIONALISM EREZ MANELA

2007 352 pp.; 20 halftones \$29.95

New in Paperback!

THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF EMPIRES

BRITAIN, INDIA, AND AMERICA C.1750-1783

P. J. MARSHALL 2005 (paper 2007) 400 pp.; 2 maps paper \$34.95 cloth \$55.00

New in Paperback!

FIRE IN THE CITY

SAVONAROLA AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE SOUL OF RENAISSANCE FLORENCE LAURO MARTINES

2006 (paper 2007) 352 pp.; 8pp photo insert paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

New in Paperback!

THUNDER IN THE EAST

THE NAZI-SOVIET WAR, 1941-1945 EVAN MAWDSLEY

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2006 (paper 2007) 528 pp.; 11 maps, 18 halftones paper \$21.95 cloth \$39.95

THE HOLOCAUST

FRANK McDONOUGH (Brief Histories)

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 224 pp. paper \$18.95

RETHINKING THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC

AUTHORITY AND AUTHORITARIANISM 1916-1936

ANTHONY McELLIGOTT

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 256 pp.; 4 b/w line illus. paper \$22.00

SENECA FALLS AND THE ORIGINS OF THE WOMEN'S RIGHTS MOVEMENT

SALLY McMILLAN 2007 288 pp.; 20 halftones \$28.00

TWENTIETH-CENTURY FRANCE

Second Edition

JAMES McMILLAN

(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2007 320 pp.; 4 b/w illus. paper
\$24.95

THE FALL OF MUSSOLINI

ITALIANS AND THE WAR, 1940-1945 PHILIP MORGAN 2007 288 pp.; 16 plates \$29.95

BLASPHEMY IN THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

A HISTORY

DAVID NASH 2007 280 pp.; 23 halftones \$63.00

TAMING BALKAN NATIONALISM

THE HABSBURG 'CIVILIZING MISSION' IN BOSNIA 1878-1914 ROBIN OKEY 2007 352 pp.; 2 maps \$99.00

THE ARABIAN FRONTIER OF THE BRITISH RAJ

MERCHANTS, RULERS, AND THE BRITISH IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY GULF JAMES ONLEY

(Oxford Historical Monographs) 2007 320 pp.; 7 halftones, 2 maps \$120.00

THE CHINA QUESTION

GREAT POWER RIVALRY AND BRITISH ISOLATION, 1894-1905
T. G. OTTE

2007 352 pp. \$117.00

AFRICAN HISTORY

A VERY SHORT INTRODUCTION
JOHN PARKER and
RICHARD RATHBONE

(Very Short Introductions) 2007 144 pp.; 25 b/w illus. paper \$9.95

HITLER'S NATIONAL COMMUNITY

SOCIETY AND CULTURE IN NAZI GERMANY

LISA PINE

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 272 pp.; 16 b/w illus. paper \$29.95

THE POPULIST VISION

CHARLES POSTEL 2007 416 pp.; 22 halftones \$35.00

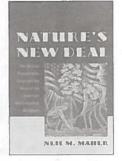
New in Paperback!

PLANTÁGENET ENGLAND 1225-1360

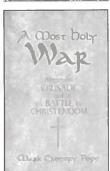
MICHAEL PRESTWICH

(New Oxford History of England) 2005 (paper 2007) 638 pp.; 11 maps & tables, 12 plates paper \$35.00 cloth \$49.95

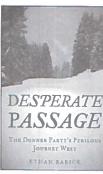










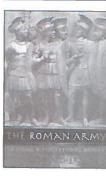


JOURNEY WAST

RANDOLPH HEARST







BOLSHEVISM, STALINISM, AND CLASS STRUGGLE

IDEAS AND POLITICS IN THE SOVIET UNION 1917-1939 DAVID PRIESTLAND

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST

2007 500 pp. \$99.00

THE LATER YEARS, 1911-1951
BEN PROCTER
2007 352 pp.; 30 halftones \$30.00

RIOTOUS ASSEMBLIES

POPULAR PROTEST IN HANOVERIAN ENGLAND

ADRIAN RANDALL 2007 368 pp. \$117.00

Forthcoming!

DESPERATE PASSAGE

THE DONNER PARTY'S PERILOUS JOURNEY WEST ETHAN RARICK

2008 384 pp.; 15 halftones \$28.00

Forthcoming!

THE GREAT DEPRESSION AND THE NEW DEAL

A VERY SHORT INTRODUCTION
ERIC RAUCHWAY
(Very Short Introductions)

2008 144 pp.; 10 maps & halftones paper \$9.95

New in Paperback!

MENCKEN

THE AMERICAN ICONOCLAST
MARION ELIZABETH
RODGERS

2005 (paper 2007) 672 pp.; 86 halftones & line illus. paper \$25.00 cloth \$37.50

THE WRECK OF CATALONIA

CIVIL WAR IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY ALAN RYDER 2007 280 pp.; 3 maps \$99.00

GORBACHEV

MAN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY?
MARK SANDLE

(Reputations Series) (A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 224 pp. paper \$19.95

MONARCHY AND RELIGION

THE TRANSFORMATION OF ROYAL CULTURE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Edited by MICHAEL SCHAICH (Studies of the German Historical Institute, London) 2007 464 pp. \$110.00

BECOMING AFRICAN IN AMERICA

RACE AND NATION IN THE EARLY BLACK ATLANTIC, 1760-1830 JAMES SIDBURY 2007 320 pp.; 13 halftones, 3 maps

HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE

SANDRA SIDER 2007 410 pp.; 84 halftones & line illus., 6 maps paper \$25.00

POLITICS IN BRAZIL 1930-1964

AN EXPERIMENT IN DEMOCRACY
40th Anniversary Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE
2007 480 pp.; 1 b/w line illus. paper
\$24.95

Forthcoming!

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WOMEN IN WORLD HISTORY

4 Volume Set Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH 2008 2040 pp,; 650 line illus. \$495.00

CLEAN

A HISTORY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE AND PURITY

VIRGINIA SMITH 2007 416 pp.; 25 halftones \$30.00

SUFFRAGISTS IN AN IMPERIAL AGE

U.S. EXPANSION AND THE WOMAN QUESTION, 1870-1929 ALLISON L. SNEIDER 2007 240 pp.; 4 maps cloth \$99.00 paper \$19.95

New in Paperback!

THE ROMAN ARMY A SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

PAT SOUTHERN 2006 (paper 2007) 400 :

2006 (paper 2007) 400 pp.; 3 maps, 38 halftones & line ilus. paper \$24.95

New in Paperback!

ALLIES IN WAR

BRITAIN AND AMERICA AGAINST THE AXIS POWERS, 1940-1945 MARK STOLER

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2006 (paper 2007) 352 pp.; 20 maps; 10 photos paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

New in Paperback!

FATHER ABRAHAM

LINCOLN'S RELENTLESS STRUGGLE TO END SLAVERY

RICHARD STRINER 2006 (paper 2007) 320 pp.; 5 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$28.00

SPAIN, 1833-2002

PEOPLE AND STATE

MARY VINCENT 2007 272 pp.; 15 halftones paper \$29.95

THE UNKNOWN GULAG

THE LOST WORLD OF STALIN'S SPECIAL SETTLEMENTS

LYNNE VIOLA 2007 320 pp.; 22 halftones \$30.00

INVENTING THE "AMERICAN WAY"

THE POLITICS OF CONSENSUS FROM THE NEW DEAL TO THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

WENDY WALL 2007 384 pp.; 15 halftones \$35.00

BARBARISM AND CIVILIZATION

A HISTORY OF EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY BERNARD WASSERSTEIN 2007 800 pp.; 16pp plates, 18 maps, 12 figs. \$45.00

ISAAC NEWTON

RICHARD S. WESTFALL (Very Interesting People Series) 2007 128 pp. paper \$9.99

THE ROMANOV EMPIRE

ALAN WOOD

(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 224 pp. paper \$19.95

THE BASQUE COUNTRY

A CULTURAL HISTORY
PADDY WOODWORTH

(Landscapes of the Imagination) 2007 256 pp.; 10 halftones \$25.00

IRON CURTAIN

FROM THE STAGE TO COLD WAR
PATRICK WRIGHT
2007 416 pp.; 25 halftones \$34.95

SOUTHERN HONOR

ETHICS AND BEHAVIOR IN THE OLD SOUTH

25th Anniversary Edition BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN 2007 640 pp. cloth \$74.95 paper \$19.95



RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE



SISTERS AND SAINTS

WOMEN AND AMERICAN RELIGION

ANN BRAUDE 2007 144 pp.; 12 halftones paper \$12.95

ORTHODOX CHRISTIANS IN AMERICA

A SHORT HISTORY
JOHN ERICKSON
2007 144 pp.; 12 halftones
paper \$12.95



NEW WORLD FAITHS

RELIGION IN COLONIAL AMERICA JON BUTLER 2007 160 pp.; 12 halftones paper \$12.95

COMMUNION OF IMMIGRANTS

A HISTORY OF CATHOLICS IN AMERICA

Updated Edition
JAMES FISHER
2007 176 pp.; 12 halftones
paper \$12.95

BUDDHISTS, HINDUS AND SIKHS IN AMERICA

A SHORT HISTORY
GURINDER SINGH
MANN, PAUL NUMRICH, and RAYMOND
WILLIAMS
2007 160 pp.; 12 halftones

paper \$12.95



RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE

A SHORT HISTORY

Updated Edition

JON BUTLER, GRANT

WACKER AND

RANDALL BALMER

2007 576 pp.; 36 halftones
paper \$19.95

A PARADE OF FAITHS

IMMIGRATION AND AMERICAN RELIGION

JENNA WEISSMAN JOSELIT 2007 144 pp.; 12 halftones paper \$12.95

HISTORY JOURNALS

ACCESS THESE FREE ONLINE SERVICES:

SIMPLY VISIT WWW.OXFORDJOURNALS.ORG/HISTORY





The Jews of Pinsk. 1506 to 1880

MORDECHAI NADAV. Edited by MARK MIRSKY and MOSHE ROSMAN Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture \$75.00 cloth

Discovering Exile

Yiddish and Jewish American Culture During the Holocaust

ANITA NORICH Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture \$50.00 cloth

Buddhist Materiality

A Cultural History of Objects in Japanese Buddhism

FABIO RAMBELLI Asian Religions and Cultures \$65.00 cloth



The Ungodly A Novel of the Donner Party

RICHARD RHODES \$17.95 paper

A New Chronology of **Venetian Opera and Related** Genres, 1660-1760

ELEANOR SELFRIDGE-FIELD The Calendar of Venetian Opera \$85.00 cloth

Song and Season

Science, Culture, and Theatrical Time in Early Modern Venice

ELEANOR SELFRIDGE-FIELD The Calendar of Venetian Opera \$60.00 cloth



A Turbulent Decade Remembered

Scenes from the Latin American Sixties

DIANA SORENSEN Cultural Memory in the Present \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Between Foreigners and Shi'is

Nineteenth-Century Iran and its lewish Minority

DANIEL TSADIK Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture \$60.00 cloth

Our Friend "The Enemy"

Elite Education in Britain and Germany Before World War I

THOMAS WEBER \$65.00 cloth

www.sup.org

800.621.2736



Turning to Nature in Germany

Hiking, Nudism, and Conservation, 1900-1940

The Jews of Pinsk

JOHN ALEXANDER WILLIAMS \$55.00 cloth

The Anthropology of the **Enlightenment**

Edited by LARRY WOLFF and MARCO CIPOLLONI \$29.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

The Discourse of Legitimacy in Early Modern England

ROBERT ZALLER \$65.00 cloth



University Press

Citizenship

New from Stanford University Press

Please visit us in booth #319/321 for these and other new titles.

A Community under Siege The Jews of Breslau under Nazism

ABRAHAM ASCHER Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture \$55.00 cloth

One Time Fits All
The Campaigns for Global
Uniformity

IAN R. BARTKY \$49.95 cloth

Eccentric Spaces, Hidden Histories

Narrative, Ritual, and Royal Authority from The Chronicles of Japan to The Tale of the Heike

DAVID T. BIALOCK Asian Religions and Cultures \$65,00 cloth

Party, Process, and Political Change in Congress, Volume 2

Further New Perspectives on the History of Congress

Edited by DAVID W. BRADY and MATHEW D. MCCUBBINS Social Science History \$34.95 paper \$90.00 cloth

Caught in the Machinery Workplace Accidents and Injured Workers in Nineteenth-Century Britain

JAMIE L. BRONSTEIN \$60.00 cloth

The Great Tradition

Constitutional History and National Identity in Britain and the United States, 1870-1960

ANTHONY BRUNDAGE and RICHARD A. COSGROVE \$65.00 cloth

AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY 2008

Apocalypse Management

Eisenhower and the Discourse
of National Insecurity

IRA CHERNUS Stanford Nuclear Age Series \$60.00 cloth A Political History of the House of Lords, 1811-1846 From the Regency to Corn Law Repeal

RICHARD W. DAVIS \$60.00 cloth

AVAILABLE IN DECEMBER 2007

At the Crossroads of Empires

Middlemen, Social Networks, and State-Building in Republican Shanghai

Edited by NARA DILLON and JEAN C. OI \$50.00 cloth

Gender, Politics, and Democracy

Women's Suffrage in China

LOUISE EDWARDS \$60.00 cloth

The Great Social Laboratory Subjects of Knowledge in Colonial and Postcolonial Egypt

OMNIA EL SHAKRY \$55.00 cloth

Citizenship and National Identity in Twentieth-Century Germany

Edited by GEOFF ELEY and JAN PALMOWSKI \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Emperor and Ancestor State and Lineage in South China

DAVID FAURE \$50.00 cloth

Spying on the Nuclear Bear Anglo-American Intelligence and the Soviet Bomb

MICHAEL S. GOODMAN Stanford Nuclear Age Series \$50.00 cloth

With Our Labor and Sweat Indigenous Women and the Formation of Colonial Society in Peru, 1550-1700

KAREN B. GRAUBART \$55.00 cloth





Edited by STEPHEN HABER, DOUGLASS C. NORTH, and BARRY R. WEINGAST Social Science History \$29.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

The End of the Pacific War Reappraisals

Edited by TSUYOSHI HASEGAWA Stanford Nuclear Age Series \$60.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

A Tender Voyage Children and Childhood in Late Imperial China

PING-CHEN HSIUNG \$29.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

The Vaccinators
Smallpox, Medical Knowledge,
and the 'Opening' of Japan

ANN JANNETTA \$45.00 cloth

Riding the New Wave Youth and the Rejuvenation of France after the Second World War

RICHARD IVAN JOBS \$55.00 cloth

AVAILABLE IN FEBRUARY 2008

The Precious Raft of History China's Woman Question and the Politics of Time at the Turn of the Twentieth Century

JOAN JUDGE \$65.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

A Pueblo Divided

Business, Property, and Community in Papantla, Mexico

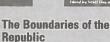
EMILIO KOURÍ \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Re-envisioning the Chinese Revolution

The Politics and Poetics of Collective Memory in Reform China

Edited by CHING KWAN LEE and GUOBIN YANG Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press \$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth





Migrant Rights and the Limits of Universalism in France, 1918-1940

MARY DEWHURST LEWIS \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Fighting Famine in North China

State, Market, and Environmental Decline, 1690s-1990s

LILLIAN M. LI \$75.00 cloth

China at War

Regions of China, 1937-45

Edited by STEPHEN R.
MACKINNON, DIANA LARY,
and EZRA F. VOGEL
\$65.00 cloth

Soft Power and Its PerilsU.S. Cultural Policy in Early
Postwar Japan and

Permanent Dependency

TAKESHI MATSUDA Cold War International History Project Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press \$60.00 cloth

The Paradox of a Global USA

Edited by BRUCE MAZLISH, NAYAN CHANDA, and KENNETH WEISBRODE \$19.95 paper \$50.00 cloth

The Many Meanings of Poverty Colonialism, Social Compacts, and Assistance in Eighteenth-Century Ecuador

CYNTHIA E. MILTON \$65.00 cloth

Historical Memories of the Japanese American
Internment and the Struggle

Internment and the Struggle for Redress

ALICE YANG MURRAY Asian America \$65.00 cloth



HISTORY OF TRELAND AND THE TRISH DIASPORA James S. Donnelly, Jr. and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors

Ireland's New Worlds

Immigrants, Politics, and Society in the United States and Australia, 1815-1922

Malcolm Campbell

"An ambitious and bracing comparative analysis." -Eric Richards, Flinders University, Australia Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$29.95

Tourism, Landscape, and the Irish Character

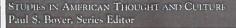
British Travel Writers in Pre-Famine Ireland William H. A. Williams Cloth \$65.00

Remembering the Year of the French

Irish Folk History and Social Memory

Guy Beiner

"A brilliant and original contribution not only to Irish history, reconstructing the view from below, but also to the study of social memory."—Peter Burke, Emmanuel College, University of Cambridge Cloth \$49.95



Margaret Fuller

Transatlantic Crossings in a Revolutionary Age Edited by Charles Capper and Cristina Giorcelli Foreword by Lester K. Little

An examination of Fuller (1810–1850), a pioneering feminist intellectual and her reflections on America from abroad. Cloth \$60.00

Alfred W. McCoy, Kris Olds (Managing Editor),

Viet Nam

Borderless Histories

Edited by Nhung Tuyet Tran and Anthony Reid

Tran and Reid bring together work by scholars who are re-examining centuries of Vietnamese history. Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$24.95

Pretext for Mass Murder

The September 30th Movement and Suharto's Coup d'État in Indonesia John Roosa

Suharto used a questionable emergency as a pretext for installing himself as a dictator. Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$23.95

Orisà Devotion as World Religion

The Globalization of Yorùbá Religious Culture Edited by Jacob K. Olupona and Terry Rey Cloth \$85.00 Paper \$34.95

Turkish Migration to the United States

From the Ottoman Times to the Present

Edited by Kemal H. Karpat and A. Deniz Balgamis

Paper \$39.95

Derzhavin: A Biography

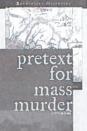
Vladislav Khodasevich, trans. and with an intro. by Angela Brintlinger "Demonstrates in a real sense what it must have felt like to see the boisterous eighteenth-century Russian world through Derzhavin's eyes." -David M. Bethea, UW-Madison Cloth \$60.00







O



CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY Cataclysms

GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN

A History of the Twentieth Century from Europe's Edge

Dan Diner

"Enticingly unorthodox and persuasive."-Fritz Stern Cloth \$35.00

Carl Schmitt and the Jews

The "Jewish Question," the Holocaust, and German Legal Theory

Raphael Gross

Translated by Joel Golb, foreword by Peter C. Caldwell A reexamination of antisemitism in the life of German legal and political theorist Carl Schmitt. Cloth \$45.00



Power in Colonial Africa

Confict and Discourse in Lesotho, 1870-1960 Elizabeth A. Eldredge

How the BaSotho matched wits against the British to resist and circumvent colonial rule. Cloth \$65.00

WISCONSIN STUDIES IN CLASSICS

Imperium and Cosmos

Augustus and the Northern Campus Martius Paul Rehak, edited by John G. Younger A detailed examination of ancient Rome's Augustan monuments. Cloth \$60.00

Between Resistance and Martyrdom

Jehovah's Witnesses in the Third Reich

Detlef Garbe

Translated by Dagmar G. Grimm Examines the little-known persecution of Jehovah's Witnesses under the Nazi dictatorship. Cloth \$95.00 Paper \$39.95

Outlawed Pigs

Law, Religion, and Culture in Israel Daphne Barak-Erez

Explores how the historical sensitivity of Jews to the pig prohibition was incorporated into Israeli law and culture. Cloth \$45.00

The Theatre of Genocide

Four Plays about Mass Murder in Rwanda, Bosnia, Cambodia, and Armenia

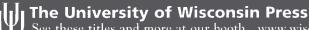
Edited and with an introduction by Robert Skloot Skloot brings together four plays-three of which are published here for the first time—that fearlessly explore the face of modern genocide. Cloth \$75.00 Paper \$29.95

Refuge Denied

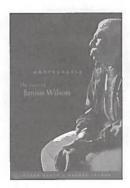
The St. Louis Passengers and the Holocaust Sarah A. Ogilvie and Scott Miller,

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Uncovering the human stories behind the fateful 1939 refugee ship turned away by the U.S. Cloth \$21.95





NORTH CAROLINA BOOTHS 504 & 506



SUSAN DWYER AMUSSEN

Caribbean Exchanges Slavery and the Transformation of English Society, 1640–1700 320 pp. 20 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

CÉSAR J. AYALA AND RAFAEL BERNABE

Puerto Rico in the American Century A History since 1898 448 pp., 35 illus., 5 maps \$29.95 cl

ELLEN R. BAKER

On Strike and on Film Mexican American Families and Blacklisted Filmmakers in Cold War America 368 pp., 20 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

DAVARIAN L. BALDWIN

Chicago's New Negroes Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life 384 pp., 27 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

JULIANA BARR

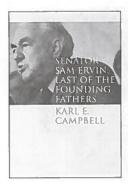
Peace Came in the Form of a Woman Indians and Spaniards in the Texas Borderlands 416 pp., 24 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE WILLIAM P. CLEMENTS CENTER FOR SOUTHWEST STUDIES, SMU

GREGG BRAZINSKY

Nation Building in South Korea Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy 328 pp. \$45.00 cl THE NEW COLD WAR HISTORY

CATHERINE A. BREKUS, ED.

The Religious History of American Women Reimagining the Past 352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa



* NEW IN PAPERBACK

THOMAS C. BUCHANAN

Black Life on the Mississippi Slaves, Free Blacks, and the Western Steamboat World 272 pp., 34 illus. \$18.95 pa

SUSAN BURCH AND HANNAH JOYNER

Unspeakable
The Story of Junius Wilson
Approx. 312 pp. \$27.50 cl
A Caravan Book

LESLIE BUTLER

Critical Americans
Victorian Intellectuals and
Transatlantic Liberal Reform
400 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

KARL E. CAMPBELL

Senator Sam Ervin, Last of the Founding Fathers Approx. 424 pp., 36 illus. \$34.95 cl A Caravan Book

JAMES T. CAMPBELL, MATTHEW PRATT GUTERL, AND ROBERT G. LEE, EDS.

Race, Nation, and Empire in American History Approx. 496 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$22.50 pa

* NEW IN PAPERBACK

CAROLINE COX

A Proper Sense of Honor Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army LTC Richard G. Trefry Award, Army Historical Foundation 368 pp. \$21.95 pa Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va. — BOOTH 508

WARREN M. BILLINGS, ED.

The Old Dominion in the Seventeenth Century A Documentary History of Virginia, 1606–1700 Revised Edition 432 pp., 20 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

★ NEW IN PAPERBACK HOLLY BREWER

By Birth or Consent
Children, Law, and the Anglo-American
Revolution in Authority
James Willard Hurst Prize, Law and
Society Association
Cromwell Prize, American Society
for Legal History
408 pp. \$24.95 pa

EMILY CLARK

Masterless Mistresses
The New Orleans Ursulines and the
Development of a New World Society,
1727–1834
304 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

PETER C. MANCALL, ED.

The Atlantic World and Virginia, 1550–1624 608 pp., 25 illus., 6 maps \$65.00 cl / \$27.50 pa

* NEW IN PAPERBACK BRENDAN McCONVILLE

The King's Three Faces
The Rise and Fall of Royal America,
1688–1776
344 pp. \$21.95 pa

MICHAEL A. McDONNELL

The Politics of War Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia 568 pp. \$45.00 cl





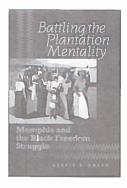


MORE --▶

Our BIG Fall Sale • www.uncpress.unc.edu/sale

More than 650 titles at amazing prices • Sale ends Jan 31, 2008

NORTH CAROLINA BOOTHS 504 & 506



CYNTHIA CUMFER

Separate Peoples, One Land The Minds of Cherokees, Blacks, and Whites on the Tennessee Frontier Approx. 328 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

* NEW IN PAPERBACK OSHA GRAY DAVIDSON

The Best of Enemies
Race and Redemption in
the New South
With a new introduction
by the author
352 pp., 22 illus. \$19.95 pa

JEANNINE MARIE DeLOMBARD

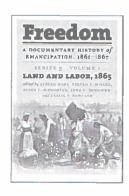
Slavery on Trial Law, Abolitionism, and Print Culture 344 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

STEVE ESTES

Ask and Tell

Gay and Lesbian Veterans Speak Out 296 pp. \$29.95 cl

A Featured Alternate of InsightOut



ROBERT PIERCE FORBES

The Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath Slavery and the Meaning of America 384 pp. \$45.00 cl

LAURIE B. GREEN

Battling the Plantation Mentality Memphis and the Black Freedom Struggle

31.0ggle 432 pp., 25 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

STEVEN HAHN, STEVEN F. MILLER, SUSAN E. O'DONOVAN, JOHN C. RODRIGUE, AND LESLIE S. ROWLAND, EDS.

Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867

Series 3, Volume 1: Land and Labor, 1865

UNC Press is pleased to become the publisher of the remaining volumes in this distinguished series.

Approx. 1,056 pp. \$85.00 cl



★ NEW IN PAPERBACK GWENDOLYN MIDLO HALL

Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas Restoring the Links 248 pp., 24 illus. \$19.95 pa

JESSICA L. HARLAND-JACOBS

Builders of Empire Freemasons and British Imperialism, 1717–1927 400 pp., 25 illus. \$39.95 cl

* NEW IN PAPERBACK PAUL HARVEY

Freedom's Coming
Religious Culture and the Shaping
of the South from the Civil War
through the Civil Rights Era
360 pp. \$21.95 pa

WESLEY C. HOGAN

Many Minds, One Heart SNCC's Dream for a New America 480 pp. \$34.95 cl

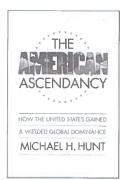
KRISTIN L. HOGANSON

Consumers' Imperium
The Global Production of American
Domesticity, 1865–1920
416 pp., 51 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

JAMES HUDNUT-BEUMLER

In Pursuit of the Almighty's

A History of Money and American Protestantism 288 pp., 26 illus. \$29.95 cl A Caravan Book



MICHAEL H. HUNT

The American Ascendancy
How the United States Gained and
Wielded Global Dominance
416 pp. \$34.95 cl
A Caravan Book

ANYA JABOUR

Scarlett's Sisters Young Women in the Old South 384 pp., 26 illus. \$39.95 cl

MARTHA S. JONES

All Bound Up Together
The Woman Question in African
American Public Culture, 1830–1900
328 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa
THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES
IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
AND CULTURE

ANTHONY E. KAYE

Joining Places
Slave Neighborhoods in the Old South
376 pp. \$34.95 cl
THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES
IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
AND CULTURE

MICHAEL LIENESCH

In the Beginning
Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial,
and the Making of the Antievolution
Movement
352 pp. \$34.95 cl
A Caravan Book

LAURA L. LOVETT

Conceiving the Future
Pronatalism, Reproduction, and
the Family in the United States,
1890–1938
248 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa
GENDER AND AMERICAN CULTURE

The History of the Book in America david d. hall, general editor

Now published by UNC Press in association with the American Antiquarian Society, this five-volume series will be completed over the next several years.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
HUGH AMORY AND
DAVID D. HALL, EDS.
Volume 1: The Colonial Book in

the Atlantic World 664 pp., 51 illus. \$34.95 pa SCOTT E. CASPER,
JEFFREY D. GROVES,
STEPHEN W. NISSENBAUM,
AND MICHAEL WINSHIP,
EDS.

Volume 3: The Industrial Book, 1840–1880

560 pp., 43 illus. \$80.00 cl

For information about e-alerts and text adoption please visit www.uncpress.unc.edu

NORTH CAROLINA BOOTHS 504 & 506



★ NEW IN PAPERBACK WENDY LOWER

Nazi Empire-Building and the Holocaust in Ukraine A Choice Outstanding Academic Title 328 pp., 21 illus. \$21.95 pa PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE U.S. HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

ROXANI ELENI MARGARITI

Aden and the Indian Ocean Trade

150 Years in the Life of a Medieval Arabian Port 360 pp. \$55.00 cl ISLAMIC CIVILIZATION AND MUSLIM NETWORKS

JOHN McGOWAN

American Liberalism
An Interpretation for Our Time
Approx. 296 pp. \$29.95 cl
A Caravan Book

MELTON A. MCLAURIN

The Marines of Montford Point America's First Black Marines 216 pp., 36 illus. \$29.95 cl

PATRICK J. McNAMARA

Sons of the Sierra Juárez, Díaz, and the People of Ixtlán, Oaxaca, 1855–1920 296 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

MICHELLE T. MORAN

Colonizing Leprosy Imperialism and the Politics of Public Health in the United States 296 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa STUDIES IN SOCIAL MEDICINE



ERIC L. MULLER

American Inquisition
The Hunt for Japanese American
Disloyalty in World War II
Approx. 224 pp. \$27.50 cl
A Caravan Book

HARVEY R. NEPTUNE

Caliban and the Yankees Trinidad and the United States Occupation 288 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa

MICHAEL ORIARD

Brand NFL
Making and Selling America's
Favorite Sport
336 pp. \$29.95 cl
A Caravan Book

* NEW IN PAPERBACK LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.

To Die in Cuba
Suicide and Society
2007 Elsa Goveia Prize, Association
of Caribbean Historians
480 pp., 78 illus. \$21.95 pa

MARY G. ROLINSON

Grassroots Garveyism
The Universal Negro Improvement
Association in the Rural South,
1920–1927
304 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa
THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES
IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
AND CUITURE

REINALDO L. ROMÁN

Governing Spirits
Religion, Miracles, and Spectacles in
Cuba and Puerto Rico, 1898–1956
Approx. 304 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

AARON SHEEHAN-DEAN

Why Confederates Fought Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia Approx. 272 pp. \$34.95 cl CIVIL WAR AMERICA

MICHAEL S. SHERRY

Gay Artists in Modern American Culture An Imagined Conspiracy 304 pp. \$29.95 cl A Carayan Book

KIM SLOAN

A New World England's First View of America 256 pp., 250 color illus. \$60.00 cl / \$29.95 pa

SHAWN SMALLMAN

The AIDS Pandemic in Latin America 304 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

FRANK STRICKER

Why America Lost the War on Poverty—And How to Win It 360 pp., 22 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

MARIE TYLER-McGRAW

An African Republic
Black and White Virginians in the
Making of Liberia
Approx. 296 pp. \$34.95 cl
THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES
IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY
AND CULTURE

JEFF WILTSE

Contested Waters
A Social History of Swimming Pools
in America
2007 William F. "Buck" Dawson
Author's Award, International
Swimming Hall of Fame
288 pp., 29 illus. \$29.95 cl

JAMES WOLFINGER

Philadelphia Divided Race and Politics in the City of Brotherly Love Approx. 336 pp., 24 illus. \$49.95 cl

NATASHA ZARETSKY

No Direction Home The American Family and the Fear of National Decline, 1968–1980 336 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

JOSHUA M. ZEITZ

White Ethnic New York
Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping
of Postwar Politics
296 pp. \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

VLADISLAV M. ZUBOK

A Failed Empire
The Soviet Union in the Cold War
from Stalin to Gorbachev
488 pp. \$39.95 cl
Alternate Selection of the History
Book Club
THE NEW COLD WAR HISTORY

The New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture

CHARLES REAGAN WILSON, GENERAL EDITOR

Sponsored by the Center for the Study of outhern Culture at the University of Mississipp

MICHAEL MONTGOMERY AND ELLEN JOHNSON, VOLUME EDS.

★ Volume 5: Language 248 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

CELESTE RAY, VOLUME ED. ★ Volume 6: Ethnicity

296 pp., 33 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

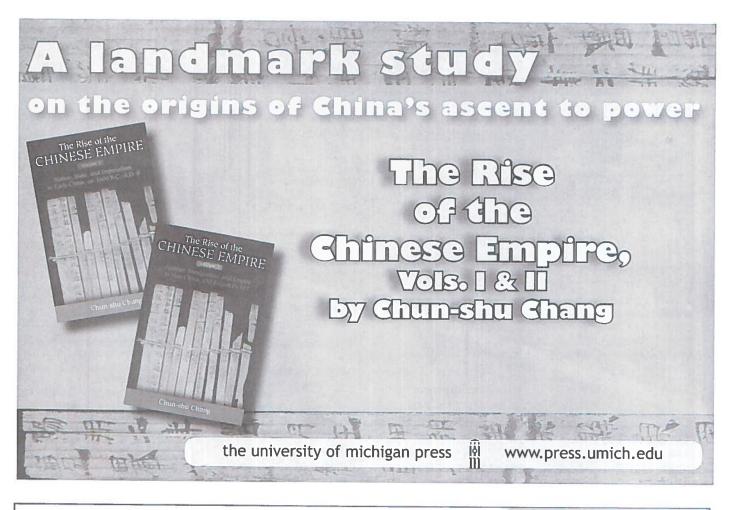
JOHN T. EDGE, VOLUME ED.

★ Volume 7: Foodways 336 pp., 50 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

MARTIN MELOSI, VOLUME ED.

★ Volume 8: Environment Approx. 336 pp., 26 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

Our BIG Fall Sale • www.uncpress.unc.edu/sale



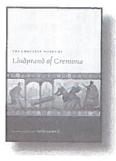






WE ONLY KNOW MEN The Rescue of Jews in France during the Holocaust Patrick Henry Hardback \$59.95

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF LIUDPRAND OF CREMONA Translated by Paolo Squatriti Paperback \$29.95





THE CHURCH CONFRONTS MODERNITY Catholicism since 1950 in the United States, Ireland, and Quebec Edited by Leslie Woodcock Tentler Paperback \$29.95

WOMEN IN EARLY CHRISTIANITY Translations from Greek Texts Edited by Patricia Cox Miller Paperback \$34.95

THE ROAD TO RENEWAL Victor Joseph Reed and Oklahoma Catholicism, 1905-1971 Jeremy Bonner Hardback \$34.95 CAPTIVES AND THEIR SAVIORS IN THE MEDIEVAL CROWN OF ARAGON Jarbel Rodriguez Hardback \$64.95

SPIRITUALITY, GENDER, AND THE SELF IN RENAISSANCE ITALY Angela Merici and the Company of St. Ursula Querciolo Mazzonis Paperback \$35.95

RULING PEACEFULLY Cardinal Ercole Gonzaga and Patrician Reform in Sixteenth-Century Italy Paul V. Murphy Hardback \$79.95

FIRST AMONG ABBOTS The Career of Abbo of Fleury Elizabeth Dachowski Hardback \$69.95

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS

25% Conference Discount

Booth 813

1-800-537-548

litty: cuavress.cua.edu



New from MICHIGAN



Ellery's Protest

How One Young Man Defied Tradition and Sparked the Battle over School Prayer Stephen D. Solomon



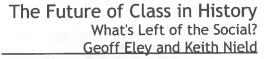
The Strategy of Campaigning

Lessons from Ronald Reagan and Boris Yeltsin Kiron K. Skinner, Serhiy Kudelia, Bruce Bueno de Mesquita, and Condoleezza Rice

Foreword by George P. Shultz

Three's a Crowd

The Dynamic of Third Parties, Ross Perot, and Republican Resurgence Ronald B. Rapoport and Walter J. Stone







Distinction and Denial

Race, Nation, and the Critical Construction of the African American Artist, 1920-40 Mary Ann Calo



Heartless Immensity

Literature, Culture, and Geography in Antebellum America
Anne Baker





Unmaking the West

"What-If?" Scenarios That Rewrite World History
Philip E. Tetlock, Richard Ned Lebow, and Geoffrey Parker, editors



German Reconstruction and the Invention of the West
Patrick Thaddeus Jackson





Solidarity's Secret

The Women Who Defeated Communism in Poland Shana Penn

History, Medicine, and the Traditions of Renaissance Learning
Nancy G. Siraisi















New History Titles from Routledge

UNEQUAL SISTERS

An Inclusive Reader in U.S. Women's History 4th Edition

Edited by Vicki L. Ruiz with Ellen DuBois

"From here on in, anyone wishing to teach or learn about U.S. history will have to turn to Unequal Sisters."

-The Guardian

ALMOST ALL ALIENS

Immigration, Race, and Colonialism in American History and Identity Paul Spickard

"Almost All Aliens is a stunning achievement! By combining the insights of the massive recent literature on immigration, race, and colonialism, Paul Spickard has produced a masterful new narrative of U.S. immigration history for the 21st century. Immensely readable and thoroughly provocative, it will delight students and scholars of immigration alike."

-George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

AN INTRODUCTION TO EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPE, 300-900

The Sword, the Plough and the Book Matthew Innes

"Matthew Innes' new survey fills a nagging void for teachers of early medieval history...He engages in a dialogue with the sources and literature and with his audience as well...leading students to an appreciation of current views and competing scholarly interpretations...invaluable to introductory and advanced students as well as seasoned professionals."

-John McCulloh, Kansas State University

WORLD HISTORY

Journeys From Past to Present Candice Goucher and Linda Walton

"Truly deserves the term **tour de force** ...
A history of the world fit for today's global citizens, highlighting the connections, interactions, migrations and cross-fertilizations that shape our world...an extremely impressive piece of work."

-Anne Gerritsen, Warwick University

Stop by our booth to receive your FREE examination copy!

INTRODUCTION TO MEDIEVAL EUROPE 300-1550

Wim Blockmans and Peter Hoppenbrouwers

"I believe this is the best medieval history textbook I have read and I will enjoy using it on my medieval history courses."

-William H. TeBrake, University of Maine

THE HISTORY OF AFRICA

The Quest for Eternal Harmony Molefi Kete Asante

"Not only is The History of Africa an impressive work comprehensive and intense—it is highly approachable. Dr. Asante continues to demonstrate why he is the leading scholar in the Afrocentric movement."

—Katherine Bankole, University of West Virginia

THE BALKANS

A Post-Communist History Robert Bideleux and Ian Jeffries

QUAKER WOMEN

Personal Life, Memory and Radicalism in the Lives of Women Friends, 1780-1930
Sandra Stanley Holton
WOMEN'S AND GENDER HISTORY

MULTI-ETHNIC FRANCE

Immigration, Politics, Culture and Society 2nd Edition Alec G. Hargreaves

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO BRITAIN IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Jeremy Gregory and John Stevenson
ROUTLEDGE COMPANIONS TO HISTORY

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO WORLD HISTORY SINCE 1914

Chris Cook and John Stevenson
ROUTLEDGE COMPANIONS TO HISTORY

THE GAY LIBERATION YOUTH MOVEMENT IN NEW YORK

'An Army of Lovers Cannot Fail' Stephan Cohen

STUDIES IN AMERICAN POPULAR HISTORY AND CULTURE

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE GARVEY MOVEMENT IN THE URBAN SOUTH, 1918–1942

Claudrena Harold

STUDIES IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE



Stop by our Booth and Receive a 20% Conference Discount

A HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE

Crisis and Change 2nd Edition Robert Bideleux and Ian Jeffries

CONFLICTS IN THE MIDDLE EAST SINCE 1945

3rd Edition
Peter Hinchcliffe and Beverley Milton-Edwards
The Making of the ContempoRARY WORLD

CONSUMING HABITS

Global and Historical Perspectives on How Cultures Define Drugs 2nd Edition Edited by Jodron Goodman, Paul E. Lovejoy and Andrew Sherratt

FOREIGN AID AS FOREIGN POLICY

The Alliance for Progress in Latin America
Jeffrey Taffet

FIFTY KEY THINKERS ON HISTORY

2nd Edition Marnie Hughes-Warrington

HISTORY GOES TO THE MOVIES

Studying History on Film Marnie Hughes-Warrington

HENRY VII

Sean Cunningham
ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL
BIOGRAPHIES

LOUIS XIV

Richard Wilkinson
ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL
BIOGRAPHIES

MYTH AND THE GREATEST GENERATION

A Social History of Americans in World War II
Kenneth D. Rose

PONTIAC'S WAR

Its Causes, Course and Consequences Richard Middleton

BETWEEN FREEDOM AND BONDAGE

Race, Party, and Voting Rights in the Antebellum North Christopher Malone

PREMODERN TRAVEL IN WORLD HISTORY

Stephen Gosch and Peter Stearns Themes in World History

WOMEN IN SCIENCE

A Social and Cultural History Ruth Watts

SCEPTICAL HISTORY

Feminist and Postmodern Approaches in Practice Hèléne Bowen Raddeker

WHAT IS HISTORY FOR?

Beverley Southgate

MANIFESTOS FOR HISTORY

Edited by Sue Morgan, Keith Jenkins and Alun Munslow

INDIA: THE ANCIENT PAST

A History of the Indian Sub-Continent from c. 7000 BC to AD 1200 Burjor Avari

SUBALTERNS AND RAI

South Asia since 1600 Crispin Bates

WARFARE, STATE AND SOCIETY ON THE BLACK SEA STEPPE, 1500-1700

Brian Davies
WARFARE AND HISTORY

THE CONFEDERATE EXPERIENCE READER

Selected Documents and Essays Edited by John Derrick Fowler

Now in Paperback THE INDIAN OCEAN

Michael Pearson

THE ISRAEL/PALESTINE QUESTION

A Reader 2nd Edition Edited by Ilan Pappè

THE TERRORISM READER

3rd Edition
Edited by David J. Whittaker
ROUTLEDGE READERS IN HISTORY

THE VICTORIAN STUDIES READER

Edited by Kelly Boyd and Rohan McWilliam ROUTLEDGE READERS IN HISTORY

THE NEW GLOBAL HISTORY

Bruce Mazlish

THE NEW YORK INTELLECTUALS READER

Edited by Neil Jumonville

WITCHCRAFT MYTHS IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Marion Gibson

THE APPEARANCE OF WITCHCRAFT

Charles Zika

THE RENAISSANCE WORLD

Edited by John Jeffries Martin

THE ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE

2nd Edition Edited by David Ditchburn, Simon MacLean and Angus Mackay

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF BRITISH HISTORY

4th Edition Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF RUSSIAN HISTORY

4th Edition Martin Gilbert

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO NAZI GERMANY

Stackelberg Roderick
ROUTLEDGE COMPANIONS TO
HISTORY

Now in Paperback THE ROUTLEDGE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN EUROPE SINCE 1700

Edited by Deborah Simonton

Routledge Congratulates Gabrielle

Spiegal The New President of AHA

PRACTICING HISTORY

New Directions in Historical Writing After the Linguistic Turn

Edited by
Gabrielle Spiegal
Rewriting Histories



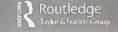


























History Journals

New to Routledge!

AFRICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

Co-published with UNISA Press

Editors: Greg Cuthbertson (Chair) - UNISA, Henriëtte

Lubbe (Book Reviews) - UNISA, Muchaparara

Musemwa - UNISA, Russel Viljoen, UNISA

Volume 40, 2008, 2 issues per year

JOURNAL OF MODERN CHINESE HISTORY

Editor: Wang Jianlang - Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China

Volume 1, 2007, 2 issues per year

Launching in 2009

JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN STUDIES

Editors: Simon Doubleday - Hofstra University, USA and Pablo M. Pastrana-Perez - University of Western Michigan, USA

Volume 1, 2009, 2 issues per year

THE SIXTIES

Editors: Michael S. Foley - Harvard University, USA, John McMillian - Harvard University, USA, Jeremy Varon - Drew University, USA

Volume 1, 2008, 2 issues per year

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS & FINANCIAL HISTORY

Editors: John Richard Edwards and Trevor Boyns both at Cardiff Business School, UK Volume 18, 2008, 3 issues per year

AMERICAN COMMUNIST HISTORY

Editor: Dan Leab - Seton Hall University, USA Volume 7, 2008, 2 issues per year

BUSINESS HISTORY

Editors: Charles Harvey - University of Strathclyde, UK, John Wilson - University of Central Lancashire, UK Volume 50, 2008, 6 issues per year

COLONIAL LATIN AMERICAN REVIEW

Editor: Frederick Luciani - Colgate University, USA Volume 17, 2008, 2 issues per year

CONTEMPORARY BRITISH HISTORY

Editors: Julian Greaves - University of Birmingham, UK, Matthew Hilton - University of Birmingham, UK, Kevin Ruane - Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, Tony Shaw - University of Hertfordshire, UK Volume 22, 2008, 4 issues per year

EARLY POPULAR VISUAL CULTURE

Editors: Simon Popple - University of Leeds, UK, Vanessa Toulmin - University of Sheffield, UK Volume 6, 2008, 3 issues per year

EUROPEAN REVIEW OF HISTORY

Increasing to 6 issues per year in 2008

Editors: Jean-Marc Dreyfus - Institut d' études politiques, Paris, France, Thierry Grosbois - Université de Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Stephen Hodkinson -University of Nottingham, UK, László Kontler - Central European University, Budapest, Hungary, Michael Rowe - Queen's University Belfast, UK, Bertrand Taithe - University of Manchester, UK, Karin Tilmans -University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Cornelius Torp - Halle-Wittenberg, Germany

Volume 15, 2008, 6 issues per year

HISTORICAL JOURNAL OF FILM, RADIO AND TELEVISION

Editor: David Culbert - Louisiana State University, USA Volume 28, 2008, 4 issues per year

HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY

Editor: **John Krige** - Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

Volume 24, 2008, 4 issues per year

HISTORY OF EDUCATION

Editors: Joyce Goodman - University of Winchester, UK, Jane Martin - Institute of Education, University of London, UK

Volume 37, 2008, 6 issues per year

HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Editor: Graham Smith - University of St Andrews, UK Volume 32, 2008, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

1.800.634.7064 Www.informaworld.com/history

From Routledge

IMAGO MUNDI

Editor: Catherine Delano Smith - Institute of Historical Research, University of London, UK

Volume 60, 2008, 2 issues per year

INTELLECTUAL HISTORY REVIEW

Editors: Stephen Clucas - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK, Stephen Gaukroger - University of Sydney, Australia

Volume 18, 2008, 3 issues per year

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION & HISTORY

Editor: Roy Lowe

VOLUME 40, 2008, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR

JOURNAL OF IMPERIAL AND COMMONWEALTH HISTORY

Editors: Stephen Howe - University of Bristol, UK and Philip Murphy - University of Reading, UK Volume 36, 2008, 4 issues per year

IOURNAL OF ISRAELI HISTORY

Editors: Anita Shapira - Tel Aviv University, Israel, Derek
J. Penslar - University of Toronto, Canada
Volume 27, 2008, 2 issues per year

THE JOURNAL OF LEGAL HISTORY

Editor: Nell Jones - University of Cambridge, UK Volume 29, 2008, 3 issues per year

THE JOURNAL OF PACIFIC HISTORY

Editor: Vicki Luker - Australian National University, Australia

Volume 43, 2008, 3 issues per year

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS

Editors: Susan Corrigall - National Archives of Scotland, UK, Andrew Flinn - School of Library Archive and Information Studies, University College London, UK, Kim Barata -The Parliamentary Archives, UK

Volume 29, 2008, 2 issues per year

LABOR HISTORY

Editor: Craig Phelan - University of Wales, Swansea, UK Volume 49, 2008, 4 issues per year

MEDIA HISTORY

Editors: Amy Aronson - Independent Scholar, Fordham University, USA, Mark Hampton - Wesleyan College, USA, Michael Harris - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK, Megan Mullen - University of Wisconsin, Parkside, Kenosha, USA, Tom O'Malley - University of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK, Mark Turner -King's College, London, UK

Volume 14, 2008, 3 issues per year

PAEDAGOGICA HISTORICA

Editors: Marc Depaepe - Katholieke Universiteit Leuven Campus Kortrijk, Belgium, Frank Simon -Universiteit Gent, Belgium

Volume 44, 2008, 6 issues per year

RETHINKING HISTORY

Editors: Alun Munslow - University of Chichester, UK, Jim Goodman - Rutgers University, USA Volume 12, 2008, 4 issues per year

REVOLUTIONARY RUSSIA

Editor: Jonathan Smele - Queen Mary, University of London, UK

VOLUME 21, 2008, 2 ISSUES PER YEAR

SLAVERY & ABOLITION

Editor: Gad Heuman - University of Warwick, UK Volume 29, 2008, 3 issues per year

SOCIAL HISTORY

Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield - both at University of Hull, UK

Volume 33, 2008, 4 issues per year

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF GARDENS & DESIGNED LANDSCAPES

Editor: John Dixon Hunt - University of Pennsylvania, USA

VOLUME 28, 2008, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR

WOMEN'S HISTORY REVIEW

Editor: June Purvis - University of Portsmouth, UK Volume 17, 2008, 5 issues per year







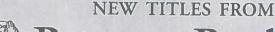












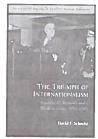
Potomac Books, Inc.

22841 Quicksilver Drive, Dulles, VA 20166 Tel: 800-775-2518, Fax: 703-661-1501 www.potomacbooksinc.com



THE COLOR OF **EMPIRE**

Race and American Foreign Relations MICHAEL L. KRENN Cloth, 978-1-57488-802-7 \$38.00 Paper, 978-1-57488-803-4 \$19.95



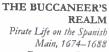
THE TRIUMPH OF INTERNATIONALISM

Franklin D. Roosevelt and a World in Crisis, 1933-1941 DAVID F. SCHMITZ Cloth, 978-1-57488-930-7 \$38.00 Paper, 978-1-57488-931-4 \$19.95



HOSTILE INTENT

U.S. Covert Operations in Chile, 1964-1974 KRISTIAN GUSTAFSON Cloth, 978-1-59797-097-6

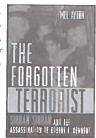


Pirate Life on the Spanish Main, 1674-1688 BENERSON LITTLE Cloth, 978-1-59797-101-0 \$29.95



THE FORGOTTEN TERRORIST

Sirban Sirban and the Assassination of Robert F. Kennedy MEL AYTON Cloth, 978-1-59797-079-2 \$29.95



MEXICO

From Montezuma to the Rise of the PAN, Third Edition JAIME SUCHLICKI Paper, 978-1-59797-168-3 \$24.95



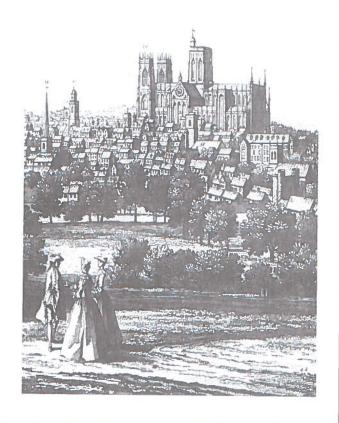
THE UNIVERSITY of York **DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

STUDY HISTORY IN YORK

We offer taught MAs in Medieval, Early Modern, Modern History, History and Politics, Railway and Transport History, and a wide range of opportunities for research work in a lively academic atmosphere with one of the largest history graduate schools in the UK.

For more details please see our web pages at: http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/hist/graduate/gradinfo.shtml or e-mail: hist14@york.ac.uk

> The Graduate Administrator. Department of History. University of York, **Heslington York YO10 5DD ENGLAND**









New in Fall 2007

Santa Anna of Mexico BY WILL FOWLER \$45.00 cloth

The Imagined Underworld
Sex, Crime, and Vice in Porfirian
Mexico City
BY JAMES ALEX GARZA
\$45.00 cloth

Policing the Great Plains
Rangers, Mounties, and the North
American Frontier, 1875-1910
BY ANDREW R. GRAYBILL
\$24.95 paper

Endgame 1758
The Promise, the Glory, and the Despair of Louisbourg's Last Decade
BY A. J. B. JOHNSTON
\$19.95 paper
FRANCE OVERSEAS SERIES

In the Shadow of the Moon
A Challenging Journey to
Tranquility, 1965-1969
BY FRANCIS FRENCH
AND COLIN BURGESS
Foreword by Walter Cunningham
\$29.95 paper
OUTWARD ODYSSEY SERIES

Spring 2007 Titles

From Colony to Nation
Women Activists and
the Gendering of Politics
in Belize, 1912-1982
BY ANNE S. MACPHERSON
\$55.00 cloth
ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA SERIES

A Workman is Worthy
of His Meat
Food and Colonialism
in the Gabon Estuary
BY JEREMY RICH
\$45.00 cloth
FRANCE OVERSEAS SERIES

Silence is Death
The Life and Work of Tahar Djaout
BY JULIJA ŠUKYS
\$26.95 cloth
FRANCE OVERSEAS SERIES

Sex Crimes under the Wehrmacht
BY DAVID RAUB SNYDER
\$55.00 cloth
STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,
AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Also of Interest

Blacks, Indians, and Spaniards in the Eastern Andes
Reclaiming the Forgotten in
Colonial Mizque, 1550-1782
BY LOLITA GUTIÉRREZ
BROCKINGTON
\$45.00 cloth



Please visit our booth to receive the discount

*or visit our website using discount code XAHA8

NEW FROM NYU PRESS Visit Booth 115 for a 30% Discount

CHILDREN AT PLAY

An American History
HOWARD P. CHUDACOFF

\$27.95 cloth

LONG BEFORE STONEWALL

Histories of Same-Sex Sexuality in Early America

Edited by Thomas A. Foster, with an Afterword by John D'Emilio

\$25.00 paper

ELIZABETH CADY STANTON, FEMINIST AS THINKER

A Reader in Documents and Essays Edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith

\$23.00 paper

THE AMERICAN JESUITS

A History
RAYMOND A. SCHROTH

\$29.95 cloth

VIETNAM'S FORGOTTEN ARMY

Heroism and Betrayal in the ARVN
ANDREW WIEST, FOREWORD BY
SENATOR JIM WEBB

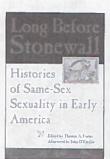
\$35.00 cloth

BLACK SAILOR, WHITE NAVY

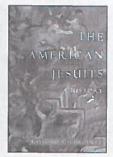
Racial Unrest in the Fleet during the Vietnam War Era John Darrell Sherwood

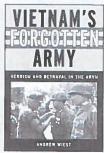
\$35.00 cloth

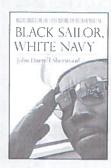












NEWARK

A History of Race, Rights, and Riots in America Kevin Mumpord

\$39.00 cloth American History and Culture Series

THAT EVER LOYAL ISLAND

Staten Island and the American Revolution PHILLIP PAPAS

\$45.00 cloth

CHILDREN'S NATURE

The Rise of the American Summer Camp LESLIE PARIS

\$39.00 cloth

UNOFFICIAL AMBASSADORS

American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, 1946-1965 Donna Alvah

\$42.00 cloth

THE DEEPEST SOUTH

The United States, Brazil, and the African Slave Trade GERALD HORNE

\$24.00 paper

VICTORY GIRLS, KHAKI-WACKIES, AND PATRIOTUTES

The Regulation of Female Sexuality during World War II MARILYN E. HEGARTY

\$45.00 cloth

A HALF-CENTURY OF GREATNESS

The Creative Imagination of Europe, 1848-1884 FREDERIC EWEN EDITED BY JEFFREY WOLLOCK, FOREWORD BY AARON KRAMER

\$50.00 cloth

BELVA LOCKWOOD

The Woman Who Would be President
JILL NORGREN
FOREWORD BY U.S. SUPREME COURT
JUSTICE RUTH BADER GINSBURG

\$35.00 cloth

IRELAND

Contested Ideas of Nationalism and History Hugh F. Kearney

\$39.00 cloth

NEW FROM NYU PRESS Visit Booth 115 for a 30% Discount

THE CONTRAST

Manners. Morals, and Authority in the Early American Republic CYNTHIA A. KIERNER

\$17.00 paper

WORLD HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS

A Comparative Reader Second Edition EDITED BY PETER N. STEARNS

\$26.00



MANIFEST DESTINIES

The Making of the Mexican American Race LAURA E. GÓMEZ

\$35.00 cloth

FROM ARRIVAL TO **INCORPORATION**

Migrants to the U.S. in a Global Era EDITED BY ELLIOTT BARKAN, HASIA DINER AND ALAN M. KRAUT

> \$23.00 paper Nation of Newcomers series



The Story of American Political Cartoons DONALD DEWEY

\$34.95 cloth

FACING FASCISM

New York and the Spanish Civil War EDITED BY PETER N. CARROLL AND JAMES D. FERNANDEZ, WITH A FOREWORD BY E. L. DOCTOROW

\$27.95 paper



THE MANY FACES OF

ALEXANDER HAMILTON

The Life and Legacy of America's Most Elusive Founding Father

EDITED BY DOUGLAS AMBROSE AND ROBERT W. T. MARTIN

\$22.00 paper

BREAKING THE COLOR

BARRIER

The U.S. Naval Academy's First Black

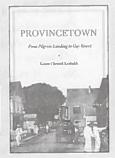
Midshipmen and the Struggle for Racial

Equality ROBERT J. SCHNELLER, JR.

\$21.00 paper











New in Paperback! -

PROVINCETOWN

From Pilgrim Landing to Gay Resort KAREN CHRISTEL KRAHULIK

> \$18.95 paper American History and Culture Series

Winner of the 2006 National Jewish Book Award, Modern Jewish Thought

THE RABBI'S WIFE

The Rebbetzin in American Jewish Life SHULY RUBIN SCHWARTZ

\$18.95 paper

DEAR DR. SPOCK

Letters about the Vietnam War to America's Favorite Baby Doctor EDITED BY MICHAEL S. FOLEY

\$22.00 paper

THE UNFINISHED CITY

New York and the Metropolitan Idea THOMAS BENDER

\$18.95 paper

JEWISH GIRLS COMING OF AGE IN AMERICA, 1860-1920

MELISSA R. KLAPPER

\$22.00 paper

JEWISH WOMEN PIONEERING THE FRONTIER TRAIL

A History in the American West JEANNE ABRAMS

\$21.00 paper

PREGNANCY AND POWER

A Short History of Reproductive Politics in America RICKIE SOLINGER

\$18.95 paper



Champion of Great Ideas since 1916

WWW.NYUPRESS.ORG

History in the Making

The Years of Extermination

Nazi Germany and the Jews, 1939–1945 Saul Friedlander Harper: hc, \$39.95 *COMING IN PAPERBACK, MARCH 2008

The Birth of America

From Before Columbus to the Revolution William R. Polk Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

The Snoring Bird

My Family's Journey Through a Century of Biology Bernd Heinrich Ecco: hc, \$29.95

Nixon & Kissinger

Partners in Power
Robert Dallek
HarperCollins: hc, \$32.50
*COMING IN PAPERBACK, OCTOBER 2007

The Reagan Diaries

Ronald Reagan Harper: hc, \$35.00

Kristallnacht

Prelude to Destruction Martin Gilbert Harper Perennial: pb, \$14.95

Rough Crossings

The Slaves, the British, and the American Revolution Simon Schama Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.95

The Age of Abundance

How Prosperity Transformed America's Politics and Culture Brink Lindsay Collins: hc, \$26.95

The Pirate Queen

Queen Elizabeth I, Her Pirate Adventurers, and the Dawn of Empire Susan Ronald Harper: hc, \$26.95

Sex With the Queen

900 Years of Vile Kings, Virile Lovers, and Passionate Politics Eleanor Herman Harper Perennial: pb, \$13.95

The Forgotten Man

A New History
of the Great Depression
Amity Shlaes
Harper: hc, \$26.95

Space Race

The Epic Battle Between America and the Soviet Union for Dominion of Space Deborah Cadbury Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

India After Gandhi

The History of the World's Largest Democracy Ramachandra Guh Ecco: hc, \$34.95

The Berlin Games

How the Nazis Stole the Olympic Dream Guy Walter Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

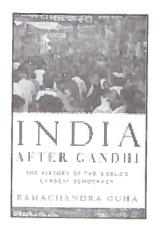
Shadow of the Silk Road

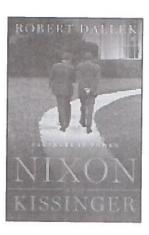
Colin Thubron Harper: hc, \$25.95

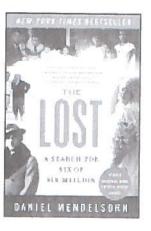
The Lost

A Search for Six of Six Million
Daniel Mendelsohn
Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95











The French and Indian War

Deciding the Fate of North America
Walter R. Borneman
Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

Alexander the Great

Journey to the End of the Earth Norman F. Cantor Harper Perennial: pb, \$13.95

The House

The History of the House of Representatives
Robert V. Remini
Collins: pb, \$19.95

The Killing of Major Denis Mahon

A Mystery of Old Ireland
Peter Duffy
Harper: hc, \$25.95

Leading Ladies

American Trailblazers Kay Bailey Hutchison Harper: hc, \$25.95

Mirage

Napoleon's Scientists and the Unweiling of Egypt Nina Burleigh Harper: hc, \$25.95 The Disinherited

Exile and the Making of Spanish Culture, 1492–1975 Henry Kamen Harper: hc, \$34.95

The Great Upheaval

America and the Birth
of the Modern World, 1788-1800
Jay Winik
Harper: hc, \$29.95

Heroes

From Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar to Churchill and de Gaulle Paul Johnson Harper: hc, \$25.95

Becoming Charlemagne

Europe, Baghdad, and the Empires of A.D. 800
Jeff Sypeck
Harper Perennial: pb, \$13.95

Chechen Jihad

Al Qaeda's Training Ground and the Next Wave of Terror Yossef Bodansky Harper: hc, \$27.95 Escape on the Pearl

The Heroic Bid for Freedom on the Underground Railroad Mary Kay Ricks Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

Mr. Lincoln's T-Mails

How Abraham Lincoln Used the Telegraph to Win the Civil War Tom Wheeler Collins: pb. \$13.95

Sacred Causes

The Clash of Religion and Politics, From the Great War to the War on Terror Michael Burleigh Harper Perennial: pb, \$16.95

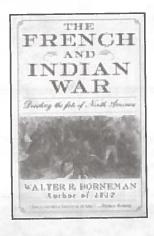
The President's Table

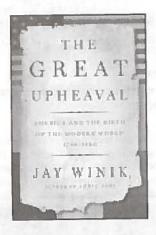
Two Hundred Years of Dining and Diplomacy Barry H. Landau Collins: hc, \$34.95

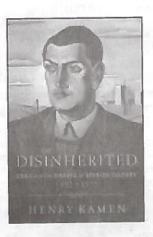
Campaigning for President

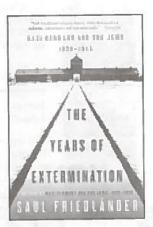
Jordan M. Wright Collins: hc, \$35.00

www.HarperAcademic.com











New & Recent Titles From Rowman & Littlefield Stop by our booth for a 20% conference discount!



AS I IT WERE

AMERICA SINCE 1890



1890-1945 By Glen Jeansonne



AMERICA FROM THE COLD WAR TO THE THIRD MILLENNIUM, 1945-PRESENT By Glen Jeansonne



CONTEMPORARIES Edited by John P. Kaminski and Jill Adair McCaughan Foreword by R. Donald Higginbotham

THOMAS JEFFERSON

AMERICA'S PARADOXICAL PATRIOT By Alf J. Mapp, Jr.

Edited by Warren R. Hofstra

BRIGADE TO THE BLACK REGIMENTS Edited by Michael E. Stevens

By Gary D. Joiner

STATECRAFT AND STAGECRAFT IN AMERICA'S EAST ASIAN POLICY

Announcing a New Series

INTERNATIONALIZING AMERICAN HISTORY Edited by Carl Guarneri

The movement among U.S. history scholars and teachers to "internationalize" the study of American history has been gaining momentum for several years. This series seeks to play a critical role in the growing trend among scholars and teachers to situate events, movements, and institutions of the United States in larger conceptual frameworks and international contexts.



By Glen Jeansonne

AMERICA FROM AWAKENING TO HIROSHIMA,

A TIME OF PARADOX

GEORGE WASHINGTON IN THE EYES OF HIS

CULTURES IN CONFLICT

THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR IN NORTH AMERICA

TRANSLATING EARLY AMERICA

A CONTINENTAL READER Edited by Kathleen DuVal and John DuVal

New in paperback!

AS IF IT WERE GLORY

ROBERT BEECHAM'S CIVIL WAR FROM THE IRON

MR. LINCOLN'S BROWN WATER NAVY

THE MISSISSIPPI SQUADRON

DOUGLAS MACARTHUR

By Russell D. Buhite



By James E. Westheider

THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE

AMERICA AND VIETNAM DURING THE KENNEDY ERA Revised Edition By David Halberstam Edited with an Introduction by Daniel J. Singal

AGAINST THE VIETNAM WAR

WRITINGS BY ACTIVISTS Revised Edition Edited and Introduced by Mary Susannah Robbins

DEBATING THE 1960S

LIBERAL, CONSERVATIVE, AND RADICAL PERSPECTIVES By Michael Flamm and David Steigerwald

DEBATING THE CONSERVATIVE MOVEMENT

1945 TO THE PRESENT By Donald T. Critchlow and Nancy MacLean

THE FIRST MODERN CAMPAIGN

KENNEDY, NIXON, AND THE ELECTION OF 1960 By Gary A. Donaldson

New Edition Forthcoming! CRUCIBLE OF POWER

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

FROM 1897 Second Edition By Howard Jones

A SOUL ON TRIAL

A MARINE CORPS MYSTERY AT THE TURN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY By Robin R. Cutler

A Historical Journey Through American Media

CENSORING SEX

By John E. Semonche



THE FIRST A DERN CAMPAIGN

New & Recent Titles From Rowman & Littlefield Stop by our booth for a 20% conference discount!

CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY SERIES

THE NORMAN CONQUEST

ENGLAND AFTER WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR By Hugh M. Thomas

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

By Sylvia Neely

A CONCISE HISTORY OF HONG KONG By John M. Carroll

New in paperback!

A CONCISE HISTORY OF EUTHANASIA

LIFE, DEATH, GOD, AND MEDICINE By Ian Dowbiggin

EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY SERIES

Edited by John McNeill and Jerry Bentley

INSATIABLE APPETITE

THE UNITED STATES AND THE ECOLOGICAL DEGRADATION OF THE TROPICAL WORLD, CONCISE REVISED EDITION By Richard P. Tucker

CONTESTING CHRISTENDOM

READINGS IN MEDIEVAL RELIGION AND CULTURE Edited by James L. Halverson

BETWEEN THE MIDDLE AGES AND MODERNITY

INDIVIDUAL AND COMMUNITY IN THE EARLY MODERN WORLD Edited by Charles H. Parker and Jerry H. Bentley

THE HUMAN TRADITION AROUND THE WORLD SERIES

Edited by William H. Beezley and Colin M. MacLachlan

THE HUMAN TRADITION IN MODERN **EUROPE, 1750 TO THE PRESENT** Edited by Cora Granata and Cheryl Koos

THE HUMAN TRADITION IN MODERN CHINA

Edited by Kenneth J. Hammond and Kristin Stapleton

CHINESE AMONG OTHERS

A HISTORY OF CHINESE EMIGRATION IN MODERN TIMES By Philip A. Kuhn

STATE AND SOCIETY IN EAST ASIA SERIES

Edited by Elizabeth J. Perry

New in paperback!

PATROLLING THE REVOLUTION

WORKER MILITIAS, CITIZENSHIP, AND THE MODERN CHINESE STATE By Elizabeth J. Perry

JAPANESE MILITARY STRATEGY IN THE PACIFIC WAR

WAS DEFEAT INEVITABLE? By James B. Wood

EXODUS TO NORTH KOREA

SHADOWS FROM JAPAN'S COLD WAR By Tessa Morris-Suzuki

By David Halberstam

New in paperback!

WAR OF ANNIHILATION

COMBAT AND GENOCIDE ON THE EASTERN FRONT, By Geoffrey P. Megargee

NATO 1948

THE BIRTH OF THE TRANSATLANTIC ALLIANCE By Lawrence S. Kaplan

New in paperback! Booklist Editor's Choice

A THOUSAND MILES OF DREAMS THE IOURNEYS OF TWO CHINESE SISTERS

By Sasha Su-Ling Welland

New Edition!

HUMAN RIGHTS AND REVOLUTIONS

Second Edition

Edited by Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, Greg Grandin, Lynn Hunt, and Marilyn B. Young

New Edition!

THE U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER INTO THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY

Second Edition By Paul Ganster and David E. Lorey

New in paperback!

VAGRANTS AND CITIZENS

POLITICS AND THE MASSES IN MEXICO CITY FROM COLONY TO REPUBLIC By Richard A. Warren



















Wadsworth History

Arriving January 2008

Western Civilization, 7e*

Jackson Spielvogel

ISBN-10: 0-495-50285-5 • ISBN-13: 978-0-495502-85-2

*Also available in volume options.

Now Available

World Civilizations, 5e*

Philip J. Adler and Randall L. Pouwels ISBN-10: 0-495-50183-2 * ISBN-13: 978-0-495501-83-1

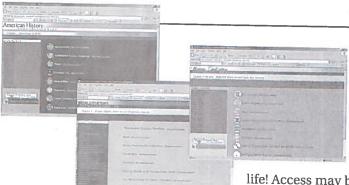
*Also available in volume options.

Announcing New Enhanced Editions – Arriving January 2008

Featuring built-in study tools that go far beyond the typical study guide! Activities mirror analytical history work, and include additional mapping, document and image exercises combined with critical thinking-interpretive questions that promote analytical thinking.

Available for the following texts:

- Murrin, Johnson, McPherson, Fahs, Gerstle, Rosenberg, and Rosenberg's Liberty, Equality, Power, Concise 4e
- Conlin's The American Past, 8e
- Duiker and Spielvogel's The Essential World History, 3e



Resource Centers

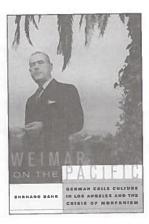
For American History, Western Civilization, and World History

Hundreds of speeches, letters, legal documents and transcripts, poems, and other primary sources... plus maps, simulations, timelines, and images that bring history to

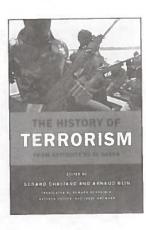
life! Access may be packaged with the Wadsworth History text of your choice, and is also included with ThomsonNOW.™ Visit www.thomsonedu.com/history for a demo.

www.thomsonedu.com/history

New from UC Press booths 515 & 517







Walter L. Adamson

Embattled Avant-Gardes

Modernism's Resistance to

Commodity Culture in Europe

Ehrhard Bahr

Weimar on the Pacific

German Exile Culture in
Los Angeles and the Crisis
of Modernism

Weimar and How: German Cultural Criticism

\$39.95 cloth

Ambrosio Bembo **The Travels and Journal of Ambrosio Bembo**Anthony Welch, Editor

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Michael Berkowitz

The Crime of My

Very Existence

Nazism and the Myth of

Jewish Criminality

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

David Biale

Blood and Belief

The Circulation of a Symbol between Jews and Chrisitians
\$39.95 cloth

Stephen R. Bokenkamp **Ancestors and Anxiety**Daoism and the Birth of Rebirth in China

\$49.95 cloth

Adrian Burgos, Jr. **Playing America's Game**Baseball, Latinos, and the

Color Line

American Crossroads

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Gérard Chaliand and Arnaud Blin, Editors **The History of Terrorism** From Antiquity to al Qaeda \$24,95 paper, \$50.00 cloth Vinayak Chaturvedi
Peasant Pasts

History and Memory in Western India \$21,95 paper, \$55,00 cloth

Emma Christopher, Cassandra Pybus, and Marcus Rediker, Editors

Many Middle Passages
Forced Migration and the
Making of the Modern World
California World History Library
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Hillel Cohen **Army of Shadows**Palestinian Collaboration with Zionism, 1917–1948

\$79.95 doth

Kathryn Edgerton-Tarpley
Tears from Iron
Cultural Responses to Famine
in Nineteenth-Century China
Foreword by Cormac Ó Gráda
Asia: local Studies/Global Themes

S39.95 cloth

Amy L. Fairchild, Ronald Bayer, and James Colgrove **Searching Eyes**

Privacy, the State, and Disease Surveillance in America With Daniel Wolfe California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Elyssa Faison

Managing Women

Disciplining Labor in Modern Japan

\$39.95 cloth

Jill Fields **An Intimate Affair**Women, Lingerie, and Sexuality \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

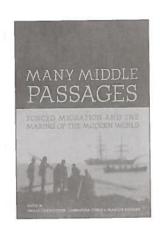
Jean-Louis Flandrin

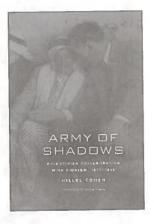
Arranging the Meal

A History of Table Service in France
Foreword by Beatrice Fink

Calliomia Studies in Food and Culture

\$34.95 cloth





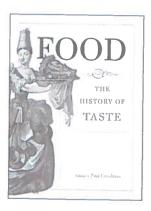


http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth



New from UC Press booths 515 & 517





Bruce David Forbes

Christmas

A Candid History

Paul Freedman, Editor Food The History of Taste California Studies in Food and Culture S39,95 cloth

Sabine Frühstück
Uneasy Warriors
Gender, Memory, and Popular
Culture in the Japanese Army
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Bluma Goldstein

Enforced Marginality
Jewish Narratives on
Abandoned Wives
\$39.95 cloth

Melvyn C. Goldstein A History of Modern Tibet, Volume 2

The Calm before the Storm: 1951-1955 \$60.00 cloth

Derek Hayes **Historical Atlas of California** With Original Maps \$39.95 cloth

Neil Jumonville and Kevin Mattson, Editors **Liberalism for a New Century**

Foreword by E.J. Dionne \$19,95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Robin Kelsey **Archive Style**Photographs and Illustrations
for U.S. Surveys, 1850–1890
\$4995 doth

Peter La Chapelle

Proud to Be an Okie

Cultural Politics, Country Music, and Migration to Southern
California

American Crossroads \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Public Passions
The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympath

The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympathy in Republican China \$45,00 cloth

Peter Linebaugh
The Magna Carta
Manifesto
Struggles to Reclaim Li

Struggles to Reclaim Liberties and Commons for All \$24.95 cloth

Susan Mann
The Talented Women
of the Zhang Family
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Saloni Mathur India by Design Colonial History and Cultural Display \$1995 pager, \$50,00 cloth

Thomas R. Metcalf
Imperial Connections
India in the Indian Ocean Arena,
1860–1920
California World History Ubrary
S39.95 cloth

Jeremy Prestholdt

Domesticating the World

African Consumerism and the
Genealogies of Globalization

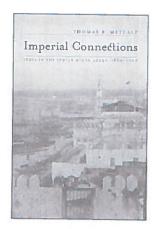
California World History Library

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

James C. Riley
Low Income, Social
Growth, and Good Health
A History of Twelve Countries

A History of Twelve Countries
California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public
\$45.00 cloth









http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth



New from UC Press booths 515 & 517

Ellen Ross, Editor
Slum Travelers
Ladies and London Poverty,
1860-1920
\$21.95 pager, \$55.00 cloth

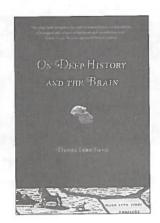
Daniel Lord Smail
On Deep History and
the Brain
\$21.95 cloth

Mark M. Smith
Sensing the Past
Seeing, Hearing, Smelling, Tasting
and Touching in History
\$1995 pages, \$5500 cloth

Hermann Tessenow, and Paul U. Unschuld A Dictionary of the Huang Di Nei Jing Su Wen S95.00 cloth including CD Martin Thomas

Empires of Intelligence
Security Services and Colonial
Disorder after 1914
\$49.95 cloth

Wen-hsin Yeh **Shanghai Splendor** Economic Sentiments and the Making of Modern China, 1843–1949 \$3995 cloth



NEW IN PAPERBACK

Peter Baldwin

Disease and Democracy
The Industrialized World Faces AIDS

The Industrialized World Faces AID California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public \$24.95 paper

Beth Baron **Egypt as a Woman**Nationalism, Gender, and Politics
\$24.95 paper

Andrew E. Barshay

The Social Sciences
in Modern Japan
The Marxian and Modernist
Traditions
Trealitions
Trealition In the Emergence of a World

Power \$24.95 paper

Wolfgang Benz
A Concise History
of the Third Reich

Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism \$19.95 paper

Mary Elizabeth Berry

Japan in Print

Information and Nation in
the Early Modern Period

Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes

\$24.95 paper

Paul Betts

The Authority of

Everyday Objects

A Cultural History of West German

Industrial Design
Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism
\$24.95 paper

John Gregory Dunne **Delano**

The Story of the California Grape Strike Foreword by Ilan Stavans \$17.95 paper

Norman G. Finkelstein **Beyond Chutzpah**On the Misuse of Anti-Semitism and the Abuse of History *Updated Edition with a New Preface*\$15.95 paper

Maurice A. Finocchiaro
Retrying Galileo, 1633–1992
S2750 paper

Ross Frank
From Settler to Citizen
New Mexican Economic
Development and the Creation of
Vecino Society, 1750–1820

S24.95 paper

John Keay **The Spice Route**A History

California Studies in Food and Culture \$16.95 paper

Dorothy Ko
Cinderella's Sisters
A Revisionist History of Footbinding
\$18.95 paper

Mark Atwood Lawrence **Assuming the Burden**Europe and the American

Commitment to War in Vietnam

From Indochina to Vietnam: Revolution and War

In a Global Perspective

\$21.95 paper

Richard J. Orsi **Sunset Limited**The Southern Pacific Railroad and the Development of the American West, 1850–1930
\$19.95 paper

Charles Payne
I've Got the
Light of Freedom

The Organizing Tradition and the Mississippi Freedom Struggle Updated Edition with a New Preface \$24.95 paper

Gregory M. Pflugfelder **Cartographies of Desire** Male-Male Sexuality in Japanese Discourse, 1600–1950 \$24.95 paper

Chris Rhomberg

No There There

Race, Class, and Political

Community in Oakland

\$19.95 paper

Douglas Cazaux Sackman **Orange Empire** California and the Fruits of Eden \$21.95 paper

Conrad Totman Japan before Perry A Short History 25th Anniversary Edition \$21.95 paper

Michael Wood In Search of Myths and Heroes Exploring Four Epic Legends of the World \$15.95 paper

http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth







NOW THERE'S A NEW RESOURCE FOR TEACHING THE U.S. PAST

Announcing **INVESTIGATING U.S. HISTORY**—a series of interactive multimedia modules for use in the college history classroom. The modules were created by faculty members at the City University of New York and funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

The idea is to let our students "do history" with the growing amount of wonderful online archival materials and direct their use of primary sources through sophisticated inquiry based activities. The twelve modules utilize a rich array of resources including presidential audio tapes from JFK and LBJ, photographs and folk music of the 1930s, and religious tracts from the nineteenth century.

www.ashp.cuny.edu/investigatinghistory

Pacific Historical Review

Subscribe to *Pacific Historical Review* and receive a free UC Press book!

For over 70 years, the *Pacific Historical Review* has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Become a new *PHR* subscriber and pick from a list 20 insightful University of California Press titles as your free gift.

To see the list of titles available with your one-year subscription visit www.ucpressjournals.com or drop by the UC Press booth for more information.



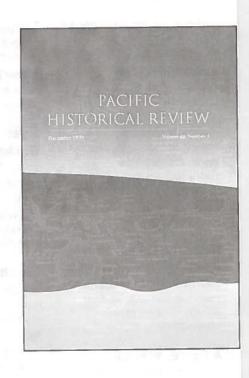
www.ucpressjournals.com



History Journals

Pacific Historical Review

For over 70 years, *Pacific Historical Review* has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Discounted subscriptions to *Pacific Historical Review* are available to American Historical Association members. Consult the AHA website for details.



The Public Historian

The Public Historian has made its mark as the definitive voice of the public history profession, providing historians with the latest scholarship and applications from the field. Included with your subscription is a membership in the National Council on Public History.





MAKING AN ATLANTIC WORLD

new § tennessee

Making an Atlantic World

Circles, Paths, and Stories from the Colonial South

James Taylor Carson

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-479-3 176 pages • \$36

Patriotic Games

Sporting Traditions in the American Imagination, 1876–1926

with a New Introduction S. W. Pope

Paper • ISBN 978-1-57233-498-4 264 pages • \$24.95

Winter Lightning

A Guide to the Battle of Stones River Matt Spruill and Lee Spruill

Paper • ISBN 978-1-57233-598-1 304 pages • 54 photos, 42 maps, 6 tables • \$24.95

A Fierce, Wild Joy

The Civil War Letters of Colonel Edward J. Wood, 48th Indiana Volunteer Infantry Regiment

Edited by Stephen E. Towne

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-599-8 320 pages • 15 photos, 4 maps • \$38 Voices of the Civil War Series

Professional Pursuits

Women and the American Arts and Crafts Movement

Catherine W. Zipf

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-601-8 240 pages • 39 photos • \$39.95

Maxine Smith's Unwilling Pupils

Lessons Reluctantly Learned in Memphis's Civil Rights Classroom

Sherry L. Hoppe and Bruce W. Speck

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-587-5 312 pages • 31 photos • \$39.95

Earthen Walls, Iron Men

Fort DeRussy, Louisiana, and the Defense of Red River

Steven M. Mayeux

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-576-9 392 pages • 57 photos, 3 tables • \$45

Signs, Cures, and Witchery

German Appalachian Folklore

Gerald C. Milnes

DVD 1 disk • ISBN 978-1-57233-604-9

1 hour • \$20 Distributed for Augusta Heritage Center

Abe Lincoln's Legacy of Laughter

Humorous Stories by and about Abraham Lincoln

Edited by P. M. Zall

Paper • ISBN 978-1-57233-585-1 168 pages / \$19.95

Appalachian Aspirations

The Geography of Urbanization and Development in the Upper Tennessee River Valley, 1865–1900

John Benhart Jr.

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-562-2 200 pages • 48 photos, 6 illustrations, 10 tables • \$38

Sutton E. Griggs and the Struggle against White Supremacy

Finnie D. Coleman

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-480-9 184 pages • \$35

George S. Schuyler

Portrait of a Black Conservative

Oscar R. Williams

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-581-3 224 pages • 13 photos • \$33

Little to Eat and Thin Mud to Drink

finnie B. Coleman

SUTTON E. GRIGGS

Letters, Diaries, and Memoirs from the Red River Campaigns, 1863–1864 *Gary D. Joiner, General Editor*

Voices of the Civil War

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-571-4 376 pages • 24 photos • \$45

Tourism in the Mountain South

A Double-Edged Sword

C. Brenden Martin

Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-575-2 272 pages • 38 photos • \$32



EARTHEN WALLS.

IRON MIN



Call 865-974-3321 or visit www.utpress.org

THE UNIVERSITY of TENNESSEE PRESS

MIGHTY PECULIAR ELECTIONS



University Builder

Edgar Odell Lovett and the Founding of the Rice Institute IOHN B. BOLES

\$35.00

Voices from an Early American Convent

Marie Madeleine Hachard and the New Orleans Ursulines, 1727–1760 Edited by EMILY CLARK

\$25.00

City Adrift

New Orleans Before and After Katrina A Center for Public Integrity Investigation Foreword by DAN RATHER

\$22.95

Troubled Commemoration

The American Civil War Centennial, 1961–1965 ROBERT J. COOK

Making the Modern South David Goldfield, Series Editor

\$45.00

Remember My Sacrifice

The Autobiography of Clinton Clark, Tenant Farm Organizer and Early Civil Rights Activist

Edited by ELIZABETH DAVEY and RODNEY CLARK

\$40.00

Beleaguered Winchester

A Virginia Community at War, 1861–1865 RICHARD R. DUNCAN

\$40.00

Slavery, Emancipation, and Freedom

Comparative Perspectives

STANLEY L. ENGERMAN

Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History \$25.00

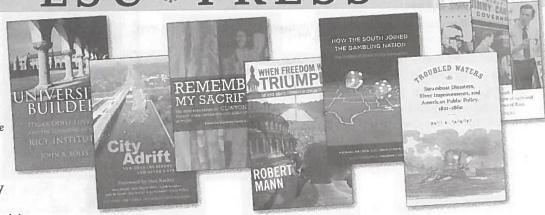
Rites of August First

Emancipation Day in the Black Atlantic World

J. R. KERR-RITCHIE

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Series Editors \$45.00

LSU * PRESS



The New Orleans of Lafcadio Hearn

Illustrated Sketches from the Daily City Item Edited, with an Introduction, by DELIA LABARRE

Library of Southern Civilization \$24.95

When Freedom Would Triumph

The Civil Rights Struggle in Congress, 1954–1968

Updated and Abridged Edition of The Walls of Jericho

ROBERT MANN

\$19.95 paper

The South's Tolerable Alien

Roman Catholics in Alabama and Georgia, 1945–1970

ANDREW S. MOORE

\$35.00

How the South Joined the Gambling Nation

The Politics of State Policy Innovation MICHAEL NELSON

and JOHN LYMAN MASON Foreword by THEODORE J. LOWI

\$35.00

Troubled Waters

Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements, and American Public Policy, 1821–1860

PAUL F. PASKOFF

\$48.00

Mighty Peculiar Elections

The New South Gubernatorial Campaigns of 1970 and the Changing Politics of Race

RANDY SANDERS

\$18.95 paper

Waugh in Abyssinia
EVELYN WAUGH

With an Introduction by JOHN MAXWELL HAMILTON

From Our Own Correspondent John Maxwell Hamilton, Series Editor

Rituals of Resistance

African Atlantic Religion in Kongo and the Lowcountry South in the Era of Slavery

JASON R. YOUNG

\$40.00

\$18.95 paper

Conflicting Worlds:

New Dimensions of the American Civil War

T. Michael Parrish, Series Editor

Texas Terror

The Slave Insurrection Panic of 1860 and the Secession of the Lower South

DONALD E. REYNOLDS

\$45.00

Fenians, Freedmen, and Southern Whites

Race and Nationality in the Era of Reconstruction

MITCHELL SNAY

\$40.00

Southern Biography Series Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Series Editor

Old Hickory's Nephew

The Political and Private Struggles of Andrew Jackson Donelson

MARK R. CHEATHEM

\$45.00

Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana

Confederate General and New South Reformer
MARY GORTON McBRIDE

with ANN MATHISON McLAURIN

\$45.00

Harriet Tubman

Myth, Memory, and History

MILTON C. SERNETT

392 pages, 88 illustrations (incl. 9 in color), paper, \$24.95

In from the Cold

Latin America's New Encounter with the Cold War GILBERT M. JOSEPH & DANIELA SPENSER, EDITORS

American Encounters/Global Interactions 456 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, \$26.95

A Discontented Diaspora

Japanese Brazilians and the Meanings of Ethnic Militancy, 1960–1980 **JEFFREY LESSER**

256 pages, 30 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

The Postcolonial Careers of Santha Rama Rau **ANTOINETTE BURTON**

Next Wave: New Directions in Women's Studies 216 pages, 6 illustrations, paper, \$21.95

People of the Volcano

Andean Counterpoint in the Colca Valley of Peru NOBLE DAVID COOK, WITH ALEXANDRA PARMA COOK

336 pages, 41 b&w photos, paper, \$23.95

Grand Designs

Labor, Empire, and the Museum in Victorian Culture LARA KRIEGEL

Radical Perspectives

296 pages, 74 illustrations (incl. 8 in color), paper, \$23.95

Unequal Cures

Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900–1950

ANN ZULAWSKI

264 pages, 12 b&w photos, paper, \$21.95

A Revolution for Our Rights

Indigenous Struggles for Land and Justice in Bolivia, 1880–1952 LAURA GOTKOWITZ

376 pages, 30 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

The Unpredictability of the Past

Memories of the Asia-Pacific War in U.S.-East Asian Relations

MARC GALLICCHIO, EDITOR

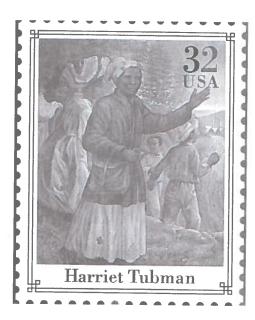
American Encounters/Global Interactions 352 pages, 7 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

Another Face of Empire

Bartolomé de Las Casas, Indigenous Rights, and Ecclesiastical Imperialism

DANIEL CASTRO

Latin America Otherwise 248 pages, paper, \$21.95



History from DUKE



Femininity in Flight

A History of Flight Attendants
KATHLEEN M. BARRY

Radical Perspectives
328 pages, 19 b&w photos, paper, \$22.95

The Return of the Native

Indians and Myth-Making in Spanish America, 1810–1930 **REBECCA A. EARLE**

344 pages, 25 b&w illustrations, paper, \$23.95

Cycles of Conflict, Centuries of Change

Crisis, Reform, and Revolution in Mexico

ELISA SERVÍN, LETICIA REINA, & JOHN TUTINO, EDITORS

424 pages, 22 b&w photos, paper, \$24.95

Imagining Our Americas

Toward a Transnational Frame

SANDHYA SHUKLA & HEIDI TINSMAN, EDITORS

Radical Perspectives
424 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

Ghosts of Passion

Martyrdom, Gender, and the Origins of the Spanish Civil War BRIAN D. BUNK

256 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

FDR and the Spanish Civil War

Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle that Divided America **DOMINIC TIERNEY**

American Encounters/Global Interactions 240 pages, 4 illustrations, paper, \$21.95

Intimate Enemies

Landowners, Power, and Violence in Chiapas

AARON BOBROW-STRAIN

288 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

Subcommander Marcos

The Man and the Mask

NICK HENCK

528 names 10 nhotographs namer \$24.05

Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States

On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies

MICHAEL T. MARTIN & MARILYN YAQUINTO, EDITORS

728 pages, paper, \$34.95

On Violence

A Reader

BRUCE B. LAWRENCE AND AISHA KARIM, EDITORS

592 pages, paper, \$29.95

The Life and Traditions of the Red Man JOSEPH NICOLAR

Edited, Annotated, and with a History of the Penobscot Nation and an Introduction by Annette Kolodny 240 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, \$19.95 A rediscovered treasure of Native American literature

Creating Our Own

Folklore, Performance, and Identity in Cuzco, Peru **ZOILA S. MENDOZA**

256 pages, paper, \$22.95

Salt in the Sand

Memory, Violence, and the Nation-State in Chile, 1890 to the Present

LESSIE JO FRAZIER

Politics History & Culture 408 pages, 13 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

Finding the Movement

Sexuality, Contested Space, and Feminist Activism

ANNE ENKE

Radical Perspectives 376 pages, paper, \$23.95

The French Atlantic Triangle

Literature and Culture of the Slave Trade

CHRISTOPHER L. MILLER

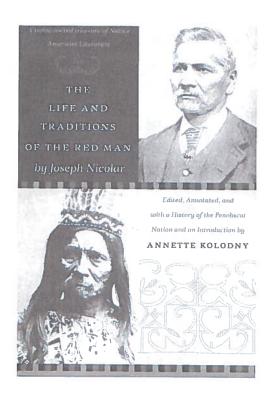
552 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, \$27.95

Class and the Color Line

Interracial Class Coalition in the Knights of Labor and the Populist Movement **JOSEPH GERTEIS**

Politics, History, and Culture 304 pages, 7 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

More History from DUKE



Turquoise Mosaics from Mexico COLIN MCEWAN, ANDREW MIDDLETON, CAROLINE CARTWRIGHT, & REBECCA STACEY

Published with the British Museum Press 96 pages, 162 color photos, paper, \$23.95

Avant-Garde Fascism

The Mobilization of Myth, Art, and Culture in France, 1909–1939

MARK ANTLIFF

376 pages, 67 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

Kingdom of Beauty

Mingei and the Politics of Folk Art in Imperial Japan

KIM BRANDT

Asia-Pacific

A Study of the Weatherhead East Asia Institute, Columbia University 320 pages, 21 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

The Art of the Network

Strategic Interaction and Patronage in Renaissance Florence

PAUL D. MCLEAN

Politics, History, and Culture 296 pages, 5 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

Selling Modernity

Advertising in Twentieth-Century Germany

PAMELA E. SWETT, S. JONATHAN WIESEN, & JONATHAN R. ZATLIN, EDITORS

384 pages, 59 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

Communication and Empire

Media, Markets, and Globalization, 1860-1930

DWAYNE R. WINSECK AND ROBERT M. PIKE

American Encounters/Global Interactions 456 pages, 25 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

Stages of Emergency

Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense TRACY C. DAVIS

432 pages, 58 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

Come visit us! These and other discounted titles are available at Booths 505 and 507.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

toll-free 1-888-651-0122 www.dukeupress.edu

Ford Foundation Diversity Fellowships offered by the

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES

Ford Foundation Diversity Fellowships are designed to increase the diversity of the nation's college and university faculties by increasing their ethnic and racial diversity, to maximize the education benefits of diversity, and to increase the number of professors who can and will use diversity as a resource for enriching the education of all students. Fellowships are offered on the following three levels:

Predoctoral for 3 full years leading to the Ph.D., including 1 full year of coursework.

Dissertation for 1 year for writing the dissertation.

Postdoctoral for 1 year of career enhancement.

Approximately 60 predoctoral fellowships, 35 dissertation fellowships and 20 postdoctoral fellowships will be offered in 2008.

For further information, including eligibility information and online applications, see http://national-academies.org/fellowships. Direct questions to: infofell@nas.edu or 202-334-2872 (phone).

BOOTH 222 American West • American Studies • Environment • American Indians • Latin America

Tombstone's Treasure: Silver Mines and Golden Saloons

by Sherry Monahan

Hip to the Trip: A Cultural History of Route 66 by Peter B. Dedek

Legend and Lore of the Guadalupe Mountains by W. C. Jameson

Cowtown Wichita and the Wild, Wicked West by Stan Hoig

Storytelling in Yellowstone: Horse and Buggy Tour Guides

by Lee H. Whittlesey

Death and Dying in New Mexico by Martina Will de Chaparro

Doña Tules: Santa Fe's Courtesan and Gambler by Mary J. Straw Cook

Legacy of the Tetons: Homesteading in Jackson Hole

by Candy Moulton

Who Killed Chester Pray? A Death Valley Mystery

by Nicholas Clapp

Bunion Derby: The 1928 Footrace Across America

by Charles B. Kastner

Josephine Foard and the Glazed Pottery of Laguna Pueblo

by Dwight P. Lanmon, Lorraine Welling Lanmon, Dominique Coulet du Gard

Private Passions and Public Sins: Men and Women in Seventeenth-Century Lima by María Emma Mannarelli

Lines in the Sand: Nationalism and Identity on the Peruvian-Chilean Frontier by William E. Skuban

Creating a Third World: Mexico, Cuba, and the United States during the Castro Era by Christopher M. White

Making the Americas: The United States and Latin America from the Age of Revolutions to the Era of Globalization by Thomas F. O'Brien

Raising an Empire: Children in Early Modern Iberia and Colonial Latin America edited by Ondina E. González, Bianca Premo

Christians, Blasphemers, and Witches: Afro-Mexican Ritual Practice in the Seventeenth Century

by Joan Cameron Bristol

Remembering a Massacre in El Salvador: The Insurrection of 1932, Roque Dalton, and the Politics of Historical Memory by Hector Lindo-Fuentes, Erik Ching,

Rafael A. Lara-Martinez



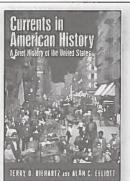
New & Forthcoming Titles from $\mathcal{M}.E.$ Sharpe

Currents in American History

A Brief History of the United States

Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott

Far shorter than most standard texts, this affordable work makes it possible for students to conceptualize America's complex history by assessing the causes and consequences of fourteen momentous events that changed the nation. It includes an online Student Learning Center that provides access to primary sources, cause and effect exercises, self-study exercises, and more. 360 pages 978-0-7656-1821-4 Paper \$37.95



Also available in two separate volumes -

Volume I: To 1877

Volume II: From 1861

192 pages 978-0-7656-1817-7 Paper \$26.95

256 pages 978-0-7656-1819-1 Paper \$26.95

Sharpe Books on 20th Century America

Forthcoming -

The American Century

A History of the United States Since the 1890s

Sixth Edition

Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, and Nancy Woloch

Spring 2008 504 pages 978-0-7656-2064-4 Paper \$42.95

The American Century

A History of the United States Since 1941

Sixth Edition

Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, and Nancy Woloch

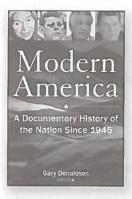
Spring 2008 280 pages 978-0-7656-2066-8 Paper \$29.95

Modern American Lives

Individuals and Issues in American History Since 1945

Blaine T. Browne and Robert C. Cottrell

Winter 2007-08 368 pages



Available Now -

Modern America

A Documentary History of the Nation Since 1945

Gary Donaldson, Ed.

360 pages

978-0-7656-1538-1 Paper \$27.95





Don't Miss These New Titles

The American History Highway

A Guide to Internet Resources on U.S., Canadian, and Latin American History

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

440 pages 978-0-7656-1629-6 Paper \$29.95

The Encyclopedia of Civil War Medicine

Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein

368 pages 978-0-7656-1171-0 Cloth \$95.00

The Historian's Toolbox

A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History

Second Edition

Robert C. Williams

216 pages 978-0-7656-2027-9 Paper \$22.95

Modern East Asia

An Introductory History

John H. Miller

Approx. 288 pages 978-0-7656-1823-8 Paper \$25.95

Visit Booths #308 & 310 and visit our website: www.mesharpe.com

Call 800-541-6563 or 914-273-1800 Fax 914-273-2106

AD810A

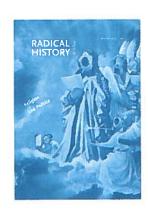
D U K E

Religion and Politics

a special issue of Radical History Review number 99 Special Issue Editors Duane Joseph Corpis and Rachel Scharfman

This special issue addresses the violence engendered by religious differences as well as the ways that religious institutions have provided sources for critiques of modernity, the nation-state, slavery, European colonial rule, and racial supremacy.

Read the introduction for free at rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2007/issue99.





Jordan (Pamela Rooke) outside SEX shop owned by Vivienne Westwood. Courtesy Wikimedia Commons

Queer Futures: The Homonormativity Issue

a special issue of Radical History Review number 100 Special Issue Editors Kevin P. Murphy, Jason Ruiz, and David Serlin

This special issue assembles the voices of scholars and activists who offer new critiques of "homonormativity," a lesbian and gay politics that supports rather than challenges heteronormative patterns of consumption, reproduction, and nation-building.

Read the introduction for free at rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2008/issue100.

Join LAWCHA and receive a print and online subscription to Labor.

The Labor and Working-Class History Association (LAWCHA) is an organization dedicated to promoting a wider understanding of the history of working-class people. Benefits of LAWCHA membership include a free print and online subscription to the award-winning journal *Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas*; the LAWCHA newsletter; and access to the society Web site, lawcha.org.

To read a free sample issue of Labor or to join LAWCHA, visit labor.dukejournals.org.



Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at booths 505 and 507.

To order copies of these and other special issues, please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail subscriptions@dukeupress.edu. dukejournals.org

The Carlyle Letters ONLINE A Victorian Cultural Reference

A Free Resource for Nineteenth-Century Studies

The letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle are now available to all in a fully searchable electronic format at carlyleletters.org. *The Carlyle Letters Online: A Victorian Cultural Reference* applies the functionality of XML innovation to one of the finest and most comprehensive literary archives of the nineteenth century.

Features of The Carlyle Letters Online include

- over 10,000 letters to over 600 recipients, including Charles Dickens, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and John Stuart Mill
- an internal web of hyperlinks connecting all letters in the collection
- browsing by recipient, date, and a comprehensive index of topics

Coordinating Editor for The Carlyle Letters Online Brent Kinser

Editors

Jane Roberts

Ian Campbell

David Sorenson

Aileen Christianson

Liz Sutherland

Brent Kinser

Jonathan Wild

Sheila McIntosh

The Carlyle Letters Online is partly funded by grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Delmas Foundation and will launch as a free resource. carlyleletters.org



CARLYLELETTERS.ORG

"Consider, or try to consider, for a moment, the array of British thought, the resultant ensemble of the last fifty years, as existing today, but with Carlyle left out. It would be like an army with no artillery." —Walt Whitman, 1881

For more information, stop by Duke University Press booths 505 and 507.



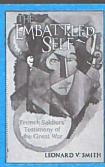
New and Recent Titles in History from













EUROPEAN HISTORY

New in Paperback

THE FAMILIAL STATE

Ruling Families and Merchant Capitalism in Early Modern Europe **JULIA ADAMS** {\$22.95 paper}

LAUGHING MATTERS

Farce and the Making of Absolutism in France SARA BEAM {\$55.00 cloth}

INTRODUCTION TO MANUSCRIPT STUDIES

RAYMOND CLEMENS AND TIMOTHY GRAHAM {\$85.00 cloth/\$39.95 paper}

New in Paperback

THE FAMILY AND THE NATION

Gender and Citizenship in Revolutionary France, 1789-1830

JENNIFER NGAIRE HEUER (\$21.95 paper)

CONTESTED RITUALS

Circumcision. Kosher Butchering, and Jewish Political Life in Germany, 1843–1933 ROBIN JUDD

{\$45.00 cloth}

PASSION AND ORDER

Restraint of Grief in the Medieval Italian Communes

CAROL LANSING

CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND Power in the Medieval Past {\$45.00 cloth}

New in Paperback

THE CONQUEST OF **A CONTINENT**

Siberia and the Russians W. Bruce Lincoln {\$25.00 paper}

METROPOLIS ON THE STYX

The Underworlds of Modern Urban Culture, 1800-2001 DAVID L. PIKE (\$69.95 cloth/\$27.95 paper)

THE HOUSE IN THE GARDEN

The Bakunin Family and the Romance of Russian Idealism JOHN RANDOLPH (\$45.00 cloth)

REALM OF THE BLACK **MOUNTAIN**

A History of Montenegro **ELIZABETH ROBERTS** (\$37.50 cloth)

New in Paperback **EMOTIONAL COMMUNITIES IN THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES** BARBARA H. ROSENWEIN

BARCELONA 1900

{\$19.95 paper}

The Rose of Fire EDITED BY TERESA-M. SALA {\$55.00 cloth}

THE FRANK FAMILY THAT SURVIVED

GORDON F. SANDER INTRODUCTION BY JOHN KEEGAN {\$24.95 paper}

New in Paperback

THE POLITICAL **ECONOMY OF VIRTUE**

Luxury, Patriotism, and the Origins of the French Revolution JOHN SHOVLIN (\$24.95 paper)

New in Paperback

THE ROMANIAN REVOLUTION OF **DECEMBER 1989**

PETER SIANI-DAVIES (\$24.95 paper)

THE EMBATTLED SELF

French Soldiers' Testimony of the Great War LEONARD V. SMITH {\$39.95 cloth}

MURDER AFTER DEATH

Literature and Anatomy in Early Modern England RICHARD SUGG {\$45.00 cloth}

A COMMON STAGE

Theater and Public Life in Medieval Arras CAROL SYMES

CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND Power in the Medieval Past (\$49.95 cloth)

A BLESSED SHORE

England and Bohemia from Chaucer to Shakesveare ALFRED THOMAS (\$45.00 cloth)

COMMUNITIES OF THE CONVERTED

Ukrainians and Global Evangelism

CATHERINE WANNER

CULTURE AND SOCIETY AFTER SOCIALISM (\$70.00 cloth/\$24.95 paper)

INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

THE SECRET HISTORY OF **HERMES TRISMEGISTUS**

Hermeticism from Ancient to Modern Times

FLORIAN EBELING TRANSLATED BY DAVID LORTON FOREWORD BY JAN ASSMANN (\$29.95 cloth)

HERBERT SPENCER AND THE INVENTION OF **MODERN LIFE**

MARK FRANCIS {\$45.00 cloth}

FRAME, GLASS, VERSE

The Technology of Poetic Invention in the English Renaissance RAYNA KALAS

{\$39.95 cloth}

THE OCCULT MIND

Magic in Theory and Practice CHRISTOPHER I. LEHRICH {\$39.95 cloth}

COWINNERS OF THE 2006 MORRIS D. FORKOSCH PRIZE GIVEN BY THE JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS—

New in Paperback GENERATION EXISTENTIAL

Heidegger's Philosophy in France, 1927-1961 ETHAN KLEINBERG {\$21.95 paper}

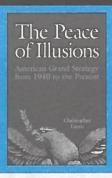
New in Paperback ORIGINS OF THE OTHER

Emmanuel Levinas between Revelation and Ethics SAMUEL MOYN

(\$17.95 paper)

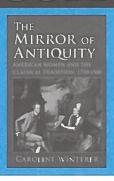
New and Recent Titles in History from CORNELL

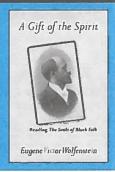












U.S. HISTORY

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

Working-Class Family Economies in the Interwar United States

SUSAN PORTER BENSON
AFTERWORD BY DAVID MONTGOMERY

{\$45.00 cloth}

HONORABLE MENTION, 2007 MERLE CURTI AWARD—

TRANSCENDING CAPITALISM

Visions of a New Society in Modern American Thought HOWARD BRICK [\$39.95 cloth]

DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSES

A Comparative History of Health Care Problems and Solutions in the United States and France

PAUL V. DUTTON

The Culture and Politics of Health Care Work | An ILR Press Book {\$29.95 cloth}

CORPORATE WASTELAND

The Landscape and Memory of Deindustrialization

STEVEN HIGH AND DAVID W. LEWIS

An ILR Press Book {\$18.95 paper}

New in Paperback THE PEACE OF ILLUSIONS

American Grand Strategy from 1940 to the Present

CHRISTOPHER LAYNE

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS [\$19.95 paper]

New in Paperback FRONT-PAGE GIRLS

Women Journalists in American Culture and Fiction, 1880–1930

> JEAN MARIE LUTES {\$18.95 paper}

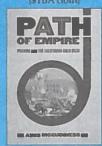
ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES

THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD edited by Mark Philip Bradley and

Paul A. Kramer ARTILLERY OF HEAVEN

American Missionaries and the Failed Conversion of the Middle East

> USSAMA MAKDISI (\$TBA cloth)



PATH OF EMPIRE

Panama and the California
Gold Rush
AIMS McGuinness
(\$35.00 cloth)

WILD YANKEES

The Struggle for Independence along Pennsylvania's Revolutionary Frontier PAUL B. MOYER (\$39.95 cloth)

New in Paperback SKILLED HANDS, STRONG SPIRITS

A Century of Building Trades History

GRACE PALLADINO
AN ILR PRESS BOOK
(\$19.95 paper)

SIGNS OF GRACE

Religion and American Art in the Gilded Age

KRISTIN SCHWAIN {\$29.95 cloth}

New in Paperback MIXED SIGNALS

U.S. Human Rights Policy and Latin America

KATHRYN SIKKINK

A CENTURY FOUNDATION BOOK [\$19.95 paper]

ARCHITECT OF JUSTICE

Felix S. Cohen and the Founding of American Legal Pluralism DALIA TSUK MITCHELL (\$59.95 cloth)

THE MIRROR OF ANTIQUITY

American Women and the
Classical Tradition, 1750–1900
CAROLINE WINTERER

(\$35.00 cloth)

A GIFT OF THE SPIRIT

Reading The Souls of Black Folk EUGENE VICTOR

EUGENE VICTOR
WOLFENSTEIN

Psychoanalysis and Social Theory {\$49.95 cloth/\$17.95 paper}

ANCIENT HISTORY

New in Paperback

MEASURING HEAVEN

Pythagoras and His Influence on Thought and Art in Antiquity and the Middle Ages CHRISTIANE L. JOOST-GAUGIER [\$24.95 paper]

New in Paperback MYTH AND POLITICS IN ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN HISTORIOGRAPHY

MARIO LIVERANI TRANSLATED BY ZAINAB BAHRANI AND MARC VAN DE MIEROOP {\$24.95 paper}

New in Paperback

THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF DISEASE

Third Edition

CHARLOTTE ROBERTS AND KEITH MANCHESTER [\$24.95 paper]

ANABASIS OF CYRUS

XENOPHON TRANSLATED BY WAYNE AMBLER INTRODUCTION BY ERIC BUZZETTI AGORA EDITIONS

(\$49.95 cloth/\$16.95 paper)

ASIAN & WORLD HISTORY



CULTURES OF CONFINEMENT

A History of the Prison in Africa, Asia, and Latin America EDITED BY FRANK DIKÖTTER AND IAN BROWN (\$45.00 cloth)

DARFUR

The Ambiguous Genocide, Revised and Updated Edition

Gérard Prunier

Crises in World Politics {\$24.00 cloth}

SECURING JAPAN

Tokyo's Grand Strategy and the Future of East Asia

RICHARD J. SAMUELS

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS {\$29.95 cloth}

BREWER and the University of Rochester Press

www.boydellandbrewer.com + boydell@boydellusa.net + (ph) 585-275-0419

The Medieval Warrior Aristocracy Gifts, Violence, Performance, and the Sacred

Andrew Cowell

A major reconsideration of the relationship between warrior aristocrats, epics, and heroes in medieval culture.

\$85, ISBN-13: 978-1-84384-123-4

Law, City, and King Legal Culture, Municipal Politics, and State Formation in Early Modern Dijon

MICHAEL P. BREEN

New perspectives on the local workings of the French state and the experiences of those who participated in it.

\$75, ISBN-13: 978-1-58046-236-5

Women, Crusading and the Holy Land in Historical Narrative

NATASHA R. HODGSON

Women's role in crusades and crusading examined through a close investigation of the narratives in which they appear.

\$85, ISBN-13: 978-1-84383-332-1

Geoffrey of Monmouth, The History of the Kings of Britain An edition and translation of the De gestis Britonum (Historia Regum Britanniae)

EDITED BY MICHAEL D. REEVE TRANSLATED BY NEIL WRIGHT Text and translation of key Arthurian text—a major source for scholars.

\$85, ISBN-13: 978-1-84383-206-5

The Entring Book of Roger Morrice (1677–1691)

Proceedings in the Opening Session of the Long Parliament

\$07150

Recent History Titles from Harcourt



So Help Me God FORREST CHURCH

"A riveting history of that most dangerous American intersection, where religion meets liberty and justice for all. Forrest Church is the ideal guide to our early cultural collisions."

-STACY SCHIFF, author of A GREAT IMPROVISATION

September 2007



The Airmen and the Headhunters IUDITH M. HEIMANN

On a routine mission off the Borneo coast in 1944, a group of army airmen were shot down by a Japanese fleet and then forced to embark upon a survival mission amid Dayak tribesmen and hostile Japanese occupiers in a gripping true story.

October 2007

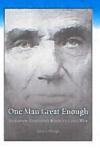


A Slave No More DAVID W. BLIGHT

"Together, Blight's meticulous research and the previously unknown autobiographical writings of these two men bring to life with unprecedented power the human dimensions of slavery and emancipation."

-ERIC FONER

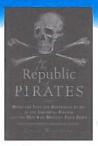
November 2007



One Man Great Enough IOHN C. WAUGH

How did Abraham Lincoln find his way to the White House? Award-winning historian Waugh takes the reader on Lincoln's road to the Civil War, letting the president tell his own story with a depth that brings us closer to understanding this complicated man.

November 2007



The Republic of Pirates COLIN WOODARD

The saga of pirate captains, inspired by notions of selfgovernment, forming their own crude democracy describes the spark that helped fan the flame of the French and American revolutions.

Available



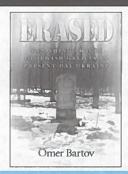
Ambitious Brew (pb)MAUREEN OGLE

"The story of American beer is the story of the American dream. And it's a story of American entrepreneurs. Ogle beautifully weaves together their individual tales.'

—CHICAGO SUN-TIMES

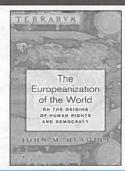
October 2007

New from Princeton



Erased

Vanishing Traces of Jewish Galicia in Present-Day Ukraine Omer Bartov Cloth \$26.95



The Europeanization of the World

On the Origins of Human Rights and Democracy John M. Headley Cloth \$26.95



Trying Leviathan

The Nineteenth-Century New York Court Case That Put the Whale on Trial and Challenged the Order of Nature D. Graham Burnett Cloth \$29.95



Byzantium

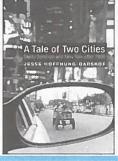
The Surprising Life of a Medieval Empire Judith Herrin Cloth \$27.95



What They Think of Us

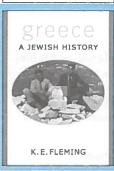
International Perceptions of the United States since 9/11

Edited by David Farber
Cloth \$24.95



A Tale of Two Cities

Santo Domingo and New York after 1950 Jesse Hoffnung-Garskof Cloth \$35.00



Greece-

a Jewish History
K. E. Fleming
Cloth \$35,00



The Politics of the Veil

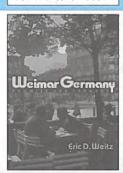
Joan Wallach Scott
Cloth \$24.95

The Public Square Ruth O'Brien, Series Editor



Jews, Germans, and Allies

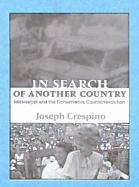
Close Encounters in Occupied Germany
Atina Grossmann
Cloth \$35.00



Weimar Germany

Promise and Tragedy *Eric D. Weitz* Cloth \$29.95

New in the Series



POCKETBOOK

Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America

William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon & Julian Zelizer, series editors

In Search of Another Country

Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution Joseph Crespino Cloth \$35.00

Pocketbook Politics

Economic Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America Meg Jacobs New Paperback \$19.95

White Flight

Atlanta and the Making of Modern Conservatism Kevin M. Kruse New Paperback \$18.95

The Shifting Grounds of Race

Black and Japanese Americans in the Making of Multiethnic Los Angeles Scott Kurashige Cloth 535.00

The Silent Majority

Suburban Politics in the Sunbelt South Matthew D. Lassiter New Paperback \$24.95

Morning in America

How Ronald Reagan Invented the 1980s Gil Troy New Paperback \$19.95

Labor Rights Are Civil Rights

Mexican American Workers in Twentieth-Century America Zaragosa Vargas New Paperback \$22.95

Forthcoming

School Lunch Politics

The Surprising History of America's Favorite Welfare Program Susan Levine Cloth \$29.95 Due March 2008



Human Rights and Crimes against Humanity

Eric D. Weitz, series editor

Echoes of Violence

Letters from a War Reporter

Carolin Emcke

Cloth \$24.95

Torture and the Twilight of Empire

From Algiers to Baghdad Marnia Lazreg Cloth \$29.95

Cannibal Island

Death in a Siberian Gulag Nicolas Werth Translated by Steven Rendall and with a foreword by Jan T. Gross Cloth \$24.95

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan & Peter Schäfer, series editors



Rethinking Jewish-Christian Relations in the Middle Ages *Jonathan Elukin* Cloth \$24.95

Mothers and Children

Jewish Family Life in Medieval Europe Elisheva Baumgarten New Paperback \$24.95

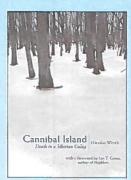
The Handless Maiden

Moriscos and the Politics of Religion in Early Modern Spain *Mary Elizabeth Perry* New Paperback \$19.95

Forthcoming

The Religious Enlightenment

Protestants, Catholics, Jews and Reasonable Belief, London to Vienna David Sorkin Cloth \$35.00 Due June 2008





New from Princeton

New in Paperback



Punishment and Power in the Making of Modern Japan

Daniel V. Botsman
Paper \$22.95

Race after Hitler

Black Occupation Children in Postwar Germany and America *Heide Fehrenbach* Paper \$24.95



Sex after Fascism

Memory and Morality in Twentieth-Century Germany Dagmar Herzog Paper \$19.95

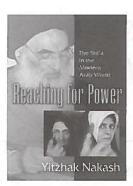
Blind Oracles

Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger Bruce Kuklick Paper \$17.95



The Chinatown Trunk Mystery

Murder, Miscegenation, and Other Dangerous Encounters in Turn-of-the-Century New York City Mary Ting Yi Lui Paper \$19.95



Reaching for Power

The Shi'a in the Modern Arab World Yitzhak Nakash Paper \$16.95

With a new preface by the author

Clausewitz and the State

The Man, His Theories, and His Times

Peter Paret

Paper \$24.95

With a foreword by Sean Wilentz

The Politics of Hope and The Bitter Heritage

American Liberalism in the 1960s Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. Paper \$24.95

The James Madison Library in American Politics Sean Wilentz, General Editor

The Enlightenment Bible

Translation, Scholarship, Culture Jonathan Sheehan Paper \$19.95

Forthcoming Spring 2008

A Brief History of the Late Ottoman Empire

M. Şükrü Hanioğlu Cloth \$32.50

A History of Palestine

From the Ottoman Conquest to the Founding of the State of Israel Gudrun Krämer Translated by Graham Harman & Gudrun Krämer Cloth \$35.00

One Day That Shook the Communist World

The 1956 Hungarian Uprising and Its Legacy Paul Lendvai Translated by Ann Major Cloth \$27.95

The Spaces of the Modern City

Imaginaries, Politics, and Everyday Life *Gyan Prakash & Kevin M. Kruse* Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

Pearson Prentice Hall

The publishing team that has given you

THE WORLD by Felipe Fernández-Armesto

OUT OF MANY by John Mack Faragher,
Mari Jo Buhle, Daniel Czitrom,
and Susan H. Armitage

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY by David Goldfield, Carl Abbott, Virginia Anderson, Jo Ann Argersinger, Peter Argersinger, William Barney, and Robert Weir

THE AFRICAN AMERICAN ODYSSEY by Darlene Clark Hine, William C. Hine, and Stanley Harrold

PEARSON

Visit the Pearson Prentice Hall booth to see these and our other groundbreaking texts first hand.





Retrieving the American Past: A U.S. History Custom Reader

Now with **97** topical chapters of primary and secondary readings—including six new ones—and more than 360 stand-alone documents, you have the freedom to craft your own story of America.



Meridians: Sources in World History

Now with more than **700** primary and secondary readings—including expanded coverage of the Middle East—you can chart your own course covering Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Europe, and the Americas.



Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World

Now with more than **1,780** excerpted readings from the Penguin Classics and other sources—and 50 new readings in philosophy—you can create your own custom reader for the ages.

Stop by the Pearson Custom Publishing booth (#412) for free catalogs, sample readers, and a special prize!



www.CustomHistory.com. Your Custom Portal to the Past ™

Need assistance with your order? Call us at 1-800-777-6872 or email us at **Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com**.

76(a) Advertising

North American:

JAMES MADISON

Selected Writings of James Madison Ed., with Intro., by Ralph Ketcham

2006 432 pp. \$19.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

THOMAS JEFFERSON The Essential Jefferson

Ed., with Intro., by Jean M. Yarbrough 2006 328 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN Edgar Huntly; Or, Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker, with Related Texts

Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro

2006 320 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN Arthur Meroyn; Or, Memoirs of the Year 1793, with Related Texts

Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro

3/2008 400 pp. \$19.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

Latin American:

MARIANO AZUELA

The Underdogs, with Related Texts

Trans., with Intro., by Gustavo Pellón 2006 192 pp. \$7.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA The First New Chronicle and Good Government, Abridged

Ed. and Trans. by David Frye 2006 416 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

Haitian Revolution Reader

Ed. and Trans. by David Geggus 3/2008 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

TITU CUSI YUPANGUI History of How the Spaniards Arrived in Peru

(Relascion de cómo los españoles entraron en el Peru), Dual-Language Edition Ed. and Trans. by Catherine Julien 2006 224 pp. \$16.95 pa. prof. price: \$12.50

GARCILASO DE LA VEGA The Royal Commentaries of the Incas and General History of Peru, Abridged

Trans. by Harold V. Livermore Ed., with Intro., by Karen Spalding 2006 264 pp. \$16.95 pa. prof. price: \$12.50

Nineteenth-Century Nation Building and the Latin American Intellectual Tradition

Ed., with Trans., by Janet Burke & Ted Humphrey

2007 384 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

The Tupac Amaru Rebellion Sources from Peru and Bolivia

Ed. and Trans. by Ward Stavig & Ella Schmidt; Intro. by Charles Walker 3/2008 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

European:

NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI The Prince

Ed. and Trans. by James B. Atkinson 3/2008 448 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$5.00 The most extensively annotated edition available.

"[T]he most useful edition of *The Prince* in English." —Mario Domandi, *Vassar College*

VOLTAIRE

Philosophical Letters

Or, Letters Regarding the English Nation Ed., with Intro., by John Leigh Trans. by Prudence L. Steiner 2007 184 pp. \$9.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

The Spanish Inquisition, 1478-1614 An Anthology of Sources

Ed. and Trans. by Lu Ann Homza 2006 320 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

Jesuit Writings of the Early Modern Period, 1540-1640

Ed. and Trans. by John Patrick Donnelly, S.J. 2006 288 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

TERESA OF AVILA The Book of Her Life

Trans. by Kieran Kavanaugh, OCD & Otilio Rodriguez, OCD Intro. by Jodi Bilinkoff 3/2008 368 pp. \$11.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

DANTE Inferno

Trans. by Stanley Lombardo Intro. and Notes by Anthony Oldcorn 3/2008 512 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

Beowulf

A New Translation for Oral Delivery Trans., with Intro., by Dick Ringler 2007 304 pp. \$9.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

ABELARD & HELOISE The Letters and Other Writings

Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by William Levitan

2007 400 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00
"... far superior to any prior editions ..."
—Larissa Taylor, Colby College

ALONSO DE SANDOVAL Treatise on Slavery: Selections from De Instauranda Aethiopum Salute

Ed. and Trans. by Nicole von Germeten 3/2008 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

A Documentary History of the Thirty Years War

Ed. and Trans. by Tryntje Helfferich 3/2008 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

LIVY

The History of Rome, Books 1-5

Trans., with Intro. and Notes, by Valerie M. Warrior 2006 496 pp. \$13.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

VIRGIL

The Essential Aeneid

Trans. and Abridged by Stanley Lombardo Intro. by W. R. Johnson 2006 248 pp. \$6.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

Asian:

SARAH SCHNEEWIND A Tale of Two Melons

Emperor and Subject in Ming China2006 176 pp. \$8.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

MICHAEL LOEWE The Government of the Qin and Han Empires: 221 BCE-220 CE

2006 248 pp. \$10.95 pa. prof. price: \$8.00

Butterfly Mother

Miao (Hmong) Creation Epics from Guizhou, China

Trans. by Mark Bender

2006 256 pp. \$12.95 pa. prof. price: \$9.50

Readings in Han Chinese Thought Ed. and Trans. by Mark Csikszentmihalyi

2006 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$5.00

DANIEL K. GARDNER The Four Books

The Basic Teachings of the Later Confucian Tradition

2007 192 pp. \$9.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

Booth #

HACKETT

 $B_{ooth}_{\#}$

The Johns Hopkins University Press

European History

New

France and the **American Tropics** to 1700

Tropics of Discontent? Philip P. Boucher \$24.95 paperback

The Waning of the Mediterranean, 1550-1870

A Geohistorical Approach Faruk Tabak \$60.00 hardcover

Rethinking the **Medieval Senses**

Heritage / Fascinations / Frames edited by Stephen G. Nichols and Alison Calhoun Parallax: Re-visions of Culture and Society: Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald Prince, and Wendy Steiner, Series Editors \$24.95 paperback

Now in paperback

When Champagne **Became French**

Wine and the Making of a National Identity Kolleen M. Guy \$25.00 paperback

Portuguese Trade in Asia under the Habsburgs, 1580-1640

James C. Boyajian \$35.00 paperback

Forthcoming

Contested Paternity

Constructing Families in Modern France Rachel G. Fuchs

Dressing Modern Frenchwomen

Marketing Haute Couture, 1919-1939 Mary Lynn Stewart

Venice, Cità Excelentissima

Selections from the Renaissance Diaries of Marin Sanudo edited by Patricia H. Labalme and Laura Sanguineti White translated by Linda L. Carroll

Women's Writing in Italy, 1400-1650 Virginia Cox

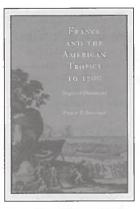
French Colonial Subjects in the **Great War**

Race, Patrie, and Identity, 1914-1918 Richard S. Fogarty War/Society/Culture: Michael Fellman, Series Editor

Forthcoming in paperback

God in La Mancha

Religious Reform and the People of Cuenca, 1500-1650 Sara T. Nalle





History of Medicine

New

Our Present Complaint

American Medicine, Then and Now Charles E. Rosenberg \$19.95 paperback

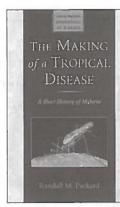
Intensely Human

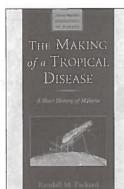
The Health of the Black Soldier in the American Civil War Margaret Humphreys \$40.00 hardcover

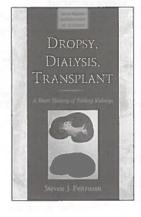
Forthcoming

Galen and the Rhetoric of Healing

Susan P. Mattern







Hope and Suffering

Children, Cancer, and the Paradox of Experimental Medicine Gretchen Krueger

Cancer in the **Twentieth Century** edited by David Cantor

Forthcoming in paperback

Useful Bodies

Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century edited by Jordan Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks

Johns Hopkins Biographies of Disease Charles E. Rosenberg, Series Editor

New

The Making of a **Tropical Disease**

A Short History of Malaria Randall M. Packard \$24.95 hardcover

Dropsy, Dialysis, **Transplant**

A Short History of Failing Kidneys Steven J. Peitzman \$24.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Mania

A Short History of Bipolar Disorder David Healy

Medicine, Science, and Religion in **Historical Context** Ronald L. Numbers, Consulting Editor

Forthcoming

Adam's Ancestors

Race, Religion, and the Politics of Human Origins David N. Livingstone

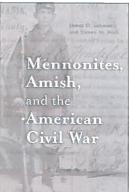
God—or Gorilla

Images of Evolution in the Jazz Age Constance Areson Clark

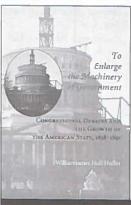


The Johns Hopkins University Press









American History

New

Tribe, Race, History

Native Americans in Southern New England, 1780–1880 Daniel R. Mandell \$55.00 hardcover

To Enlarge the Machinery of Government

Congressional Debates and the Growth of the American State, 1858–1891 Williamjames Hull Hoffer Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders \$55.00 hardcover

The Political Philosophy of Benjamin Franklin

Lorraine Smith Pangle The Political Philosophy of the American Founders: Garrett Ward Sheldon, Series Editor \$20.95 paperback

Leading Representatives

The Agency of Leaders in the Politics of the U.S. House Randall Strahan
Interpreting American Politics:
Michael Nelson, Series Editor
\$24.95 paperback

Shipwrecks, Sea Raiders, and Maritime Disasters along the Delmarva Coast, 1632–2004

Donald G. Shomette \$60.00 hardcover

From Black Power to Black Studies

How a Radical Social Movement Became an Academic Discipline Fabio Rojas \$45.00 hardcover

American Higher Education Transformed, 1940–2005

Documenting the National Discourse edited by Wilson Smith and Thomas Bender \$80.00 hardcover

American Catholics in the Protestant Imagination

Rethinking the Academic Study of Religion Michael P. Carroll \$49.95 hardcover

Holy Hills of the Ozarks

Religion and Tourism in Branson, Missouri Aaron K. Ketchell Lived Religions: David D. Hall and Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors \$35.00 hardcover

Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War

James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt Young Center Books in Anabaptist and Pietist Studies: Donald B. Kraybill, Series Editor \$39.95 hardcover

Faith in the Great Physician

Suffering and Divine
Healing in American
Culture, 1860–1900
Heather D. Curtis
Lived Religions: David D. Hall
and Robert A. Orsi, Series Editors
\$49.95 hardcover

Now in paperback

The Artisan of Ipswich

Craftsmanship and Community in Colonial New England Robert Tarule \$25.00 paperback

The Comic Worlds of Peter Arno, William Steig, Charles Addams, and Saul Steinberg

Iain Topliss \$29.95 paperback

From Traveling Show to Vaudeville

Theatrical Spectacle in America, 1830–1910 edited by Robert M. Lewis \$35.00 paperback

Higher Education for Women in Postwar America, 1945–1965

Linda Eisenmann \$30.00 paperback

Originalism in American Law and Politics

A Constitutional History Johnathan O'Neill The Johns Hopkins Series in Constitutional Thought: Sanford Levinson and Jeffrey K. Tulis, Series Editors \$35.00 paperback

Manufacturing Revolution

The Intellectual Origins of Early American Industry Lawrence A. Peskin Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor \$25.00 paperback

Edmund Wilson

A Life in Literature Lewis M. Dabney \$25.00 paperback

Forthcoming

The Upper Country

French Enterprise in the Colonial Great Lakes
C. A. Skinner
Regional Perspectives on Early
America: Jack P. Greene and
J. R. Pole, Advisors

Buying into the World of Goods

Early Consumers in Backcountry Virginia Ann Smart Martin Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor

The State of Disunion

The Regional Sources of Modern American Partisanship Nicole Mellow

The President's House

A History, second edition Volumes 1 and 2 William Seale

The Mall and the Nation

Rethinking Washington's Monumental Core edited by Nathan Glazer and Cynthia R. Field foreword by James F. Cooper

Here Lies Jim Crow

The Struggle for Civil Rights in Maryland C. Fraser Smith

American Indian Lacrosse

Little Brother of War Thomas Vennum Forthcoming in paperback

Eddie Rickenbacker

An American Hero in the Twentieth Century W. David Lewis

in Therapy We Trust

America's Obsession with Self-Fulfillment Eva S. Moskowitz

Securing the Commonwealth

Debt, Speculation, and Writing in the Making of Early America Jennifer J. Baker

Standard of Living

The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America Marina Moskowitz

Building San Francisco's Parks, 1850–1930

Terence Young
Creating the North American
Landscape: Gregory Conniff,
Edward K. Muller, and David
Schuyler, Consulting Editors;
George F. Thompson, Series
Founder and Director

Animals, History, Culture

Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor

New

Horse People

Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington and Newmarket Rebecca Cassidy \$49.95 hardcover

Forthcoming in paperback

Savages and Beasts

The Birth of the Modern Zoo Nigel Rothfels



History of Technology

New

Motorized Obsessions

Life, Liberty, and the Small-Bore Engine Paul R. Josephson \$22.00 hardcover

Leonardo on Flight

Domenico Laurenza \$29.95 paperback

The Papers of Thomas A. Edison

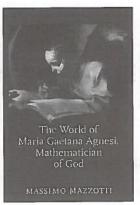
Volume 6: Electrifying New York and Abroad, April 1881–March 1883 edited by Paul B. Israel, Louis Carlat, David Hochfelder, Theresa M. Collins, and Brian C. Shipley \$90.00 hardcover

Rockets and Missiles

The Life Story of a Technology A. Bowdoin Van Riper \$19.95 paperback

American Military Technology

The Life Story of a
Technology
Barton C. Hacker
with the assistance of
Margaret Vining
\$19.95 paperback



Electronics

The Life Story of a Technology David L. Morton Jr. and Joseph Gabriel \$19.95 paperback

Computers

The Life Story of a Technology
Eric G. Swedin and
David L. Ferro
\$19.95 paperback

Forthcoming

The Model T

A Centennial History Robert Casey

Firearms

The Life Story of a Technology Roger Pauly

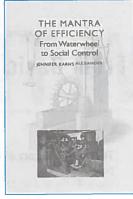
Forthcoming in paperback

The Corporate Eye

Photography and the Rationalization of American Commercial Culture, 1884–1929 Elspeth H. Brown Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Making and Selling Cars

Innovation and Change in the U.S. Automotive Industry
James M. Rubenstein



Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Mathematics Ronald Calinger, Series Editor

New

The World of Maria Gaetana Agnesi, Mathematician of God

Massimo Mazzotti \$49.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Material to Learn Tools of American

Mathematics Teaching, 1800–2000 Peggy Aldrich Kidwell, Amy Ackerberg-Hastings, and David Lindsay Roberts

New Series in NASA History Steven J. Dick, Series Editor

New

Robots in Space

Technology, Evolution, and Interplanetary Travel Roger D. Launius and Howard E. McCurdy \$35.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

The Space Station Decision

Incremental Politics and Technological Choice Howard E. McCurdy \$25.00 paperback History of Science

New

The Mantra of Efficiency

From Waterwheel to Social Control Jennifer Karns Alexander \$49.95 hardcover

Female Adolescence in American Scientific Thought, 1830–1930

Crista DeLuzio
New Studies in American
Intellectual and Cultural History:
Howard Brick, Series Editor
\$55.00 hardcover

Forthcoming in paperback

California Earthquakes

Science, Risk, and the Politics of Hazard Mitigation Carl-Henry Geschwind

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

New

Closed Captioning

Subtitling, Stenography, and the Digital Convergence of Text with Television Gregory J. Downey \$52.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

Civil War Ironclads

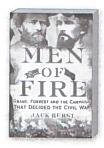
The U.S. Navy and Industrial Mobilization William H. Roberts \$25.00 paperback

From Basic Books and Nation Books!





Members of the Perseus Books Group



WAR

CANCER

DEVRA DAVIS

SUMMITS

NEW

The Secret History of the War on Cancer

Devra Davis
Basic Books, October 2007, 528 Pages
978-0-465-01566-5, \$27.95, hc

NEW

A Land So Strange

The Epic Journey of Cabeza de Vaca

Andre Resendez
Basic Books, November 2007, 352 Pages
978-0-465-06840-1, \$26.95, hc

NEW!



Tales of the First Amendment

Anthony Lewis
Basic Books, January 2008, 224 Pages
978-0-465-03917-3, \$25.00, hc



Friends of Liberty

Thomas Jefferson, Thaddeus Kosciuszko, and Agrippa Hull A Tale of Three Patriots, Two Revolutions, and the Tragic Betrayal that Divided a Nation

Gary Nash and Graham Russell Gao Hodges Basic Books, January 2008, 304 Pages 978-0-465-04814-4, \$26.00, hc

The Cigarette Century

The Rise, Fall, and Deadly Persistence of the Product that Defined America

Allan M. Brandt Basic Books, March 2007, 640 Pages 978-0-465-07047-3, \$36.00, hc

After the Reich

The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation

Giles MacDonogh Basic Books, July 2007, 656 Pages 978-0-465-00337-2, \$32.00, hc

Scorpion Down

Sunk by the Soviets, Buried by the Pentagon: The Untold Story of the U.S.S. Scorpion

Ed Offley Basic Books, May 2007, 496 Pages 978-0-465-05185-4, \$27.50, hc



Jefferson, Madison, and the Decline of Virginia Susan Dunn Basic Books, May 2007, 320 Pages 978-0-465-01743-0, \$27.50, hc

Men of Fire

Grant, Forrest, and the Campaign That Decided the Civil War

Jack Hurst

Basic Books, July 2007, 464 Pages
978-0-465-03184-9, \$27.95, hc

NEW

Summits

Six Meetings That Shaped the Twentieth Century

David Reynolds
Basic Books, October 2007, 560 Pages
978-0-465-06904-0, \$35.00, hc

NEW!

Lion in the White House

A Life of Theodore Roosevelt

Aida Donald Basic Books, October 2007, 288 Pages 978-0-465-00213-9, \$26.00, hc

NEW!

In Search of the Blues

Marybeth Hamilton Basic Books, December 2007, 320 Pages 978-0-465-02858-0, \$24.95, hc

BESTSELLER!

Second Chance

Three Presidents and the Crisis of American Superpower

Zbigniew Brzezinski Basic Books, March 2007, 240 Pages 978-0-465-00252-8, \$24.95, hc

The Idea That Is America

Keeping Faith with Our Values in a Dangerous World

Anne-Marie Slaughter Basic Books, May 2007, 272 Pages 978-0-465-07808-0, \$25.95, hc

Inside Hamas

The Untold Story of the Militant Islamic Movement Zaki Chehab

Nation Books, April 2007, 256 Pages 978-1-560-25968-8, \$25-95, hc

A Quiet Revolution

The First Palestinian Intifada and Nonviolent Resistance

Mary Elizabeth King Nation Books, July 2007, 480 Pages 978-1-560-25802-5, \$16.95, pb







rom Westview Press, Da Capo Press, and PublicAffairs!







Members of the Perseus Books Group

The Holocaust

Roots, History, and Aftermath

David M. Crowe Westview Press, January 2008, 500 Pages 978-0-8133-4325-9, \$49.00, pb

NEW!

International Studies

A Multidisciplinary Approach to Global Issues

Sheldon Anderson, Jeanne A. K. Hey, Mark Allen Peterson, and Stanley W. Toops Westview Press, January 2008, 304 Pages 978-0-8133-4372-3, \$35.00, pb

Fourth Edition

A History of Cambodia

David Chandler Westview Press, August 2007, 384 Pages 978-0-8133-4363-1, \$35.00, pb

India

The Definitive History

D. R. SarDesai Westview Press, August 2007, 512 Pages 978-0-8133-4352-5, \$55.00, pb

Third Edition

Pacific Century

The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia

Mark Borthwick Westview Press, January 2007, 616 Pages 978-0-8133-4355-6, \$55.00, pb

Third Edition

The Industrial Revolution in World History

Westview Press, January 2007, 336 Pages 978-0-8133-4360-0, \$34.00, pb

Third Edition

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements

James DeFronzo Westview Press, January 2007, 456 Pages 978-0-8133-4354-9, \$42.00, pb

Mr. Adams's Last Crusade

The Extraordinary Post-Presidential Career of John Quincy Adams

Joseph Wheelen PublicAffairs, January 2008, 336 Pages 978-0-78672-012-5, \$26.95, hc

Diamonds, Gold and War

The British, the Boers, and the Making of South Africa Martin Meredith

PublicAffairs, September 2007, 608 Pages 978-1-58648-473-6, \$35.00, hc

NEW!

Zhou Enlai

The Last Perfect Revolutionary

Gao Wengian PublicAffairs, October 2007, 384 Pages 978-1-58648-415-6, \$27.95, hc

Richard M. Nixon

A Life in Full

Conrad Black PublicAffairs, October 2007, 1152 Pages 978-1-58648-519-1, \$40.00, hc

Past Imperfect

Facts, Fictions, Fraud American History from Bancroft and Parkman to Ambrose, Bellesiles, Ellis, and Goodwin Peter Charles Hoffer

PublicAffairs, July 2007, 336 Pages 978-1-58648-445-3, \$17.95, pb

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

God's Terrorists

The Wahhabi Cult and the Hidden Roots of Modern Jihad Charles Allen

Da Capo Press, September 2007, 384 Pages 978-0-306-81570-6, \$17.95, pb

NEW!

The Great Arab Conquests

How the Spread of Islam Changed the World We Live In

Hugh Kennedy Da Capo Press, September 2007, 448 Pages 978-0-306-81585-0, \$27.95, hc

The Archimedes Codex

How a Medieval Prayer Book Is Revealing the True Genius of Antiquity's Greatest Scientist

Reviel Netz and William Noel Da Capo Press, September 2007, 320 Pages 978-0-306-81580-5, \$27.50, hc

When Asia Was the World

Stewart Gordon Da Capo Press, December 2007, 288 Pages 978-0-306-81556-0, \$26.00, hc















CAMBRIDGE

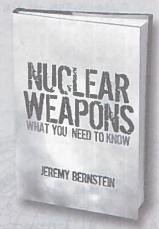
NEW IN HISTORY





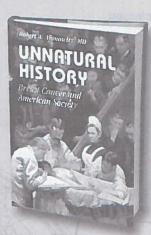
Every Day Lasts A Year

A Jewish Family's Correspondence from Poland Edited by Christopher Browning, Richard S. Hollander, and Nechama Tec



Nuclear Weapons

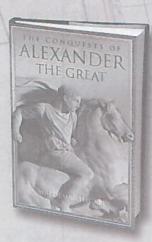
What You Need to Know Jeremy Bernstein



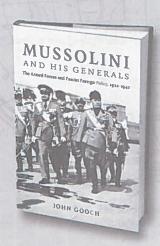
"A fascinating and thought-provoking study..." —Charles Rosenberg

Unnatural History

Breast Cancer and American Society Robert A. Aronowitz Cambridge Studies in the History of Medicine



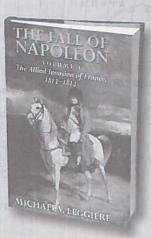
The Conquests of Alexander the Great* Waldemar Heckel



Mussolini and his Generals

The Armed Forces and Fascist Foreign Policy, 1922-1940 John Gooch

Cambridge Military Histories



The Fall of Napoleon

Volume 1: The Allied Invasion of France, 1813-1814 Michael V. Leggiere Cambridge Military Histories



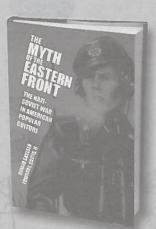
Kennedy in Berlin*

Andreas Daum
Publications of the
German Historical Institute

*Available in Hardback and Paperback

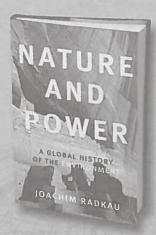
FROM CAMBRIDGE!

BOOTH #512



The Myth of the **Eastern Front***

The Nazi-Soviet War in American Popular Culture Ronald M. Smelser and **Edward J. Davies**



Nature and Power*

A Global History of the Environment Joachim Radkau Publications of the German Historical Institute



"...a fascinating tale..." The Economist

A Movable Feast

Ten Millennia of Food Globalization Kenneth F. Kiple



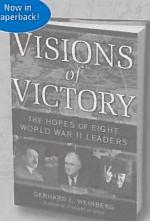
To the Threshold of Power, 1922/33*

Volume 1: Origins and Dynamics of the Fascist and Nationalist Socialist **Dictatorships** MacGregor Knox



Drawing the Global Colour Line*

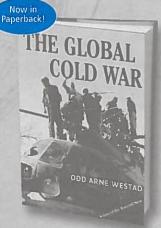
White Men's Countries and the International Challenge of Racial Equality Marilyn Lake and **Henry Reynolds** Critical Perspectives on Empire



A History Book Club Featured Selection

Visions of Victory*

The Hopes of Eight World War II Leaders Gerhard L. Weinberg



Winner of the Bancroft Prize, the Akira Iriye International History Book Award, and the Michael Harrington Award

The Global Cold War*

Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times **Odd Arne Westad**

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP



Now in Paperback!

AMERICAN HISTORY

Slavery, Capitalism and Politics in the Antebellum Republic*

Volume 2: The Coming of the American Civil War, 1850-1861 John Ashworth

"... a fine introduction to a crucially important period...' -Too Much: A Commentary on **Excess and Inequality**

The United States since 1980*

Dean Baker The World Since 1980

Exiles and Pioneers*

Eastern Indians in the Trans-Mississippi West John P. Bowes Studies in North American Indian History

"...richly textured economic, business, and social history..." -Richard Sylla, NYU

Trust and Power

Consumers, the Modern Corporation, and the Making of the United States Automobile Market Sally H. Clarke

The Young America Movement and the Transformation of the Democratic Party, 1828-1861 Yonatan Eyal

The American Mission and the 'Evil Empire'*

The Crusade for a 'Free Russia'. 1881 to the Present David S. Foglesong



American Sovereigns

The People and America's Constitutional Tradition Before the Civil War Christian G. Fritz Cambridge Studies on the American Constitution

Providence and the Invention of the **Nicholas Guyatt**

"Recommended," -CHOICE

American Machiavelli*

Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy John Lamberton Harper

A Faustian Foreign Policy from Woodrow Wilson to George W. Bush*

Dreams of Perfectibility Joan Hoff



FROM WOODROW WILSON TO GEORGE W. BUSH DREAMS OF PERFECTIBILITY

JOAN HOFF

Church and State in Early America*

From the Colonial Period to the Age of Jackson James H. Hutson Cambridge Essential Histories

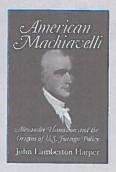
United States, 1607-1876*











*Available in Hardback and Paperback.



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

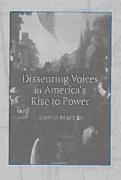


The Genesis of Industrial America, 1870-1920*

Maury Klein
Cambridge Essential Histories

"...splendid and erudite work..."
-David Hendrickson, Colorado College

Dissenting Voices in America's Rise to Power*



"... one of the boldest and most original reinterpretations of the New Deal in recent decades." -Peter A. Coclanis, UNC-Chapel Hill

This Land, This Nation*
Conservation, Rural America, and
the New Deal
Sarah T. Phillips

BRITISH HISTORY

British Democracy and Irish Nationalism 1876-1906 Eugenio F. Biagini

Europe and the Making of England, 1660-1760*

Tony Glaydon Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British Flistory

The Strange Survival of Liberal England

Political Leaders, Moral Values and the Reception of Economic Debate Edited by E. H. H. Green and D. M. Tanner

Empire, Barbarism, and Civilisation

Captain Cook, William Hodges and the Return to the Pacific Harriet Guest

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the
Imperial World

Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

The British Monarchy and Ireland: 1800 to the Present James Loughlin

Union and Empire*

The Making of the United Kingdom in 1707 Allan I. Macinnes

The Reconstruction of the Church of Ireland

Bishop Bramhall and the Laudian Reforms, 1633-1641

John McCafferty

Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History

The Monarchy and the British Nation, 1780 to the Present*

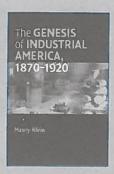
Edited by Andrzej Olechnowicz

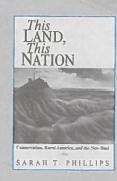
Hobbes and Republican Liberty*
Quentin Skinner

Master and Servant*

Love and Labour in the English Industrial Age Carolyn Steedman Cambridge Social and Cultural Histories













BOOTH #512

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

GERMAN HISTORY

Hitler's War Poets Literature and Politics in the Third Reich Jay W. Baird

"...thorough and provocative study." -Business History Rev

Now in Paperback!

Strength Through Joy*

Consumerism and Mass Tourism in the Third Reich Shelley Baranowski

Popular Culture and the **Public Sphere in the** Rhineland, 1800-1850

James M. Brophy New Studies in European History

The Great War and **Urban Life in Germany**

Freiburg, 1914-1918 Roger Chickering Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare

The Guest Worker **Question in Postwar** Germany Rita Chin

The Socialist Response to **Antisemitism in Imperial** Germany

Lars Fischer

German Intellectuals and the Nazi Past

A. Dirk Moses

Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic

Andrew I. Port

Paul Steege

Black Market, Cold War Everyday Life in Berlin, 1946-1949

The Currency of Socialism

Money and Political Culture in **East Germany** Jonathan R. Zatlin Publications of the German Historical Institute

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Politics and the People in **Revolutionary Russia**

A Provincial History Sarah Badcock New Studies in European History **Portuguese Oceanic** Expansion, 1400-1800*

Edited by Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto

Rethinking the Foundations of Modern Political Thought*

Edited by Annabel Brett and James Tully

With Holly Hamilton-Bleakley

Commemorating the Dead in Revolutionary France

Revolution and Remembrance, 1789-1799 Joseph Clarke

Cambridge Social and Cultural Histories

Naval Blockades in Peace and War

An Economic History Since 1750 Lance E. Davis and Stanley L. Engerman

Law, Marriage, and Society in the Later Middle Ages

Arguments about Marriage in Five Courts **Charles Donahue**

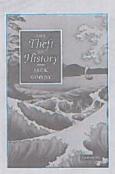
Terror and Democracy in the Age of Stalin*

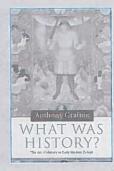
The Social Dynamics of Repression Wendy Z. Goldman











*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

Visit BOOTH #512 for a 20% discount!

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

The Theft of History*
Jack Goody

What was History?*
The Art of History in Early Modern Europe
Anthony Grafton

Barbarian Migrations and the Roman West, 376-568*

Guy Halsall
Cambridge Medieval Textbooks

The Origin of the Welfare State in England and Germany, 1850-1914* Social Policies Compared E. P. Hennock

Versions of Blackness*
Key Texts on Slavery from the
Seventeenth Century
Edited by Derek Hughes

Christian Democracy and the Origins of European Union

Wolfram Kaiser New Studies in European History

Poland under Communism* A Cold War History Anthony Kemp-Welch Cities and the Making of Modern Europe, 1750-1914*

Andrew Lees and Lynn Hollen Lees
New Approaches to European History

The Logics and Politics of Post-WWII Migration to Western Europe* Anthony M. Messina

The Economics of Europe and the European Union*
Larry Neal

The Great Naval Game
Britain and Germany in the Age of Empire
Jan Rüger

Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare

Ligeti, Kurtág, and Hungarian Music during the Cold War

Rachel Beckles Willson
Music in the Twentieth Century

Capital Cities at War Paris, London, Berlin 1914-1919 Volume 2: A Cultural History Edited by Jay Winter and Jean-Louis Robert

Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS

The Comparative Histories of Slavery in Brazil, Cuba, and the United States*

Laird Bergad

New Approaches to the Americas

Central Africans, Atlantic Creoles, and the Foundation of the Americas, 1585-1660* Linda Heywood and John K. Thornton

Bankruptcy of Empire
Mexican Silver and the Wars Between
Spain, Britain and France, 1760-1810
Carlos Marichal
Cambridge Latin American Studies

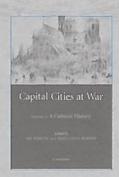
An Environmental History of Latin America*

Shawn William Miller
New Approaches to the Americas













BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

BOOTH #512

"This well-written work will become an indispensable reference -American Historical Review

Now in Paperback!

In Search of Empire* The French in the Americas,

1670-1730 **James Pritchard**

AFRICAN HISTORY

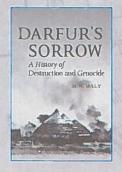
A History of Sub-Saharan Africa*

Robert O. Collins and James M. Burns

"...a much-needed portrait of the history of Darfur." -John Voll, Georgetown University

Darfur's Sorrow*

A History of Destruction and Genocide M. W. Daly



The African City*

A History **Bill Freund** New Approaches to African History

Second Edition!

Africans*

The History of a Continent John Iliffe African Studies

HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST

The Early Modern Ottomans*

Remapping the Empire Edited by Virginia H. Aksan and **Daniel Goffman**

Kingship and Ideology in the Islamic and **Mongol Worlds**

Anne F. Broadbridge Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

Second Edition!

The Isma'ilis* Their History and Doctrines **Farhad Daftary**

CHOICE Outstanding Academic Title

"...a fine historical synthesis." -Foreign Affairs

"...a superior work for all libraries." -CHOICE

Second Edition!

The Israel-Palestine Conflict* One Hundred Years of War

James L. Gelvin

The Cambridge History of Turkey

Volume 4: Turkey in the Modern World **Edited by Resat Kasaba**

Power, Politics and Religion in Timurid Iran

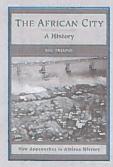
Beatrice Forbes Manz Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

Second Edition!

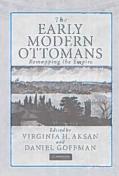
A History of Egypt* From the Arab Conquest to the Present Afaf Lutfi Al-Sayyid Marsot

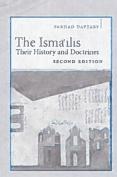
Second Edition!

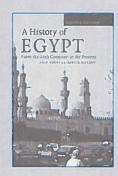
The War for Palestine* Rewriting the History of 1948 Edited by Eugene L. Rogan and Avi Shlaim Cambridge Middle East Studies











*Available in Hardback and Paperback.





BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

Communalism, Caste and Hindu Nationalism*

The Violence in Gujarat Ornit Shani

Forthcoming.

A History of Modern Israel*
Colin Shindler

Postal Systems in the Pre-Modern Islamic World

Adam J. Silverstein

Cambridge Studies in Llumic Civilization

Third Edition!

A History of Iraq
Charles Tripp



Mahdis and Millenarians

Shiite Extremists in Early Muslim Iraq William Tucker

ASIAN HISTORY

Asian Voices in a Post-Colonial Age*

Vietnam, India and Beyond Susan Bayly

The Spoils of Partition

Bengal and India, 1947-1967 Joya Chatterji Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society

The History of the People's Republic of China,

Edited by Julia Strauss

The China Quarterly Special Issues

Forthcoming...

1949-1976

The Cambridge History of China

Volume 5: The Sung Dynasty and its Precursors, 907–1279 Part 1 Edited by Denis Twitchett and Paul Jakov Smith

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Inventing the Indigenous

Local Knowledge and Natural History in Early Modern Europe Alix Cooper

Medical Lives in the Age of Surgical Revolution

M. Anne Crowther and Marguerite W. Dupree Cambridge Studies in Population, Economy and Society in Past Time

A History of Natural Philosophy*

From the Ancient World to the Nineteenth Century Edward Grant

The Healthy Jew

The Symbiosis of Judaism and Modern Medicine Mitchell B. Hart



"...a book that lives up to its name"

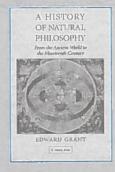
Bryn Mawr Classical Review

The Heavenly Writing*

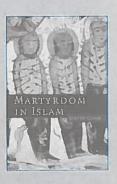
Divination, Horoscopy, and Astronomy in Mesopotamian Culture Francesca Rochberg











Now in Paperback!

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

Visit
BOOTH #512
for a 20% discount!

RELIGIOUS HISTORY

"An excellent update of a masterful work!" --Mark Allan Powell, Trinity Lutheran Seminary

Second Edition!

The Cambridge Companion to the Bible*

Edited by Bruce Chilton, Howard Clark Kee, Eric M. Meyers, John Rogerson, Amy-Jill Levine and Anthony J. Saldarini



Martyrdom in Islam*

David Cook
Themes in Islamic History

Cambridge History of Christianity

Volume 2: Constantine to c.600 Edited by Augustine Casiday and Frederick W. Norris

Volume 6: Reform and Expansion 1500-1660

Edited by R. Po-chia Hsia



BUSINESS HISTORY

Global Brands

The Evolution of Multinationals in Alcoholic Beverages Teresa da Silva Lopes Cambridge Studies in the Emergence of Global Enterprise

Banking on Global Markets

Deutsche Bank and the United States, 1870 to Present

Christopher Kobrak
Cambridge Studies in the
Emergence of Global Enterprise

LEGAL HISTORY

The History of the Supreme Court of the United States

Volume 8: Troubled Beginnings of the Modern State, 1888–1910* Owen M. Fiss

Volume 9: The Judiciary and Responsible Government, 1910-1921 Alexander M. Bickel and Benno C. Schmidt, Jr.

"A brilliantly done book by a master in the field."

-Melvin I. Urofsky

Volume 12: The Birth of the Modern Constitution: The United States Supreme Court, 1941–1953

William M. Wiecek

Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States



Antitrust and Global Capitalism, 1930–2004

Tony A. Freyer

Cambridge Historical Studies in

American Law and Society

American Sovereigns

The People and America's Constitutional Tradition Before the Civil War Christian G. Fritz Cambridge Studies on the American Constitution

Democracy and the Rule of Law in Classical Athens

Essays on Law, Society, and Politics Edward M. Harris

The Crisis of Imprisonment*

Protest, Politics, and the Making of the American Penal State, 1776–1941 Rebecca McLennan Cambridge Historical Studies in

Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

The Cambridge History of Law in America

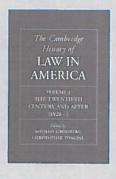
Edited by Michael Grossberg and Christopher L. Tomlins

Volume 1: Early America (1580-1815)

Volume 2: The Long Nineteenth Century (1789–1920)

Volume 3: The Twentieth Century and After (1920–)

Also available as a 3 volume set.



*Available in Hardback and Paperback.



JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History

new in 2008!

Austrian History Yearbook

Published for the Center for Austrian Studies, University of Minnesota

EDITOR: Gary B. Cohen, Swarthmore College, USA

Founded in 1965 by R. John Rath, the *Austrian History Yearbook* remains the only English-language peer-reviewed journal devoted to the history of the territories in Central Europe that were formerly under Habsburg rule and now comprise the modern states of Austria, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and parts of Italy, Poland, Ukraine, Romania and Serbia. Typically, each issue of the Yearbook contains seven to eight articles, a forum on an important historical issue, a review article, and approximately 40 book reviews. *(issn 0067-2378)*

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AHY

Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture

Published for the American Society of Church History

EDITORS: John Corrigan, Florida State University, USA Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University, USA

This quarterly peer-reviewed journal publishes original research articles and book reviews covering all areas of the history of Christianity and its cultural contexts in all places and times, including its non-Western expressions. Specialists and historians of Christianity in general find *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture*, an international publication regularly cited all over the world, an invaluable resource. (issn 0009-6407)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CHH

Journal of the History of Economic Thought

Published for the History of Economics Society

EDITOR: Steven G. Medema, University of Colorado at Boulder,

The mission of the Journal of the History of Economic Thought is to further the objectives of the History of Economics Society. These are to promote interest in and inquiry into the history of economics and related parts of intellectual history, facilitate communication and discourse among scholars working in the field of the history of economics, and disseminate knowledge about the history of economics. The Journal therefore encourages and makes available research in the fields of history of economic thought and the history of economic methodology. The work of many distinguished authors has been published in its pages. It is recognised as being a first class international scholarly publication. All articles are fully peer reviewed. The journal also features a regular book review section which includes reviews by leading specialists. (issn 1042-7716)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HET

recent successful launches...

Journal of Global History

Published for London School of Economics and Political Science EDITORS:

William Gervase Clarence-Smith, SOAS, London, UK Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California, USA Peer Vries, Leiden University, Netherlands (issn 1740-0228)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JGH

Modern Intellectual History

EDITORS: Charles Capper, Boston University, USA Anthony J. La Vopa, North Carolina State University, USA Nicholas T. Phillipson, Edinburgh University, UK (issn 1479-2443)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MIH

Attention AHA meeting attendees: Take a 20% discount on all new subscriptions!

Free online access for you when your library subscribes!

Recommend the journals to your librarian from the journal homepages.

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!



JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History

Ancient Mesoamerica

...is the international forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ATM

Anglo-Saxon England

...embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASE

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

...is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASP

Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies

(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)

...is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_BSO

Central European History (for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association)

...offers articles, review essays, and book reviews that range widely through the history of Germany, Austria, and other German-speaking regions of Central Europe from the medieval era to the present. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CCC

The China Quarterly

(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)

...covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/ economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CQY

The Classical Quarterly (for The Classical Association)

...publishes research papers and short notes in the fields of language, literature, history and philosophy.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAQ

The Classical Review (for The Classical Association)

...publishes quality reviews and brief notes from leading scholars on new work covering the literatures and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAR

Comparative Studies in Society and History

(for the Society for Comparative Study of Society & History)

...brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CSS

Contemporary European History

...is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, international, political and social history.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CEH

Continuity and Change

...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CON

Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race (for the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African & African American Research) ...is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law.

communications, public policy, psychology, and history. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_DBR

Early Music History

 \ldots is devoted to the study of music from the early Middle Ages to the end of the seventeenth century.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_EMH

European Review (a Journal of the Academia Europaea)

...emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERW

European Review of Economic History

(for the European Historical Economics Society)

...aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERE

Financial History Review (for European Association for Banking History) ...is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_FHR

Greece and Rome (for The Classical Association)

...features informative and lucid articles on ancient history, art, archaeology, religion, philosophy, and the classical tradition, with all Greek and Latin quotations translated.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_GAR

The Historical Journal ...celebrating 50 years in 2007! ...publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HIS

International Journal of Asian Studies

...examines Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASI

International Journal of Middle East Studies (under the auspices of the Middle East Studies Association of North America)

...presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MES

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!



JOURNALS

Simply the Best in History

International Labor & Working-Class History

(for International Labor & Working-Class History, Inc.)

...explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ILW

International Review of Social History

(for the Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis)

...attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ISH

The Journal of African History

...is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AFH

Journal of American Studies

(sponsored by the British Association for American Studies)

...includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AMS

The Journal of Asian Studies (for the Association for Asian Studies) ...publishes the very best empirical and multidisciplinary work on Asia, spanning the arts, history, literature, the social sciences, and cultural studies, including comparative and transnational studies and essays emanating from historical, cultural, political, or literary research and interpretation. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JAS

The Journal of Ecclesiastical History

...deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ECH

The Journal of Economic History (the Economic History Association) ...is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JEH

Journal of Global History

to economists.

(for the London School of Economics and Political Science)

...addresses the main problems of global change over time, together with the diverse histories of globalization. It seeks to transcend the dichotomy between 'the West and the rest', straddle traditional regional boundaries, relate material to cultural and political history, and overcome thematic fragmentation in historiography.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JGH

Journal of Latin American Studies

...presents research in the economics, geography, politics, international relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_LAS

The Journal of Modern African Studies

...is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and international relations.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MOA

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

(for the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland)

...is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JRA

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies

(for the History Department, National University of Singapore) ...is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_SEA

Modern Asian Studies

...is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASS

Modern Intellectual History

...serves as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MIH

Royal Historical Society Publications

(on behalf of the Royal Historical Society)

...presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RHT

Rural History

...includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_RUH

Urban History

...features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities. www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_UHY

To subscribe at the special 20% discount for AHA meeting attendees, please stop by our stand, or contact Customer Services.

in the USA, Canada and Mexico phone: 800 872 7423

fax: 845 353 4141

journals_subscriptions@cambridge.org

in the Rest of the World

phone: +44 (0)1223 326070 fax: +44 (0)1223 325150 journals@cambridge.org

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!



Introducing Great History Books from U·P·N·E



Remodeling the Nation

The Architecture of American Identity, 1776-1858

Duncan Faherty

Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies Series

University of New Hampshire Press

• 280 pp. Cloth, 1-58465-655-7 • \$50.00



Folded Selves

Colonial New England Writing in the World System

Michelle Burnham

Re-encounters with Colonialism

Dartmouth College Press

- 232 pp. Paper, 1-58465-618-2
- \$30.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK --



Creating Portland

History and Place in Northern New England

Edited by Joseph Conforti

Revisiting New England: The New Regionalism University of New Hampshire Press • 388 pp. 41 illus. Paper, 1-58465-449-X • \$24.95

American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares

Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957-1965

Kirsten Fermaglich

Brandeis Series in American Jewish History Culture, and Life Brandeis University Press • 276 pp. Paper, 1-58465-549-6 • \$26.95

Harvard's Civil War

The History of the Twentieth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry Richard Miller

- · The Lincoln Prize, Finalist
- · Peter Seaborg Award for Civil War Scholarship 2006, Finalist
- Independent Publisher Book Awards, Best Regional Nonfiction,
- · U.S. Northeast 2006, Honorable Mention

University Press of New England • 554 pp. Paper, 1-58465-675-1 • \$19.95

Boston's Back Bay: The Story of America's Greatest Nineteenth-Century Landfill Project

William Newman, Wilfred E. Holton

Northeastern University Press • 252 pp. 71 illus. Paper, 1-55553-680-8 • \$19.95

Trolley Wars: Streetcar Workers on the Line

Scott Mollov

Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies

University of New Hampshire Press • 264 pp. Paper, 1-58465-630-1 • \$19.95

Fashionable Acts: Opera and Elite Culture in London, 1780-1880

Jennifer Hall-Witt

Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies University of New Hampshire Press • 404 pp. 21 illus., 10 tables Cloth, 1-58465-625-5 • \$50.00



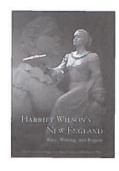
Harriet Wilson's New England Race, Writing, and Region

Edited by Jerri Anne Boggis, Eve Allegra Raimon and Barbara W. White, Foreword by Henry Louis Gates Jr.

Revisiting New England: The New Regionalism

University of New Hampshire Press

• 224 pp. Paper, 1-58465-642-5 • \$26.00

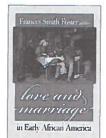


Black Women's Intellectual Traditions Speaking Their Minds

Edited by Kristin B. Waters and Carol B. Conaway

University of Vermont Press

- 480 pp. 4 illus. Paper,
- 1-58465-634-4 \$35.00



Love and Marriage in **Early African America**

Edited by Frances Foster

Northeastern Library of Black Literature

Northeastern University Press

- 248 pp. Paper, 1-55553-677-8
- \$22.95

Israel in the Middle East

Documents and Readings on Society. Politics and Foreign Relations, pre-1948 to the Present, Second Edition

Edited by Itamar Rabinovich and Jehuda Reinharz

Brandeis University Press • Tauber Institute for the Study of European Jewry Series • 640 pp. Paper, 0-87451-962-4 • \$29.95



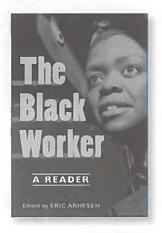
UNIVERSITY PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND www.upne.com • (800) 421-1561 Please use this code when placing your order: ADAHA1



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

Alice Paul and the American Suffrage Campaign KATHERINE H. ADAMS and MICHAEL L. KEENE

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00



The Black Worker

Race, Labor, and Civil Rights since Emancipation

Edited by ERIC ARNESEN

Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

Mexican Chicago

Race, Identity, and Nation, 1916–39

GABRIELA F. ARREDONDO

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00 Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series

The Revival of Labor Liberalism ANDREW BATTISTA

Cloth \$45.00

The Rise of the Centennial State

Colorado Territory, 1861–76 EUGENE H. BERWANGER

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

New Indians, Old Wars ELIZABETH COOK-LYNN

Illus. Cloth \$32.95

The Early Black History Movement, Carter G. Woodson, and Lorenzo Johnston Greene PERO GAGLO DAGBOVIE

Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

The New Black Studies Series

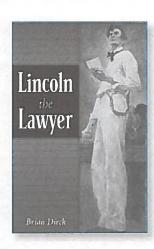
The Origins of the Welfare State

Women, Work, and the French Revolution LISA DICAPRIO

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

Dark Victorians VANESSA D. DICKERSON

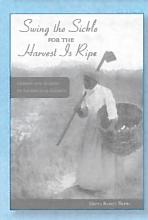
Cloth \$35.00



Lincoln the Lawyer BRIAN DIRCK

Cloth \$29.95

Women in American History



"Swing the Sickle for the Harvest Is Ripe"

Gender and Slavery in Antebellum Georgia

DAINA RAMEY BERRY

Illus, Cloth \$40.00

Reading, Writing, and Segregation

A Century of Black Women Teachers in Nashville

SONYA RAMSEY

Cloth \$35.00

Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46 NANCY MARIE ROBERTSON Cloth \$45.00

Radical Sisters

Second-Wave Feminism and Black Liberation in Washington, D.C. ANNE M. VALK Cioth \$40.00

The Women's
Joint Congressional
Committee and
the Politics of
Maternalism, 1920–30
JAN DOOLITTLE WILSON
Illus, Cloth \$40.00

The Making of "Mammy Pleasant"

A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco

LYNN M. HUDSON

Illus. Paper, \$20.00

Enduring Nations

Native Americans in the Midwest

Edited by R. DAVID EDMUNDS

Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00

Stealing Indian Women

Native Slavery in the Illinois Country

CARL J. EKBERG

Illus. Cloth \$38.00

Emma Goldman

A Documentary History of the American Years

Volume 1: Made for America, 1890–1901

Volume 2: Making Speech Free, 1902–1909

Edited by CANDACE FALK

Barry Pateman, Associated Editor; Jessica Moran, Assistant Editor

Paper \$35.00, each volume

Women for President

Media Bias in Eight Campaigns ERIKA FALK

Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$19.95

Herbert Aptheker on Race and Democracy

A Reader

Edited by ERIC FONER and MANNING MARABLE

Cloth \$50.00

Visit Booths 309 & 311



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

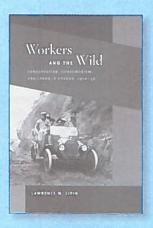
The Working Class in American History

Wobblies on the Waterfront

Interracial Unionism in Progressive-Era Philadelphia

PETER COLE

Illus. Cloth \$40.00



Workers and the Wild

Conservation, Consumerism, and Labor in Oregon, 1910–30

LAWRENCE M. LIPIN

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

A Power among Them

Bessie Abramowitz Hillman and the Making of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America

KAREN PASTORELLO

Illus. Cloth \$42.00

James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928 BRYAN D. PALMER

mas. Glour \$50.00

Union-Free America

Workers and Antiunion Culture LAWRENCE RICHARDS Cloth \$40.00

Red Chicago

American Communism at its Grassroots, 1928–35

RANDI STORCH

Illus. Cloth \$35.00

The Great Strikes of 1877

Edited by DAVID O. STOWELL

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$20.00

Labor's Cold War

Local Politics in a Global Context

Edited by SHELTON STROMQUIST

Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

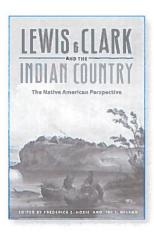
Now in Paper

Black Workers'
Struggle for Equality
in Birmingham
Edited by HORACE
HUNTLEY and DAVID
MONTGOMERY

Afterword by Odessa Woolfolk Paper \$20.00

Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union DAVID WITWER

Winner of the Richard L. Wentworth Prize in American History Illus, Paper \$25.00



Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country

The Native American Perspective

Edited by FREDERICK E. HOXIE and JAY T. NELSON

Illus, Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$24.95 Published for The Newberry Library

Mobilizing Minerva

American Women in the First World War KIMBERLY JENSEN

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$30.00

Books of Secrets

Natural Philosophy in England, 1550–1600 **ALLISON KAVEY** Cloth \$40.00

Yugoslav-Americans and National Security during World War II LORRAINE M. LEES Cloth \$40.00

A Hard Journey
The Life of Don West
JAMES J. LORENCE

Illus. Cloth \$39.95

Visit Booths 309 & 311

Let Something Good Be Said

Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard

Edited by CAROLYN DESWARTE GIFFORD and AMY R. SLAGELL

Cloth \$45.00

Beer and Revolution

The German Anarchist Movement in New York City, 1880–1914

TOM GOYENS

Illus, Cloth \$40.00



Citizenship and Those Who Leave

The Politics of Emigration and Expatriation

Edited by NANCY L. GREEN and FRANÇOIS WEIL

Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00 Studies of World Migrations

Crossing the Border

A Free Black Community in Canada SHARON A. ROGER

HEPBURN

Illus. Cloth \$40.00



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

The History of Communication

Everything Was Better in America

Print Culture in the Great Depression DAVID WELKY

Illus, Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

The Scripps Newspapers Go to War, 1914–18 DALE ZACHER Cloth \$45.00

Daring to Care

American Nursing and Second-Wave Feminism SUSAN GELFAND MALKA

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

Now in Paper

Labor. Free and Slave

Workingmen and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States

BERNARD MANDEL

Introduction by Brian Kelly Paper \$25.00

Science and Scientism in Nineteenth-Century Europe

RICHARD G. OLSON

Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$27.00

Lincoln's Legacy

Ethics and Politics

Edited by

PHILLIP SHAW PALUDAN

Cloth \$30.00

Making Space on the Western Frontier

Mormons, Miners, and Southern Paiutes

W. PAUL REEVE

Illus. Cloth \$35.00

A Scalawag in Georgia

Richard Whiteley and the Politics of Reconstruction

WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS JR.

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

Philosophical Instruments

Minds and Tools at Work

DANIEL ROTHBART

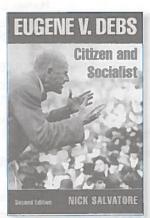
Foreword by Rom Harré Illus. Cloth \$35.00

Memories and Migrations

Mapping Boricua and Chicana Histories

Edited by VICKI L. RUIZ and JOHN R. CHÁVEZ

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$20.00



Eugene V. Debs

Citizen and Socialist

NICK SALVATORE

Second Edition Illus. Paper \$24.95

Faith and the Historian

Catholic Perspectives

Edited by NICK SALVATORE

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00



The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger

Volume 2: Birth Control Comes of Age, 1928–1939

Edited by ESTHER KATZ

Peter C. Engelman and Cathy Moran Hajo, Associate Editors, and Amy Flanders, Assistant Editor Illus. Cloth \$65.00

The Southern Debate over Slavery

Volume 2: Petitions to Southern County Courts, 1775–1867

Edited by LOREN SCHWENINGER

Cloth \$60.00

Now in Paper

Around the Sacred Fire

Native Religious Activism in the Red Power Era

JAMES TREAT

Illus. Paper \$30.00

Voting the Gender Gap Edited by LOIS DUKE WHITAKER

Illus, Cloth \$60,00; Paper \$20.00

Now in Paper

Choosing Revolution

Chinese Women Soldiers on the Long March

HELEN PRAEGER YOUNG

Illus. Paper \$25.00

Sport and Society

Sports in Chicago Edited by ELLIOTT GORN

Illus. Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$24.95

New Edition

Viva Baseball!

Latin Major Leaguers and Their Special Hunger

SAMUEL O. REGALADO

Third Edition

Illus. Paper \$19.95

Visit Booths 309 & 311

The Asian American Experience

Religion and Spirituality in Korean America Edited by DAVID K. YOO and RUTH H. CHUNG

Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

Now in Paper

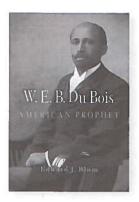
From Concentration Camp to Campus

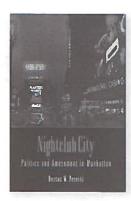
Japanese American Students and World War II

ALLAN W. AUSTIN

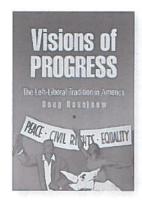
Paper \$25.00

new from PENN PRESS









W. E. B. DU BOIS, AMERICAN PROPHET

Edward J. Blum
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 288 pages | Cloth | \$39.95

THE BATTLE FOR WELFARE RIGHTS

Politics and Poverty in Modern America Felicia Kornbluh

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2007 | 304 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THIS IS OUR MUSIC

Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture

lain Anderson

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America 2007 | 264 pages | 23 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE EDUCATION OF JANE ADDAMS

Victoria Bissell Brown

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2007 | 432 pages | 30 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

AMERICAN CAPITALISM

Social Thought and Political Economy in the Twentieth Century Edited by Nelson Lichtenstein

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2006 | 392 pages | Paper | \$24.95

NIGHTCLUB CITY

Politics and Amusement in Manhattan Burton W. Peretti 2007 | 304 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

VISIONS OF PROGRESS

The Left-Liberal Tradition in America
Doug Rossinow

Politics and Culture in Modern America 2007 | 312 pages | Cloth | \$39.95

MADISON AVENUE AND THE COLOR LINE

African Americans in the Advertising Industry
Jason Chambers
2007 | 328 pages | 18 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

POPULAR IDEOLOGIES

Mass Culture at Mid-Century
Susan Smulyan
2007 | 192 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | \$35.00

THE ARTS OF DEMOCRACY

Art, Public Culture, and the State Edited by Casey N. Blake

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America 2007 | 352 pages | 45 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

RACE AND THE CHEROKEE NATION

Sovereignty in the Nineteenth Century Fay A. Yarbrough 2007 | 200 pages | 7 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

LOVE ENTWINED

The Curious History of Hairwork in America
Helen Sheumaker
2007 | 272 pages | 24 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

UP SOUTH

Civil Rights and Black Power in Philadelphia Matthew J. Countryman Politics and Culture in Modern America 2007 | 432 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

PRODUCING FASHION

Commerce, Culture, and Consumers
Edited by Regina Lee Blaszczyk
Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture
2007 | 376 pages | 30 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

FROM ABOLITION TO RIGHTS FOR ALL

The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century John T. Cumbler 2007 | 280 pages | Cloth | \$49.95

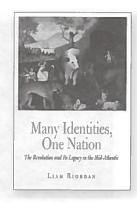
IN DARKEST ALASKA

Travel and Empire Along the Inside Passage
Robert Campbell
Nature and Culture in America
2007 | 360 pages | 39 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

visit us in BOOTH 509









EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

Series Editors: Daniel K. Richter and Kathleen M. Brown

THE HEAD IN EDWARD NUGENT'S HAND

Roanoke's Forgotten Indians
Michael Leroy Oberg
2007 | 232 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$32.50

JESUS IS FEMALE

Moravians and Radical Religion in Early America Aaron Spencer Fogleman 2007 | 328 pages | 27 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

REVOLUTIONARY BACKLASH

Women and Politics in the Early American Republic
Rosemarie Zagarri
2007 | 248 pages | 13 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

MANY IDENTITIES, ONE NATION

The Revolution and Its Legacy in the Mid-Atlantic
Liam Riordan
2007 | 392 pages | 27 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

PERFORMING PATRIOTISM

National Identity in the Colonial and Revolutionary American Theater Jason Shaffer 2007 | 264 pages | Cloth | \$45.00

PEOPLES OF THE RIVER VALLEYS

The Odyssey of the Delaware Indians Amy C. Schutt 2007 | 264 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

LIBERTY ON THE WATERFRONT

American Maritime Culture in the Age of Revolution Paul A. Gilje 2007 | 360 pages | 43 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

and I have bagged I to mast I take

NEW IN PAPERBACK

SUBJECTS UNTO THE SAME KING

Indians, English, and the Contest for Authority in Colonial New England Jenny Hale Pulsipher 2007 | 376 pages | 25 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

NEW WORLD ORDERS

Violence, Sanction, and Authority in the Colonial Americas Edited by John Smolenski and Thomas J. Humphrey 2005 | 376 pages | 6 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NÉW IN PAPERBACK

THE NATIVE GROUND

Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent Kathleen DuVal 2006 | 336 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$22.50 **NEW IN PAPERBACK**

ABRAHAM IN ARMS

War and Gender in Colonial New England Ann M. Little

2006 | 272 pages | 17 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

ART IN A SEASON OF REVOLUTION

Painters, Artisans, and Patrons in Early America Margaretta M. Lovell 2007 | 360 pages | 114 illus. | Paper | \$29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

ATLANTIC VIRGINIA

Intercolonial Relations in the Seventeenth Century
April Lee Hatfield
2007 | 320 pages | 9 maps | Paper | \$22.50

BACK IN PRINT

THE REFORMATION OF AMERICAN QUAKERISM, 1748–1783

Jack D. Marietta 2007 | 376 pages | Paper | \$24.95

FANNY KEMBLE

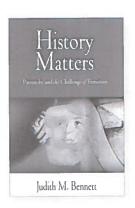
A Performed Life
Deirdre David
2007 | 376 pages | 35 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

new from PENN PRESS









INSCRIPTION AND ERASURE

Literature and Written Culture from the Eleventh to the Eighteenth Century Roger Chartier Translated by Arthur Goldhammer Material Texts

NEW IN PAPERBACK

HISTORY MATTERS

2007 | 224 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

Patriarchy and the Challenge of Feminism Judith M. Bennett 2007 | 224 pages | Paper | \$19.95

READING THE QUR'ĀN IN LATIN CHRISTENDOM, 1140—1560

Thomas E. Burman

Material Texts

2007 | 328 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

THE ARISTOCRACY IN THE COUNTY OF CHAMPAGNE, 1100-1300

The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 432 pages | 3 illus. | Cloth | \$95.95

EXPECTATIONS OF JUSTICE IN THE AGE OF AUGUSTINE

Kevin Uhalde 2007 | 248 pages | Cloth | \$55.00 NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTS OF GUINES AND LORDS OF ARDRES

Lambert of Ardres
Edited and Translated by Leah Shopkow
The Middle Ages Series
2000 | 272 pages | 2 maps | Paper | \$22.50

DARK SPEECH

The Performance of Law in Early Ireland
Robin Chapman Stacey
The Middle Ages Series

2007 | 368 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

AVAILABLE ONCE MORE

THE LAWS OF THE SALIAN FRANKS

Translated and with an Introduction by Katherine Fischer Drew

The Middle Ages Series 2007 | 272 pages | Paper | \$22.50

THE ROAD TO JERUSALEM

Pilgrimage and Travel in the Age of Discovery F. Thomas Noonan

Published in association with the Library of Congress

Material Texts 2007 | 344 pages | 38 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK

COLONIAL BOTANY

Science, Commerce, and Politics in the Early Modern World Edited by Londa Schiebinger and Claudia Swan 2007 | 352 pages | 54 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

BEER IN THE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE

Richard W. Unger 2007 | 344 pages | 23 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

RITES AND PASSAGES

The Beginnings of Modern Jewish Culture in France, 1650—1860 Jay R. Berkovitz

Jewish Culture and Contexts 2004 | 344 pages | Paper | \$22.50

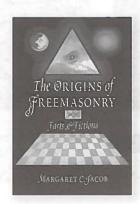
THE CRUSADES AND THE CHRISTIAN WORLD OF THE EAST

Rough Tolerance Christopher MacEvitt The Middle Ages Series 2007 | 248 pages | 3 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

visit us in BOOTH 509









THE GOOD WOMEN OF THE PARISH

Gender and Religion After the Black Death Katherine L. French

The Middle Ages Series 2007 | 336 pages | 19 illus. | Cloth | \$69.95

YIGAL ALLON, NATIVE SON

A Biography
Anita Shapira
Translated by Evelyn Abel
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 392 pages | 29 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

CONNECTING THE COVENANTS

Judaism and the Search for Christian Identity in Eighteenth-Century England David B. Ruderman

Jewish Culture and Contexts 2007 | 152 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

THE CENSOR, THE EDITOR, AND THE TEXT

The Catholic Church and the Shaping of the Jewish Canon in the Sixteenth Century
Amnon Raz-Krakotzkin
Translated by Jackie Feldman
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 328 pages | Cloth | \$69.95

CULTURE FRONT

Representing Jews in Eastern Europe Edited by Benjamin Nathans and Gabriella Safran

lewish Culture and Contexts 2007 | 344 pages | Cloth | \$65.00

THE PILGRIM AND THE BEE

Reading Rituals and Book Culture in Early New England Matthew P. Brown

Material Texts 2007 | 288 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$65.00

READING WOMEN

Literacy, Authorship, and Culture in the Atlantic World, 1500—1800 Edited by Heidi Brayman Hackel and Catherine E. Kelly Material Texts 2007 | 280 pages | 11 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

THE ORIGINS OF FREEMASONRY

Facts and Fictions
Margaret C. Jacob
2007 | 176 pages | 16 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

PENN PRESS JOURNALS

Subscription orders may be placed at journals.pennpress.org

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

ISSN 1543-4273 | semiannual Individuals: \$30 Students: \$20 Institutions: \$60

JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC

ISSN 0275-1275 | quarterly Students: \$30 Individuals

income to \$45,000: \$40 income above \$45,000: \$70 Institutions: \$120

JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS

ISSN 0022-5037 | quarterly Students: \$32 Individuals: \$40 Institutions: \$110

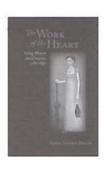
MAGIC, RITUAL, AND WITCHCRAFT

ISSN 1556-8547 | semiannual Students: \$25

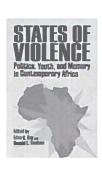
Individuals: \$25

HISTORY BEGINS IN VIRGINIA

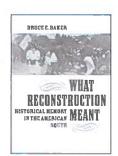












NEW

THE PAPERS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN Legal Documents and Cases

EDITED BY DAVID W. STOWELL

The four volumes present documents from more than fifty of Lincoln's most interesting, important, or representative cases, all of which are transcribed and annotated.

Published in association with the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency 4-volume boxed set, \$300.00

THE PRESIDENT AND HIS BIOGRAPHER Woodrow Wilson and Ray Stannard Baker MERRILL D. PETERSON

Peterson's vivid and detailed narrative of encounters between the idealistic Wilson and his even more idealistic biographer makes for absorbing reading. \$29.95 cloth

THE NATURE OF RIGHTS AT THE AMERICAN FOUNDING AND BEYOND

EDITED BY BARRY ALAN SHAIN

The author gathers together essays by some of the leading scholars in American constitutional law and history to examine the nature of rights claims in eighteenth-century America and how they differed, if at all, from today's understanding.

Constitutionalism and Democracy Series \$45.00 cloth

"LET A COMMON INTEREST BIND US TOGETHER"

Associations, Partisanship, and Culture in Philadelphia, 1775-1840

ALBRECHT KOSCHNIK

Koschnik examines voluntary associations in Philadelphia from the Revolution into the 1830s. Jeffersonian America Series \$45.00 cloth

BUILDING THE BAY COLONY Local Economy and Culture in Early Massachusetts JAMES E. MCWILLIAMS \$35.00 cloth

SLAVERY, FREEDOM, AND EXPANSION IN THE EARLY AMERICAN WEST

John Craig Hammond Jeffersonian America Series \$39.50 cloth

WHAT RECONSTRUCTION MEANT Historical Memory in the American South Bruce E. Baker The American South Series \$35.00 cloth

THE WORK OF THE HEART

Young Women and Emotion, 1780-1830
MARTHA TOMHAVE BLAUVELT
Jeffersonian America Series
\$39.50 cloth

PORTRAIT OF A PATRIOT

The Major Political and Legal Papers of Josiah Quincy Junior, Volume 3
EDITED BY DAVID R. COQUILLETTE AND
NEIL LONGLEY YORK
Distributed for the Colonial Society of Massachusetts
\$40.00 cloth

OLD DOMINION, NEW COMMONWEALTH

A History of Virginia, 1607-2007 Ronald L. Heinemann, John G. Kolp, Anthony S. Parent Jr., and William G. Shade \$29.95 cloth

IRONS IN THE FIRE

The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700-1860
LAURA CROGHAN KAMOIE
\$35.00 cloth

NEW IN PAPER

ROOSEVELT, THE GREAT DEPRESSION, AND THE ECONOMICS OF RECOVERY ELLIOT A. ROSEN \$19.50 paper

STATES OF VIOLENCE Politics, Youth, and Memory in Contemporary Africa

EDITED BY EDNA G. BAY AND DONALD L. DONHAM \$24.50 paper

WOODROW WILSON AND THE GREAT WAR

Reconsidering America's Neutrality, 1914–1917 ROBERT W. TUCKER \$19.50 paper

FORTHCOMING

THE GERMAN DISCOVERY OF THE WORLD

Renaissance Encounters with the Strange and Marvelous, 1492–1580 Christine R. Johnson Studies in Early Modern German History Series

INDUSTRIOUS IN THEIR STATIONS

Young People at Work in Urban America, 1720-1810 Sharon B. Sundue

FROM YEOMAN TO REDNECK IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA UPCOUNTRY,

1850-1915 Stephen A. West The American South Series

REPRESENTATION IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

GORDON S. WOOD

Jamestown Essays on Representation

VIRGINIANS REBORN

Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century

JEWEL L. SPANGLER

THE AMERICAN FOUNDING ERA COLLECTION FROM ROTUNDA

Great minds talking through the most trying, and most promising, times: the founding of America fostered one of history's great discussions. Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection is the gateway to that historic conversation, presenting newly prepared digital editions of the papers of many of the major figures of the early republic. These digital editions contain all the material in the published volumes, including editorial annotations and careful transcriptions of hundreds of thousands of documents, and present it in a fully searchable and interoperable online environment.

THE ADAMS PAPERS DIGITAL EDITION

C. James Taylor, Editor in Chief

One of the outstanding documentary editions in American scholarship,
The Adams Papers collects the correspondence and other significant papers of our nation's first great political family. At the center, of course, is John Adams. Beginning with his early diaries and three volumes selected from his legal papers—documenting, among other cases, the Boston Massacre trials—this edition covers Adams's ascent from young Boston lawyer to passionate advocate for American independence, including his time in the Continental Congress and his drafting of the Massachusetts state constitution (the oldest of the world's active constitutions).

The Adams Papers also contains John's frequent correspondence with his wife, Abigail, allowing the reader an uncommonly candid view on the workings of the state, as well as Abigail's own observant, spirited writings.

This digital edition brings together all thirty volumes of *The Adams Papers* from the founding generation that have so far appeared in print, comprising the completed series of John Adams's diary and the ongoing series of family correspondence and state papers, including three volumes carefully selected from John Adams's legal papers. Users may access the contents by date, series, author, or recipient, as well as through linked cross-references. XML technology provides the most advanced searching, including the ability to search across all titles in Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection.

The Adams Papers: Digital Edition is published in association with the Massachusetts Historical Society. The print edition is published by the Harvard University Press.

Also available from Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection:

THE PAPERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON DIGITAL EDITION

Theodore J. Crackel, Editor in Chief

Rotunda offers the complete *Papers* published to date in one digital publication. This XML-based archive allows users to search on full text and by date, author, or recipient across all volumes and series. The exceptional indexing of the

individual print volumes is combined here into a single master index, and all internal document cross-references are linked.

THE DOLLEY MADISON DIGITAL EDITION

Edited by Holly S. Shulman

"This project is well conceptualized, well executed, and extremely valuable.... The editors have created an accessible scholarly edition and have supplied ancillary explanatory material that will be useful to scholars and laypersons alike."—Cynthia A. Kierner, University of North Carolina, author of Revolutionary America, 1750–1815: Sources and Interpretation



FORTHCOMING

THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON

THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON

THE PAPERS OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON

THE DOCUMENTARY
HISTORY OF THE
RATIFICATION OF THE
CONSTITUTION

Rotunda publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals.

Arrange for a FREE TRIAL, or inquire about pricing and availability:
Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at 434-924-1450 or jgc3h@virginia.edu. Or visit http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu.

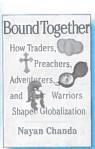


ROTUNDA

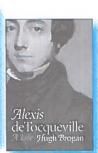
New Digital Scholarship from the Electronic Imprint of the University of Virginia Press

from YALE HISTORY















BLOOD & SOIL

A World History of Genocide and Extermination from Sparta to Darfur Ben Kiernan

BOUND TOGETHER

How Traders, Preachers, Adventurers, and Warriors Shaped Globalization Nayan Chanda

A Caravan Book

WOMEN'S RIGHTS & TRANSATLANTIC ANTISLAVERY IN THE ERA **OF EMANCIPATION**

Edited by Kathryn Kish Sklar and James Brewer Stewart

TIME AND THE SHAPE OF **HISTORY**

Penelope J. Corfield

SMOOT'S EAR

The Measure of Humanity Robert Tavernor

THE CASE FOR **GREATNESS**

Honorable Ambition and Its Critics Robert Faulkner

DEATH IN ANCIENT ROME

Catharine Edwards

THE HEART

lames Peto

TREACHEROUS ALLIANCE

The Secret Dealings of Israel, Iran, and the United States Trita Parsi

THE OCCUPATION OF **IRAQ**

Winning the War, Losing the Peace Ali A. Allawi

FOXBATS OVER DIMONA

The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War Isabella Ginor and Gideon Remez

ALLIES FOR ARMAGEDDON

The Rise of Christian Zionism Victoria Clark

ALGERIA

Anger of the Dispossessed Martin Evans and John Phillips

THE GREAT PARTITION

The Making of India and Pakistan Yasmin Khan

FORGOTTEN CONTINENT

The Battle for Latin America's Soul Michael Reid

BEARS

A Brief History Bernd Brunner Translated by Lori Lantz

ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE

A Life Hugh Brogan

AMAZING RARE THINGS

The Art of Natural History in the Age of Discovery David Attenborough, Susan Owens, Martin Clayton, and Rea Alexandratos

THE SECOND CRUSADE

Extending the Frontiers of Christendom Jonathan Phillips

A REVOLUTION IN **COMMERCE**

The Parisian Merchant Court and the Rise of Commercial Society in Eighteenth-Century France Amalia D. Kessler

IMAGES & IDENTITY IN FIFTEENTH-CENTURY **FLORENCE**

Patricia Lee Rubin

BELLISSIMA

Feminine Beauty and the Idea of Italy Stephen Gundle

THE LIKENESS OF VENICE

A Life of Doge Francesco Foscari Dennis Romano

GARIBALDI

Invention of a Hero Lucy Riall

FRANCO & HITLER

Spain, Germany, and World War II Stanley G. Payne

HOLOCAUST ODYSSEYS

The Jews of Saint-Martin-Vésubie and Their Flight through France and Italy Susan Zuccotti

TWO LIVES

Gertrude and Alice Janet Malcolm

HOW JEWS BECAME GERMANS

The History of Conversion and Assimilation in Berlin Deborah Hertz

THE WARSAW GHETTO

A Guide to the Perished City Barbara Engelking and lacek Leociak

STILL LIFE & TRADE IN THE DUTCH GOLDEN AGE

Julie Berger Hochstrasser

POLITICS. **TRANSGRESSION, &** REPRESENTATION AT THE **COURT OF CHARLES II**

Edited by Catharine MacLeod and Julia Marciari Alexander With essays by Tim Harris, Sheila O'Connell, Joseph Roach, Kevin Sharpe, Susan Shifrin, Andrew Walkling, Rachel Weil, and Steven Zwicker

Published in association with the Yale Center for British Art and the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art



YALE University Press · yalebooks.com · Visit our booths #316 & 318

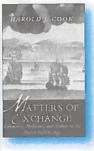
from YALE HISTORY















THE VOICES OF THE DEAD

Stalin's Great Terror in the 1930s Hiroaki Kuromiya

CHILDREN'S WORLD

Growing Up in Russia, 1890-1991 Catriona Kelly

THE HOLY PLACE

Architecture, Ideology, and History in Russia Konstantin Akinsha and Grigorij Kozlov, with Sylvia Hochfield

VITEBSK

The Life of Art Aleksandra Shatskikh

SOVIET CULTURE & POWER

A History in Documents, 1917-1953 Katerina Clark and Evgeny Dobrenko with Andrei Artizov and Oleg Naumov; Translated by Marian Schwartz

Annals of Communism Series

THE KREMLIN'S SCHOLAR

A Memoir of Soviet Politics under Stalin and Khrushchev Dmitrii Shepilov; Edited by Stephen V. Bittner Translated by Anthony Austin

RUSSIA'S ISLAMIC THREAT

Gordon M. Hahn

THE FIRST DAY OF THE BLITZ

September 7, 1940 Peter Stansky

THE JEWEL HOUSE

Elizabethan London and the Scientific Revolution Deborah E. Harkness

THE HAUNTED GALLERY

Painting, Photography and Film around 1900 Lvnda Nead

MEDIEVALISM

The Middle Ages in Modern England Michael Alexander

THE BUSINESS OF BOOKS

Booksellers and the English Book Trade 1450-1850 James Raven

THE MOSCOW YIDDISH **THEATER**

Art on Stage in the Time of Revolution Benjamin Harshav Documents translated by Benjamin Harshav and Barbara Harshav

ON THE IDEOLOGICAL **FRONT**

The Russian Intelligentsia and the Making of the Soviet Public Sphere Stuart Finkel

POLITICAL ECONOMY OF SOCIALIST REALISM

Evgeny Dobrenko

STANLEY

The Impossible Life of Africa's Greatest Explorer Tim Jeal

MATTERS OF EXCHANGE

Commerce, Medicine, and Science in the Dutch Golden Harold J. Cook

THE ENGLISH NATIONAL CHARACTER

The History of an Idea from Edmund Burke to Tony Blair Peter Mandler

CHURCHILL'S PROMISED LAND

Zionism and Statecraft Michael Makovsky

JOHN EVELYN

Living for Ingenuity Gillian Darley

GENDER, TASTE, & MATERIAL CULTURE IN **BRITAIN AND NORTH** AMERICA, 1700-1830

Edited by John Styles and Amanda Vickery

Published in association with the Yale Center for British Art and the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art

APOLOGIA PRO VITA SUA & OTHER WRITINGS

Newman Edited, annotated, and with an Introduction by Frank M. Turner

John Henry Cardinal

THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE

Victorian Essays Edited by Gertrude Himmelfarb

HUBBUB

Filth, Noise, and Stench in England, 1600-1770 Emily Cockayne

THE SENSES IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

C. M. Woolgar

TREASURE-HOUSE OF THE LANGUAGE

The Living OED Charlotte Brewer

BLOOD SPORT

Hunting in Britain since 1066 Emma Griffin

ART & EMANCIPATION IN JAMAICA

Isaac Mendes Belisario and His Worlds

Tim Barringer, Gillian Forrester, and Barbaro Martinez Ruiz; With essays by Stephen Banfield, Kenneth Bilby, Catherine Hall, Stuart Hall, Kay Dian Kriz, Verene A. Shepherd, Holly Snyder, and Robert Farris Thompson Distributed for the Yale Center for British Art

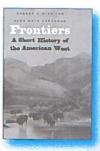
WRITING THE MAP OF **ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND**

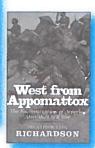
Essays in Cultural Geography Nicholas Howe



YALE University Press · yalebooks.com · Visit our booths #316 & 318

HISTORY from YALE















FRONTIERS

A Short History of the American West Robert V. Hine and

John Mack Faragher The Lamar Series in Western History

THE GREAT AWAKENING

The Roots of Evangelical Christianity in Colonial America Thomas S. Kidd

PILGRIMS

New World Settlers and the Call of Home Susan Hardman Moore

BREATHING SPACE

How Allergies Shape Our Lives and Landscapes Gregg Mitman

SHYNESS

How Normal Behavior Became a Sickness Christopher Lane

ORIGINALISM. FEDERALISM, & THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL **ENTERPRISE**

A Historical Inquiry Edward A. Purcell, Jr.

THE NEIGHBORHOODS OF **QUEENS**

Claudia Gryvatz Copquin Introduction by Kenneth T. Jackson Neighborhoods of New York City series

WEST FROM APPOMATTOX

The Reconstruction of America after the Civil War Heather Cox Richardson

ALFRED KAZIN

A Biography Richard M. Cook

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER

The Early Years Wayne Franklin

SPIRITUAL RADICAL

Abraham Ioshua Heschel in America, 1940-1972 Edward K. Kaplan

Available in paperback:

ABRAHAM JOSHUA HESCHEL

Prophetic Witness Edward K. Kaplan and Samuel H. Dresner

THE MAKING OF JOHN LEDYARD

Empire and Ambition in the Life of an Early American Traveler Edward G. Gray

SINGING FOR FREEDOM

The Hutchinson Family Singers and the Nineteenth-Century Culture of Reform Scott Gac

THE FBI

A History Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

HOTEL

An American History A. K. Sandoval-Strausz

EMERALD CITY

An Environmental History of Seattle Matthew Klingle The Lamar Series in Western History

AUTO MANIA

Cars, Consumers, and the Environment Tom McCarthy

THE MAN WHO WAS **RIP VAN WINKLE**

Joseph Jefferson and Nineteenth-Century American Theatre Benjamin McArthur

ONE TRUE THEORY & THE QUEST FOR AN **AMERICAN AESTHETIC**

Martha Banta

ORIGINS OF AMERICAN HEALTH INSURANCE

A History of Industrial Sickness **Funds** John E. Murray

Yale Series in Economic History

GEORGE KENNAN

A Study of Character John Lukacs

THE PURITAN ORIGINS OF AMERICAN **PATRIOTISM**

George McKenna

SPY WARS

Moles, Mysteries, and Deadly Games Tennent H. Bagley A Caravan Book

New in Paperback

THE GREAT MEADOW

Farmers and the Land in Colonial Concord Brian Donahue

Yale Agrarian Studies Series

Winner of the 2004 George Perkins Marsh Prize sponsored by the American Society for Environmental History; Winner of the 2005 Theodore Saloutos Book Award sponsored by the Agricultural History Society; Winner of the New England Historical Association's best 2004 book (in any field) by a New England scholar

YOUNG MEN & THE SEA

Yankee Seafarers in the Age of Sail Daniel Vickers with Vince Walsh

THE CUTTER INCIDENT

How America's First Polio Vaccine Led to the Growing Vaccine Crisis Paul A. Offit, M.D.

NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN

The Empire State Building and American Dreams Mark Kingwell American Icons Series

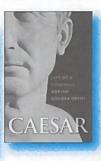


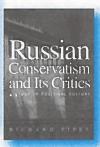
YALE University Press · yalebooks.com · Visit our booths #316 & 318

from YALE















DWELLING PLACE

A Plantation Epic Erskine Clarke Winner of the 2006 Bancroft Prize in American History

NOT YOUR USUAL FOUNDING FATHER

Selected Readings from Benjamin Franklin Edited by Edmund S. Morgan

THE HUDSON

A History Tom Lewis

CROSSING THE LINE

A Bluejacket's Odyssey in World War II Alvin Kernan Yale Library of Military History

THE UNKNOWN BATTLE **OF MIDWAY**

The Destruction of the American Torpedo Squadrons Alvin Kernan Yale Library of Military History

BOURGEOIS NIGHTMARES

Suburbia, 1870-1930 Robert M. Fogelson

MADHOUSE

A Tragic Tale of Megalomania and Modern Medicine Andrew Scull

CAESAR

Life of a Colossus Adrian Goldsworthy Winner, 2007 Society for Military History Distinguished Book Award

HISTORY'S **LOCOMOTIVES**

Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World Martin Malia Edited and with a Foreword by Terence Emmons

JOHN WILKES

The Scandalous Father of Civil Liberty Arthur H. Cash Finalist for the 2007 Pulitzer Prize in Biography

THE KING'S REFORMATION

Henry VIII and the Remaking of the English Church G.W. Bernard

BEFORE DARWIN

Reconciling God and Nature Keith Thomson

A MAN'S PLACE

Masculinity and the Middle-Class Home in Victorian England John Tosh

FORGOTTEN LUNATICS OF THE GREAT WAR

Peter Barham

RUSSIAN CONSERVATISM & ITS CRITICS

A Study in Political Culture Richard Pipes

MY DEAR MR. STALIN

The Complete Correspondence of Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin Edited, with Commentary, by Susan Butle Foreword by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

SKETCHES FROM A SECRET WAR

A Polish Artist's Mission to Liberate Soviet Ukraine Timothy Snyder

AMERICA AT THE CROSSROADS

Democracy, Power, and the Neoconservative Legacy Francis Fukuyama; With a New Preface by the Author

ISLAMIC IMPERIALISM

A History Efraim Karsh

HAMAS

Politics, Charity, and Terrorism in the Service of Jihad Matthew Levitt Foreword by Dennis Ross Published in cooperation with the Washington Institute for Near East Policy

AS IF SILENT & ABSENT

Bonds of Enslavement in the Islamic Middle East Ehud R. Toledano

EMPIRES OF THE ATLANTIC WORLD

Britain and Spain in America 1492-1830 J. H. Elliott Winner of the 2007 Francis Parkman Prize awarded by the Society of American Historians

JUNE 1941

Hitler and Stalin John Lukacs

THE UNFREE FRENCH

Life Under the Occupation Richard Vinen

DREAMS OF PEACE AND FREEDOM

Utopian Moments in the Twentieth Century Jay Winter

THE SPECTACLE OF **FLIGHT**

Aviation and the Western Imagination, 1920-1950 Robert Wohl

SIMÓN BOLÍVAR

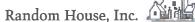
A Life John Lynch

REVOLUTION, **RESISTANCE, & REFORM** IN VILLAGE CHINA

Edward Friedman. Paul G. Pickowicz, and Mark Selden Yale Agrarian Studies Series



YALE University Press • yalebooks.com • Visit our booths #316 & 318





VISIT US AT Booth #709-711

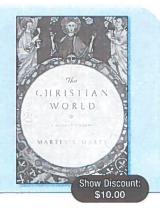


Meet

MARTIN E. MARTY

author of *The Christian World: A Global History*Modem Library | HC | 978-0-679-64349-4 | 336 pp | \$25.95

Friday, Jan 4th, 3:00-4:00pm in the Random House, Inc. booth #709-711



NEW IN HARDCOVER

Our First Revolution

The Remarkable British Upheaval That Inspired America's Founding Fathers by Michael Barone Crown | HC | 978-1-4000-9792-0 | 352 pp | \$25.95

Day of Empire

How Hyperpowers Rise to Global Dominance—and Why They Fall by Amy Chua Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51284-8 | 432 pp | \$27.95

Twilight at Monticello

The Final Years of Thomas Jefferson by Alan Pell Crawford Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6079-5 | 352 pp | \$26.95

Letters from Nuremberg

My Father's Narrative of a Quest for Justice by Sen. Christopher Dodd with Lary Bloom Crown | HC | 978-0-307-38116-3 | 384 pg | \$25,95

Blacklisted by History

The Untold Story of Senator Joe McCarthy and His Fight Against America's Enemies by M. Stanton Evans
Crown Forum I HC | 978-1-4000-8105-9 | 672 pp | \$29.95

Epic Rivalry

The Inside Story of the Soviet and American Space Race by Von Hardesty and Gene Eisman Foreword by Sergei Khrushchev National Geographic | HC | 978-1-4262-0119-6 | 368 pp | \$28.90

Lost History

The Enduring Legacy of Muslim Scientists, Thinkers, and Artists by Michael H. Morgan National Geographic | HC | 978-1-4262-0992-2 | 320 pp | \$26.00

Driven Out

The Forgotten War Against Chinese Americans by Jean Pfaelzer
Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6134-1 | 432 pp | \$27.95

Examination Copies Available

Last Flag Down

The Epic Journey of the Last Confederate Warship by Ron Powers and John Baldwin Crown | HC | 978-0-307-23655-5 | 368 pp | \$25.95

The Conviction of Richard Nixon

The Untold Story of the Frost/Nixon Interviews by James Reston, Jr.
Harmony | HC | 978-0-307-39420-0 | 208 pp | \$22.00

FDF

by Jean Edward Smith
Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6121-1 | 880 pp | \$35.00

American-Made

The Enduring Legacy of the WPA: When FDR Put the Nation to Work by Nick Taylor

De not order before February 26, 2008 Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80235-1 | 448 pp | \$27.00

Shadow Warriors

The Untold Story of Traitors, Saboteurs, and the Party of Surrender by Kenneth R. Timmerman Crown Forum | HC | 978-0-307-35209-5 | 416 pp | \$25.95

Last Night I Dreamed of Peace

The Diary of Dang Thuy Tram
by Dang Thuy Tram
Harmony | HC | 978-0-307-34737-4 | 256 pp | \$19.95

The Siege of Mecca

The Forgotten Uprising in Islam's Holiest Shrine and the Birth of al-Qaeda by Yaroslav Trofirmov
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51925-0 | 320 pp | \$26.00

The American Idea

The Best of the Atlantic Monthly
Edited by Robert Vare
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-52108-6 | 688 pp | \$35.00

FREE GIVEAWAY IN BOOTH

Pass by the Random House booth for a complimentary copy of a paperback. Selection includes:

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Sicily

Three Thousand Years of Human History by Sandra Benjamin Steerforth | TR | 978-1-58642-131-1 | 498 pp | \$19.95

Adopted Son

Washington, Lafayette, and the Friendship that Saved the Revolution by David A. Clary Bantam | TR | 978-0-553-38345-4 | 592 pp | \$18.00

Don't Tread On Me

A 400-Year History of America at War, from Indian Fighting to Terrorist Hunting by H.W. Crocker III Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-1-4000-5364-3 | 464 pp | \$16.95

Washington's Spies

The Story of America's First Spy Ring by Alexander Rose Bantam | TR | 978-0-553-38329-4 | 384 pp | \$16.00

Medical Apartheid

The Dark History of Medical Experimentation on Black Americans from Colonial Times to the Present by Harriet A, Washington Harlem Moon | TR | 978-0-7679-1547-2 | 512 pp | \$15,95

First Into Nagasaki

The Censored Eyewitness Dispatches on Post-Atomic Japan and Its Prisoners of War by George Weller; Edited by Anthony Weller Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-34202-7 | 336 pp | \$14.95

Hitler's War on Russia

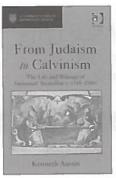
by Charles Winchester Osprey Publishing | TR | 978-1-84603-195-3 | 240 pp | \$12.95



Sailing from Byzantium

How a Lost Empire Shaped the World By Colin Wells Delacorte Press | TR 978-0-553-38273-0 | 368 pp | \$14.00











New History Titles



from Ashgate Publishing...

The Chronicle of Ibn al-Athir for the Crusading Period from al-Kamil fi'l-Ta'rikh. Part 2

The Years 541-589/1146-1193: The Age of Nur al-Din and Saladin Translated by D.S. Richards, University of Oxford, UK CRUSADE TEXTS IN TRANSLATION: 15 September 2007 450 pages 978-0-7546-4078-3

Adaptations of Calvinism in Reformation Europe

Essays in Honour of Brian G. Armstrong Edited by Mack Holt, George Mason University ST ANDREWS STUDIES IN REFORMATION HISTORY December 2007 978-0-7546-5149-9 250 pages

The Cosmographia of Sebastian Münster Describing the World in the Reformation Matthew McLean

ST ANDREWS STUDIES IN REFORMATION HISTORY Includes 28 b&w illustrations 978-0-7546-5843-6 October 2007 392 pages

From Wives to Widows in Early Modern Paris

Gender, Économy & Law Janine M. Lanza, Wayne State University WOMEN AND GENDER IN THE EARLY MODERN WORLD November 2007 270 pages 978-0-7546-5643-2

The Seventh Crusade, 1244–1254

Sources and Documents Translated by Peter Jackson, Keele University, UK CRUSADE TEXTS IN TRANSLATION: 16 September 2007 276 pages 978-0-7546-5722-4

Art and the Augustinian Order in Early Renaissance Italy

Edited by Louise Bourdua, University of Aberdeen, UK and Anne Dunlop, Yale University CHURCH, FAITH AND CULTURE IN THE MEDIEVAL WEST

Includes 69 b&w illustrations September 2007 250 pages 978-0-7546-5655-5

The Monarchical Republic of Early Modern England

Essays in Response to Patrick Collinson Edited by John F. McDiarmid, New College of Florida ST ANDREWS STUDIES IN REFORMATION HISTORY 978-0-7546-5434-6 300 pages December 2007

The Portfolio of Villard de Honnecourt (Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, MS Fr 19093)

A New Critical Edition and Color Facsimile with a glossary by Stacey L. Hahn Carl F. Barnes, Jr, Oakland University Includes 72 color and 48 b&w illustrations 978-0-7546-5102-4 January 2008 350 pages

Law and Conscience

Catholicism in Early Modern England, 1570-1625 Stefania Tutino, University of California, Santa Barbara CATHOLIC CHRISTENDOM, 1300–1700 September 2007 268 pages 978-0-7546-5771-2

'Gold Tried in the Fire'. The Prophet TheaurauJohn Tany and the English Revolution

Ariel Hessayon, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK Includes 19 b&w illustrations 978-0-7546-5597-8 October 2007 488 pages

Roma Felix—Formation and Reflections of Medieval Rome

Edited by Éamonn Ó Carragain, University College Cork, Ireland, and Carol Neuman de Vegvar, Ohio Wesleyan University CHURCH, FAITH AND CULTURE IN THE MEDIEVAL WEST Includes 63 b&w illustrations and 2 music examples 978-0-7546-6096-5 December 2007 400 pages

From Judaism to Calvinism

The Life and Writings of Immanuel Tremellius (c.1510-1580) Kenneth Austin, University of Bristol, UK

ST ANDREWS STUDIES IN REFORMATION HISTORY 254 pages 978-0-7546-5233-5 September 2007

Eat, Drink, and Be Merry (Luke 12:19) -Food and Wine in Byzantium

Papers of the 37th Annual Spring Symposium of Byzantine Studies, In Honour of Professor A.A.M. Bryer Edited by Leslie Brubaker, University of Birmingham, UK and Kallirroe Linardou, University of Ioannina, Greece PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF BYZANTINE STUDIES: 13

Includes 51 b&w illustrations

December 2007 290 pages 978-0-7546-6119-1

Medicine and Religion in Enlightenment Europe

Edited by Ole Peter Grell, The Open University, UK and Andrew Cunningham, University of Cambridge, UK THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE IN CONTEXT Includes 21 b&w illustrations 978-0-7546-5638-8 September 2007 278 pages

With Words and Knives

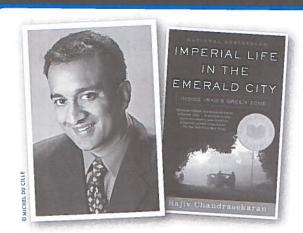
Learning Medical Dispassion in Early Modern England Lynda Payne, University of Missouri, Kansas City THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE IN CONTEXT Includes 11 b&w illustrations 978-0-7546-3689-2 December 2007 200 pages

www.ashgate.com

Visit us in the exhibit hall and receive 50% off diplay copies!

KNOPF

BOOTHS 705 & 707



Come meet **Rajiv Chandrasekaran**, author of *Imperial Life in the Emerald City* 11:30-12:30 Saturday, January 5th at our booth.

IMPERIAL LIFE IN THE EMERALD CITY

Inside Iraq's Green Zone
VINTAGE | PAPER | 384 PAGES | \$14.95

-AMERICAN HISTORY-

BYRON HOLLINSHEAD, EDITOR I WISH I'D BEEN THERE

Twenty Historians Bring to Life the Dramatic Events That Changed America ANCHOR | PAPER | 352 PAGES | \$14.95

JOSEPH J. ELLIS AMERICAN CREATION

Triumphs and Tragedies at the Founding of the Republic KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$26.95

JON KUKLA MR. JEFFERSON'S WOMEN

KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$26.95

JACQUELINE L. TOBIN FROM MIDNIGHT TO DAWN

The Last Tracks
of the Underground Railroad
ANCHOR | PAPER | 304 PAGES | \$14.00

GERALD J. PROKOPOWICZ DID LINCOLN OWN SLAVES?

And Other Frequently Asked Questions
About Abraham Lincoln
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$24.95

WILLIAM LEE MILLER PRESIDENT LINCOLN

The Duty of a Statesman
KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$30.00

DOUGLAS L. WILSON LINCOLN'S SWORD

The Presidency and the Power of Words
VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | \$14.95
Winner of the Lincoln Prize

DREW GILPIN FAUST THIS REPUBLIC OF SUFFERING

Death and the American Civil War KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$27.95

GLENN W. LAFANTASIE TWILIGHT AT LITTLE ROUND TOP

July 2, 1863—The Tide Turns at Gettysburg VINTAGE | PAPER | 336 PAGES | \$14.95

RICHARD KLUGER SEIZING DESTINY

How America Grew from Sea to Shining Sea KNOPF | CLOTH | 672 PAGES | \$35.00

HAMPTON SIDES BLOOD AND THUNDER

The Epic Story of Kit Carson and the Conquest of the American West ANCHOR | PAPER | 624 PAGES | \$15.95

GEOFFREY C. WARD AND KEN BURNS THE WAR

An Intimate History, 1941–1945 KNOPF | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | \$50.00

WICHAEL J. NEUFELD VON BRAUN

Dreamer of Space, Engineer of War KNOPF | CLOTH | 608 PAGES | \$35.00

RICHARD RHODES ARSENALS OF FOLLY

The Making of the Nuclear Arms Race KNOPF | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$28.95

GENE ROBERTS AND HANK KLIBANOFF THE RACE BEAT

The Press, the Civil Rights Struggle, and the Awakening of a Nation VINTAGE | PAPER | 544 PAGES | \$15.95 Winner of the Pulitzer Prize

ALFRED A. KNOPF | VINTAGE | ANCHOR BOOKS | PANTHEON | SCHOCKEN | EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY

ROBERT B. STRASSLER, EDITOR THE LANDMARK HERODOTUS

The Histories

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 1024 PAGES | \$45.00

PAUL CARTLEDGE THERMOPYLAE

The Battle That Changed the World VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | \$15.95

MARTIN GOODMAN ROME AND JERUSALEM

The Clash of Ancient Civilizations
KNOPF | CLOTH | 624 PAGES | \$35.00

LAURENCE BERGREEN MARCO POLO

From Venice to Xanadu
KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | \$28.95

GEOFFREY ROBERTSON THE TYRANNICIDE BRIEF

The Story of the Man Who Sent Charles I to the Scaffold ANCHOR | PAPER | \$15.95 | 464 PAGES

ANTONIA FRASER LOVE AND LOUIS XIV

The Women in the Life of the Sun King ANCHOR | PAPER | 432 PAGES | \$16.95

THE ORDEAL OF ELIZABETH MARSH

A Woman in World History
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$27.50

-WORLD HISTORY-

ANDREA DI ROBILANT

A Venetian Life in the Age of Napoleon KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$25.95

GOD AND GOLD

Britain, America, and the Making of the Modern World KNOPF | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | \$27.95

MADISON SMARTT BELL TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE

VINTAGE | PAPER | \$14.95 | 352 PAGES

ROBERT GELLATELY LENIN, STALIN, AND HITLER

The Age of Social Catastrophe
KNOPF | CLOTH | 720 PAGES | \$35.00

SIMON SEBAG MONTEFIORE YOUNG STALIN

KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$30.00

CHRIS BELLAMY ABSOLUTE WAR

Soviet Russia in the Second World War KNOPF | CLOTH | 848 PAGES | \$40.00

VICTOR SEBESTYEN TWELVE DAYS

The Story of the 1956
Hungarian Revolution
VINTAGE | PAPER | \$15.00 | 384 PAGES

MARK LILLA THE STILLBORN GOD

Religion, Politics, and the Modern West KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$26.00

ISABELLE TOMBS AND ROBERT TOMBS THAT SWEET ENEMY

Britain and France: The History of a Love-Hate Relationship VINTAGE | PAPER | \$19.95 | 816 PAGES

THOMAS KENEALLY A COMMONWEALTH OF THIEVES

The Improbable Birth of Australia
ANCHOR | PAPER | \$15.95 | 400 PAGES

JOHN JULIUS NORWICH THE MIDDLE SEA

A History of the Mediterranean
VINTAGE | PAPER | 720 PAGES | \$20.00

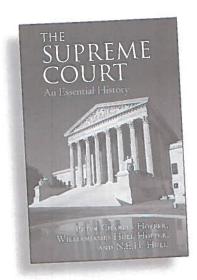
WELL-BEHAVED WOMEN SELDOM MAKE HISTORY

KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$24.00

JOHN BURROW A HISTORY OF HISTORIES

Epics, Chronicles, Romances and Inquiries from Herodotus and Thucydides to the Twentieth Century KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$35.00 Available March 2008

KANSAS



The Supreme Court An Essential History

Peter Charles Hoffer, Williamjames Hull Hoffer, and N.E.H. Hull 504 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

The Liberals' Moment

The McGovern Insurgency and the Identity Crisis of the Democratic Party

Bruce Miroff 368 pages, 21 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Electing FDR

The New Deal Campaign of 1932

Donald A. Ritchie 280 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

See Government GrowEducation Politics from Johnson to Reagan

Gareth Davies 400 pages, Cloth \$39.95

Understanding the Founding

The Crucial Questions

Alan Gibson 232 pages, Cloth \$29.95

Lincoln's Rise to the Presidency

William C. Harris 440 pages, 13 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

The Social Contract in America

From the Revolution to the Present Age

Mark Hulliung 264 pages, Cloth \$29.95

Cradle of AmericaFour Centuries of Virginia

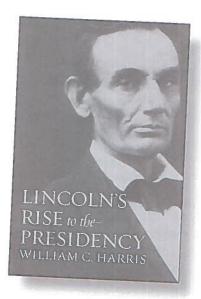
Four Centuries of Virginia
History

Peter Wallenstein 448 pages, 82 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

African American Environmental Thought

Foundations

Kimberly K. Smith 264 pages, Cloth \$29.95



BOOTHS 313 & 315

Counterculture Green

The **Whole Earth Catalog** and American Environmentalism

Andrew G. Kirk 320 pages, 40 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

Hunger for the Wild America's Obsession with the

America's Obsession with the Untamed West

Michael L. Johnson 528 pages, 30 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

Making San Francisco American

Cultural Frontiers in the Urban West, 1846–1906

Barbara Berglund 312 pages, 39 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

Hell on Wheels

The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900–1940

David Blanke 276 pages, 34 photographs, \$34.95

Hip-Hop RevolutionThe Culture and Politics of Rap

Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar 216 pages, 10 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Rosalynn Carter Equal Partner in the

White House Scott Kaufman

216 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

Mamie Doud Eisenhower

The General's First Lady

Marilyn Irvin Holt 208 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

40% convention discount



A Gallant Little Army The Mexico City Campaign

Timothy D. Johnson 384 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

The Origins of FBI Counterintelligence

Raymond J. Batvinis 344 pages, 19 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

America's Deadliest Battle

Meuse-Argonne, 1918

Robert H. Ferrell 208 pages, 30 photographs, 28 maps, Cloth \$29.95

Churchill and His Generals

Raymond Callahan 320 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

The Big Red One

America's Legendary 1st Infantry Division from World War I to Desert Storm

James Scott Wheeler 600 pages, 47 photographs, 33 maps, Cloth \$34.95

Corps Commanders of the Bulge

Six American Generals and **Victory in the Ardennes**

Harold R. Winton 528 pages, 32 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

Prelude to the Final Solution

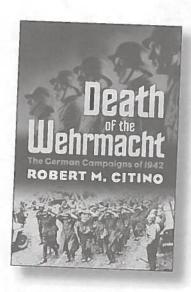
The Nazi Program for Deporting Ethnic Poles, 1939-1941

Phillip T. Rutherford 342 pages, 21 photographs, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95

Death of the Wehrmacht

The German Campaigns of 1942

Robert M. Citino 424 pages, 40 photographs, 10 maps, Cloth \$34.95



Landmark Law Cases and American Society

Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

Little Rock on Trial

Cooper v. Aaron and School Desegregation

Tony A. Freyer 280 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$17.95

The Michigan **Affirmative Action** Cases

Barbara A. Perry 220 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

Dred Scott and the Politics of Slavery

Earl M. Maltz 184 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$15.95

The Battle over **School Prayer**

How Engel v. Vitale Changed **America**

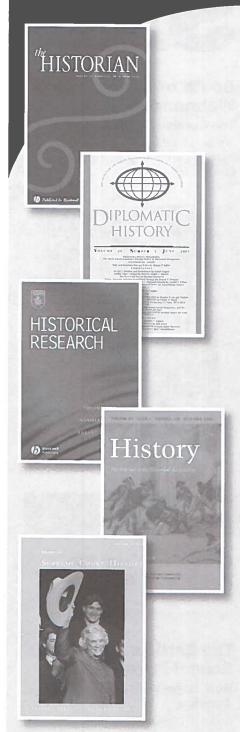
Bruce J. Dierenfield 240 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95



University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 · Fax (785) 864-4586 · www.kansaspress.ku.edu

Wiley-Blackwell Journals Explore History in New Ways





Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

Now available online: www.abhlo.com
Published on behalf of the Historical Association
Editors: KEITH LAYBOURN and
KATHLEEN THOMPSON

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ABHL

Archaeometry

Published on behalf of the University of Oxford Editors: MARK POLLARD, GUNTHER WAGNER, JAMES BURTON and MARCO MARTINI

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ARCH

Australian Journal of Politics and History

Editors: IAN WARD and ANDREW BONNELL www.blackwellpublishing.com/ajph

Diplomatic History

The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Editors: ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER and THOMAS W. ZEILER

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/DIPH

Early Medieval Europe

Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT, JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE, HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW INNES and DANUTA SHANZER

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/EMED

English Literary Renaissance *Editor:* ARTHUR F. KINNEY

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ELR

Gender & History

Editors: KAREN ADLER, ROSS BALZARETTI, MICHELE MITCHELL and NITA KUMAR

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/GEND

The Historian

Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society

Editor: DAVID R. CARR

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HISN

Historical Research

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research Published for the Institute of Historical Research Editor: PROFESSOR DAVID BATES
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HISR

www.blackwellpublishing.com/hisr

History

The Journal of the Historical Association Editor: JOSEPH SMITH

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HIST

History and Theory

Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HITH

The Journal of the Historical Society

Published on behalf of the Historical Society Editor: GEORGE HUPPERT Managing Editor: SCOTT HOVEY

Managing Editor: SCOTT HOVEY
www.blackwellpublishing.com/ihis

Journal of Historical Sociology

Editors: DEREK SAYER and YOKE-SUM WONG www.blackwellpublishing.com/johs

Journal of Religious History

Published in conjunction with the Religious History Society Editors: CAROLE CUSACK and

CHRISTOPHER HARTNEY

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/JORH

Journal of Supreme Court History

Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN

Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN www.blackwellpublishing.com/jsch

New to Wiley-Blackwell in 2008!

The Latin Americanist

Published in partnership with SECOLAS— Southeastern Council of Latin American Studies Editors: GREGORY WEEKS, JURGEN BUCHENAU, and GREGORY CRIDER

WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/TLA

Also Available:

Acta Archaeologica Anthropology Today Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy Art History

Asian Studies Review

Australian Economic History Review

Centaurus

Economic History

Economic History Review

Foreign Policy Analysis

German Life and Letters

International Studies Perspectives

International Studies Quarterly

- Control of the cont

International Studies Review

Journal of the

Royal Anthropological Institute
Oxford Journal of Archaeology

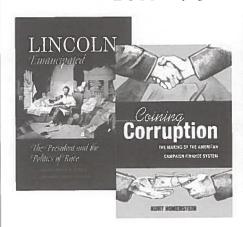
Peace & Change

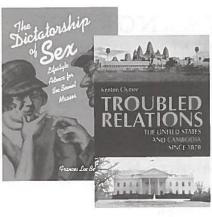
Renaissance Studies

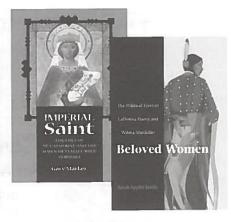
Social Science Quarterly

The Russian Review

BOOTH 405







Lincoln Emancipated

The President and the Politics of Race Edited by Brian R. Dirck

FOREWORD BY ALLEN C. GUELZO 203 pp. \$32.00

An Honest Calling

The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln Mark E. Steiner 282 pp. \$42.00

Lincoln's Man in Liverpool

Consul Dudley and the Legal Battle to Stop Confederate Warships Coy F. Cross II

190 pp., 15 illus. \$28.95

War and Society in the American Revolution

Mobilization and Home Fronts

Edited by John Resch and Walter Sargent

Introduction by John Shy

326 pp. \$48.00 cloth \$22.50 paper

Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia

Andrew M. Schocket

288 pp. \$42.00



More than Neighbors

Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930 <u>Deborah A. Skok</u> 251 pp. \$38.00

Beloved Women

The Political Lives of LaDonna Harris and Wilma Mankiller <u>Sarah Eppler Janda</u> 242 pp. \$30.00

Coining Corruption

The Making of the American Campaign Finance System Kurt Hohenstein 320 pp. \$45.00

Troubled Relations

The United States and Cambodia since 1870
Kenton Clymer
266 pp. \$25.00 paper

Advertising Sin and Sickness

The Politics of Alcohol and Tobacco Marketing, 1950–1990 Pamela E. Pennock 290 pp. \$36.00

American Pragmatism and Democratic Faith

Robert J. Lacey 304 pp. \$45.00

Imperial Saint

The Cult of St. Catherine and the Dawn of Female Rule in Russia Gary Marker

327 pp., 20 illus. \$42.00

Ruling Peasants

Village and State in Late Imperial Russia Corinne Gaudin 281 pp. \$40.00

The Dictatorship of Sex

Lifestyle Advice for the Soviet Masses Frances Lee Bernstein 264 pp., 22 illus. \$42.00

Holy Fathers, Secular Sons

Clergy, Intelligentsia, and the Modern Self in Revolutionary Russia Laurie Manchester

304 pp. \$43.00

Recipes for Russia

Food and Nationhood under the Tsars Alison K. Smith
253 pp. \$40.00

His Kingdom Come

Orthodox Pastorship and Social Activism in Revolutionary Russia Jennifer Hedda 300 pp. \$43.00

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niupress.niu.edu



Available for the U.S. Survey Course, October 2007



Give Me Liberty! An American History

Second Edition ERIC FONER

Adopted at close to 600 universities, colleges, and schools across the country, Eric Foner's *Give Me Liberty!* is making a difference in the American history survey course. Featuring a single author and a single, comprehensive theme, *Give Me Liberty!* presents American history with unparalleled clarity and coherence. The Second Edition builds on the success of the First, retaining the unifying theme of freedom while becoming more comprehensive and adding stronger coverage of Native American and immigration history. In addition, the pedagogy has been strengthened with new Voices of Freedom paired primary sources in each chapter, chapter-opening chronologies, key terms, and more.

"Outstanding! As an instructor of basic U.S. history I found this book to be an excellent introductory tool." — MEMO FERNANDEZ, Saddleback Community College

Seventh Edition and Brief Seventh Edition Now Available



America A Narrative History

SeventhEdition
GEORGE BROWN TINDALL
DAVID E. SHI

The Seventh Edition's new full-color design makes *America*'s maps and illustrations more useful than ever, while the text's low price (approximately \$30 less than the average text) and portable trim size remain the same. The Seventh Edition also introduces the theme of environmental history. Carefully integrated throughout, this theme adds illuminating perspectives on how Americans have shaped—and have been shaped by—the natural world.











































Recent books by our faculty—26 good reasons to get a Ph.D. in History at The Ohio State University. Here are 5 more:

Scholarship:

- 53 graduate faculty
- o 21 fields of specialization
- Interdisciplinary seminars and the new Center for Historical Research bring distinguished scholars to campus each year

Professional Development:

- Support for conference participation
- Workshops on publishing
- o Participation in departmental governance
- Teaching workshops and hands-on experience with multimedia in our Goldberg Center for Teaching Excellence

Financial Aid:

Substantial multi-year assistance for all incoming students

Placement:

- Since 2002, 50 of our students have accepted tenure-track academic positions
- 5 serve as analysts with government or private agencies, 4 as public historians and 3 as instructors at the U.S. military academies

Community:

- o An open and diverse intellectual community
- Service opportunities, including outreach programs for K-12 teachers

For more information, please contact:

Joby Abernathy, Graduate Coordinator, <u>abernathy.3@osu.edu</u>
Professor Margaret Newell, Chair of Graduate Studies, <u>newell.20@osu.edu</u>
<u>history.osu.edu</u>









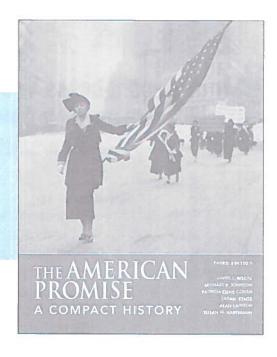
CAUSALITY

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

The American Promise

A Compact History Third Edition

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University
bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact



The American Promise compact edition, while briefer and less expensive than a full-length text, does not skimp on content, presentation, or support. It reads like a full-length text, and the plethora of full-color illustrations and special features creates the impression that despite the lower cost, nothing has been spared.

- Keith Zahniser, University of Southern Indiana



FREE when packaged with The American Promise or The American Promise: A Compact History

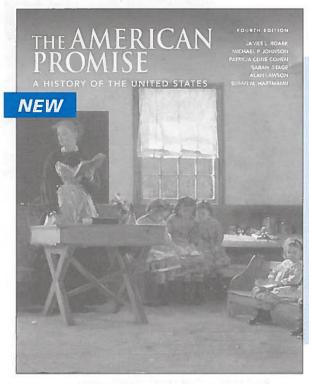
Reading the American Past

Selected Historical DocumentsFourth Edition

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Available in print and online formats!

Bedford/St. Martin's



The American Promise

Fourth Edition

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Easier to teach, read, and study than any other book available, *The American Promise* is successful for students because it engages them in the study of history. Its dynamic narrative brings the past to life through the voices of real people, illuminating special features, and an extensive art program that sparks student interest and makes the past tangible.

Also available as an e-book! bedfordstmartins.com/roark

66 Continue to assign *The American Promise* because my students contrinue to be successful with it. Students understand more, it keeps their attention better, and it is easier to study from and and review for exams than most other texts I have used.

— Mark Stephens, Las Positas College

With Audio Reviews, students can study on the move... anywhere, anytime.



Bedford/St. Martin's is proud to introduce *Audio Reviews for The American Promise*, a tool that fits easily into students' lifestyles and provides a practical new way for them to study. These 25- to 30-minute chapter summaries highlight the major themes of the text and help reinforce student learning. And at \$.99 per chapter (\$9.99 for an entire volume), the audio reviews fit students' budgets as well.

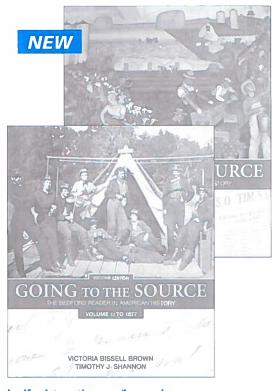
Available now at bedfordstmartins.com/audioreviews

120(a) Advertising

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

"Going to the Source is by far the best reader I have ever used.... Instead of being a passive reader, the student is instead forced to become an active learner. She is given the historical evidence and taught how to ask the right questions."

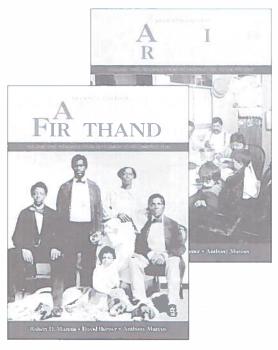
— John Mack, Labette Community College



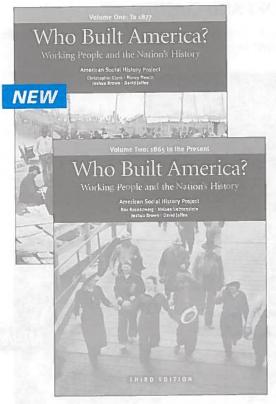
bedfordstmartins.com/brownshannon

"America Firsthand gives students an opportunity to read about history from a different perspective. Students think too often that history is only political figures and wars. Your text shows regular people living history everyday."

— Vance Kincade, Arcadia University



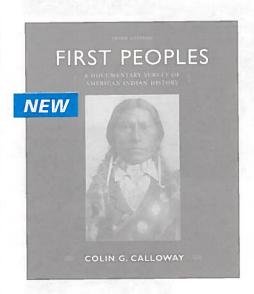
bedfordstmartins.com/marcusburner



bedfordstmartins.com/whobuiltamerica

"Who Built America is a textbook well-suited to a general survey course of U.S. history or a course on U.S. labor history. Unlike the typical survey textbook, WBA emphasizes the story of working people—the majority of Americans—taking into consideration gender, race, and class. It is a book of remarkable scope and diversity, with the narrative drive of a good novel."

— Betty Mitchell, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

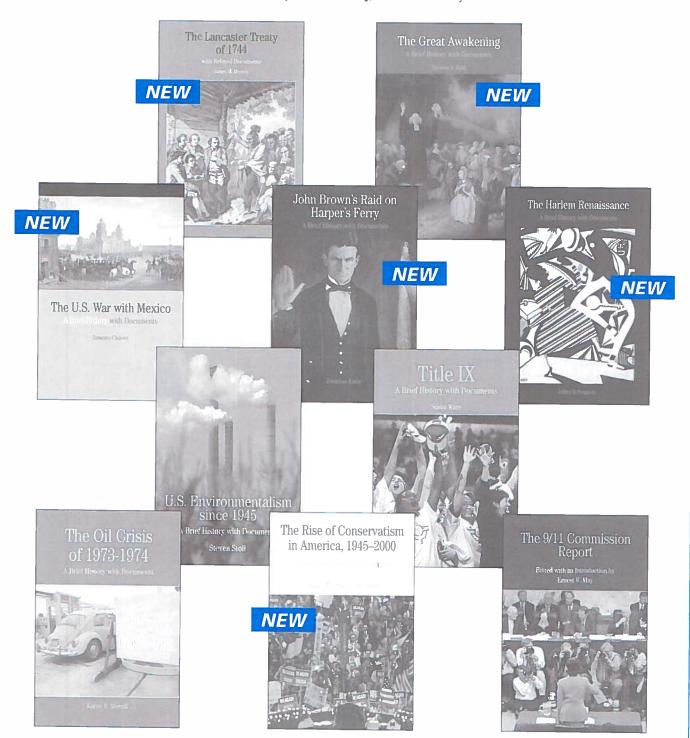


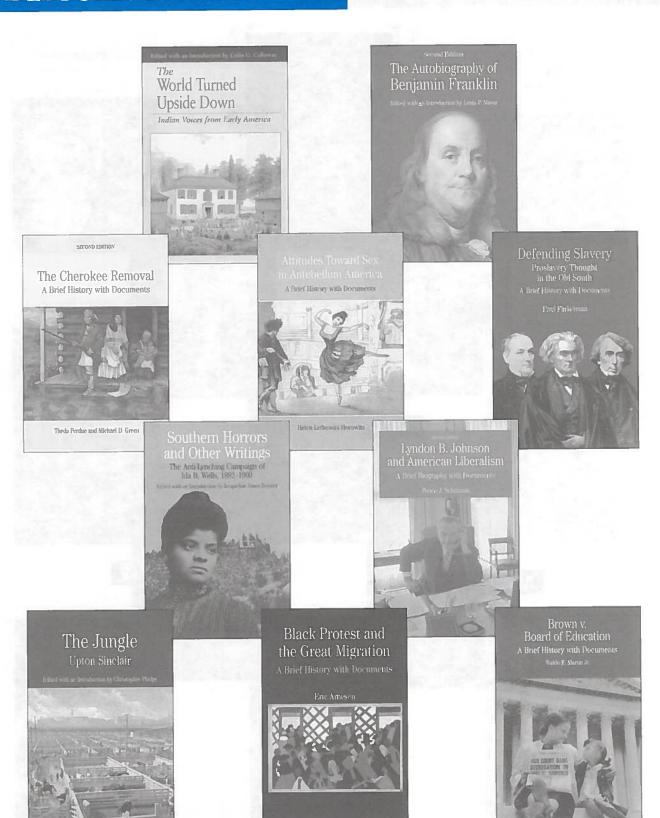
First Peoples is accessible, thorough, and skillfully written. An outstanding synthesis of American Indian history from precontact through the present, it remains the finest textbook in the field.

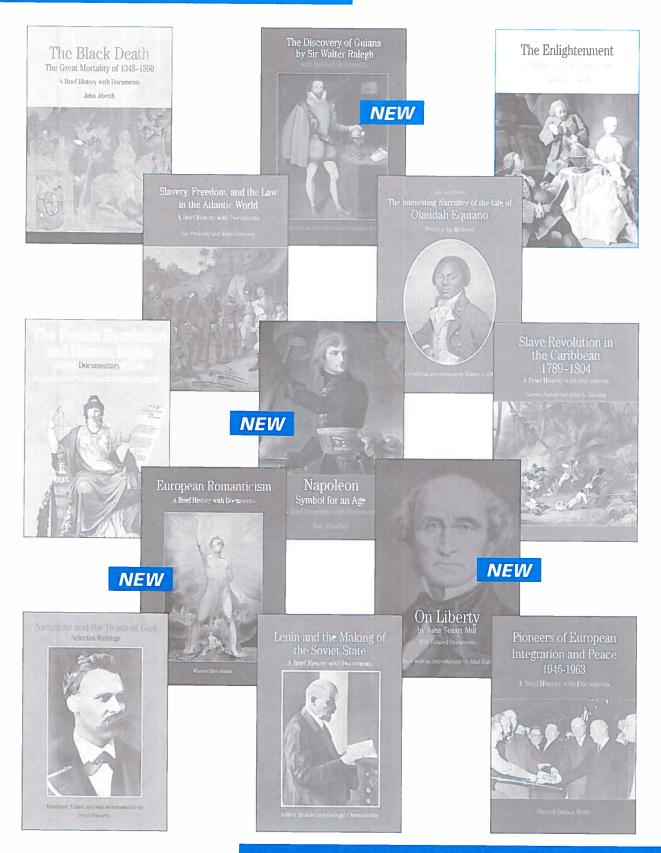
— Amy Lonetree, Portland State University

THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: David W. Blight, Yale University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University



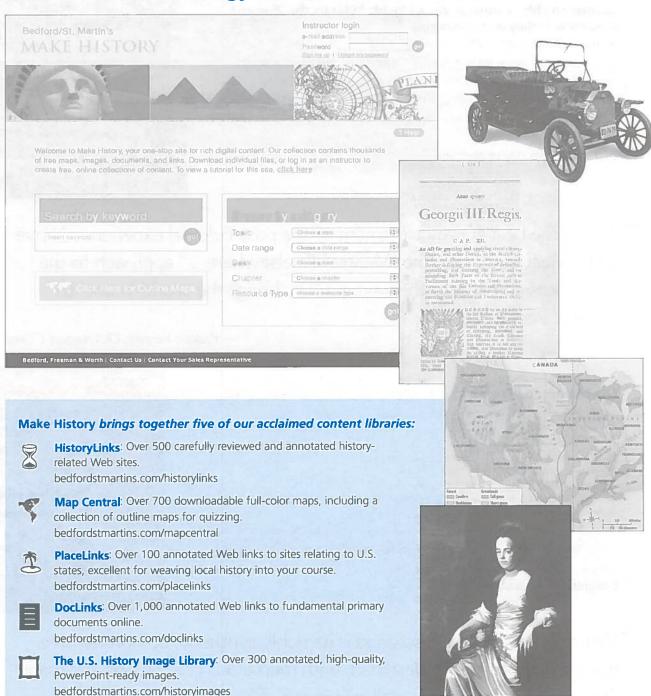




Advertising 125(a)

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

Technology that sets a new standard



bedfordstmartins.com/makehistory

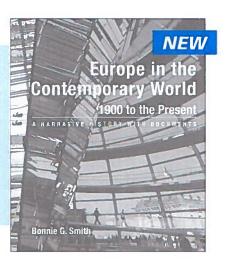
Europe in the Contemporary World: 1900 to the Present

A Narrative History with Documents

Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Europe in the Contemporary World provides a fresh take on the history of 20th century Europe with particular emphasis on the social, cultural, and global contexts in which events unfolded. In addition, it offers a unique combination of narrative with written and visual documents, modeling for students the crucial role of evidence to the study of history.

bedfordstmartins.com/smitheurope



This is the best survey treatment of the post-colonial experience I have seen. Most texts take the 'Meanwhile elsewhere. . .' approach to the world outside Europe; this text actually brings the world 'home' to Europe, very effectively."

— Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado

The Making of the West

Peoples and Cultures

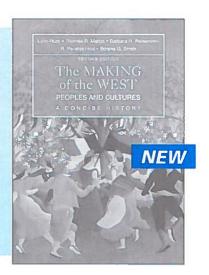
A Concise History

Second Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

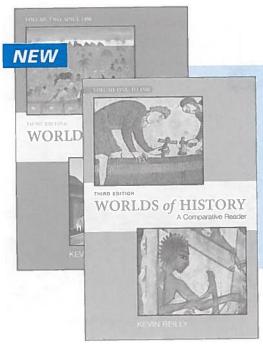
More affordable than any other full color brief text — at \$32 net for each split and \$39 net for the combined — *A Concise History* offers broad coverage within a seamless integration of political, social, and cultural history.

bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise



What makes this book so good is its richly synthetic, comprehensive nature. It is beautifully designed, with marvelous illustrations and maps that are well chosen and well integrated. The Making of the West is incomparable.

— Richard Jobs, Pacific University



Worlds of History

A Comparative Reader Third Edition

Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

With its rich variety of primary and secondary sources, *Worlds of History* offers students a window onto the most compelling issues of the global past. Its comparative and thematic approach, together with a host of useful analytical tools, allows students to develop their critical thinking skills and engage with documents as historians do.

bedfordstmartins.com/reilly

"I enjoy using Worlds of History because it tackles a number of fundamental questions that students have on their minds, especially the origins of patriarchy, class stratification, and racism. So many students come to me and say: 'I've always wanted to know why that happened'. . . . The questions that this reader raises are not only relevant to today's generation of students but will be for many generations to come."

— Jesse Hingson, Georgia College and State University

Also available



Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict

A History with Documents Sixth Edition

Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona bedfordstmartins.com/smitharab-israeli

America's History

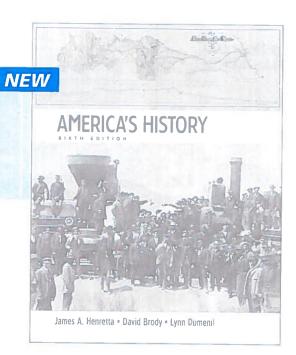
Sixth Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

bedfordstmartins.com/henretta

The authors are to be commended for being the first among major textbook authors to rethink large sections on the Cold War in light of recently released material from the East Bloc.

— David Steigerwald, Ohio State University at Marion



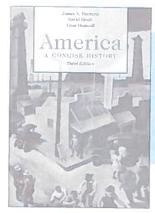
America's History e-Book



Students get quizzes, activities, and other resources of the Online Study Guide already integrated, making the e-book an ideal study tool. Instructors can easily add documents, images, and other material, as well as be confident that students have a reliable source of information when they search online for answers to their questions.

bedfordstmartins.com/henretta

Also available



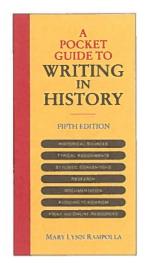
America

A Concise History Third Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise

Great additions to your course

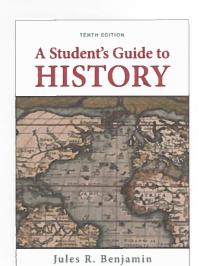


"A Pocket Guide to Writing in History is a great practical and thorough guide that provides students with all the background and guidance you wish they arrived with when enrolling in your course."

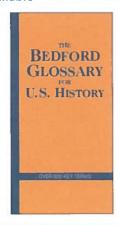
- Janet G. Hudson, Winthrop University

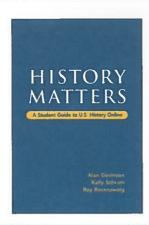
"Students almost always praise the book and regret not having it earlier in their academic lives. . . . It is a fine text. Benjamin and those who support him should be commended for this exemplary reference tool."

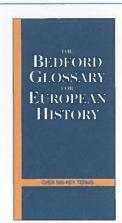
— Kenneth Wilburn, East Carolina University

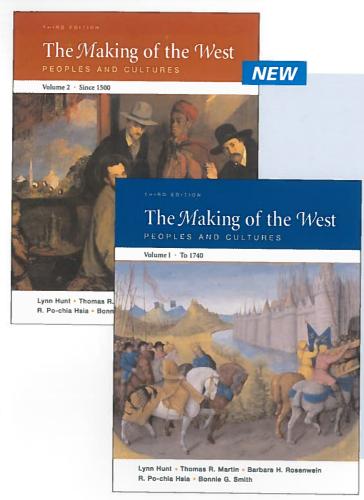


Also available









The Making of the West

Peoples and Cultures
Third Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

A team of renowned scholar-teachers created *The Making of the West* to address three of the biggest challenges teachers of western civilization face — demonstrating how the West has been an evolving entity shaped by global influences; conveying the dynamic interaction of social, political, cultural, and economic history in shaping events over time; and revealing the historical roots of developments in today's world.

Coming soon!
Also available as an e-book!
bedfordstmartins.com/hunt

*The Making of the West is an excellent textbook and the best full-size textbook on the market. Of the many texts I have used for this course, my students overwhelmingly prefer this one. They say that it is readable and broken into parts that are digestible and comprehensible, yet still substantial in their treatment. In addition, the writing is very good and the maps and other materials that accompany the book are superb. **

— Daniel Sarefield, Ohio State University